Gc
929.11
Am33
v.6
1778929

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01147 8275

598

American Ancestry:

GIVING THE

NAME AND DESCENT, IN THE MALE LINE,

OF

AMERICANS WHOSE ANCESTORS SETTLED

IN THE

UNITED STATES

PREVIOUS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,

A. D. 1776.

VOL. VI.

V.6

EMBRACING LINEAGES FROM THE WHOLE OF THE

UNITED STATES.

1891.

"Those who do not look upon themselves as a link connecting the past with the future do not perform their duty to the world."—DANIEL WEBSTER.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1891.

598

1778929

AMERICAN ANCESTRY.

THE purpose of this work is, principally, to register in a convenient and simple form the pedigree of any one person, and thus record for all time many important facts in the history of families which would otherwise be lost. Another primary object is to publish here the ancestry of a person as complete as it is known, as a means of obtaining additional information regarding it. It is also designed to be a convenient work of reference, to show the origin of the various American families. However indifferent some may affect to be regarding this question of ancestry, those who have a good pedigree will usually have a natural pride for it. Many lineages must of necessity contain nothing but simple records of uneventful generations, but they will preserve facts of great interest to descendants which would otherwise in many cases be lost in the history of a family. The plan of the work is somewhat similar in idea to the well-known English works, but altered to suit the conditions of American society, and in detail is as follows:

The surname or family name is given first, with the given name, residence, birthplace, and date of birth. This is followed by remarks of a brief biographical character, giving the principal events in the individual's life, such as occupation, college degrees if any, authorship, public service, experiences, and if married, date, wife's name and parentage, with remarks relating to her ancestry. If the individual whose lineage is given had brothers, the same facts may be stated respecting each of them, in order of their birth, commencing with the eldest. This completes the first generation in tracing back the lineage. Next is given the father's name, followed by same class of facts, and so continued back in male line as far as can be traced. The *name* of son, father, grandfather, etc., in direct male line are printed in black type. As the abbreviations are all of the most ordinary kind, it is unnecessary to mention them here.

Copyrighted in 1891 by

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/americanancestry06hugh

AMERICAN ANCESTRY.

TAYLOR, GILBERT ALLEN of Enfield, Ct., b. 1817 (m. Helen M. Page); son of **Jabez Terry** Taylor of Enfield, Ct., b. Sep. 21, 1790 (m. Esther Allen of Enfield); son of **John** of Bruce, Mich., b. at Westfield, Mass., Dec. 23, 1762, d. at Bruce Dec. 20, 1840, grad. Yale Coll. 1784, pastor at Deerfield, Mass., 1787, moved to Enfield 1806, to Mendon, N. Y., 1816, to Bruce 1832 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Nathaniel Terry); son of **Eldad** of Westfield, Mass., b. 1708, d. 1777, deacon, member provincial congress (m. Thankful, dau. of Major John Day of Springfield, Mass., b. 1673, d. 1752, son of Thomas Day, b. 1637, d. 1711 [m. Sarah Cooper, b. 1641, d. 1726], son of Robert Day of Springfield 1633, Major John Day married Mary Smith, b. 1677, d. 1742, dau. John Smith of Hadley, b. about 1631, killed in the great fight of Turner's Falls, May 20, 1676 [m. Mary Partridge, sister of Judge Samuel Partridge], son of Lieut. Samuel Smith of Hadley, Mass., 1634); son of **Edward** Taylor of Westfield, Mass., b. at Coventry, Eng., 1642, d. 1729, came to America 1668, grad. Harvard Coll. 1671, settled at Westfield, Mass., 1671 (m. 1st, 1674, Eliza Fitch, d. 1689, m. 2d, 1692, Ruth Wyllys, who was gr.-dau. of Gov. George Wyllys 1642, of Gov. John Haynes 1639, and Mabel Harlakenden 1635).

NORTH, JOHN CURTIS DICKINSON of New Haven, Ct., b. Aug. 26, 1850 (m. Oct. 22, 1872, Jessie G., dau. of Richard and Harriet [Pasman] Brinkerhoff, and had 2 children, Bertha and John Richard); son of **John G.** of New Haven, Ct., b. Feb. 22, 1823 (m. May 31, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Raphael and Mary [McNeil] Dickinson, and had 5 children, viz.: Mary G., Sarah E., John C. D., Edward C. F. and Cornelia C.); son of **Lemuel** of Berlin, Ct., b. May 6, 1786, d. Aug. 25, 1845 (m. Apr. 12, 1807, Rebecca, dau. of John and Hannah [Dewey] Goodrich, and had 6 children, viz.: Revillo D., Orpha W., Laura, Hannah R., Curtis L. and John G.); son of **David** of Berlin, Ct., b. 1761, d. Feb., 1831 (m. Salome [dau. of Josiah] Wilcox, and had 12 children, viz.: Lucy, Anne, Lemuel, Sarah, David, Abigail, Daniel, Jemima, Orrin, Mary, Lydia and Orpha); son of **Jedediah** of Berlin, Ct., b. Jan. 16, 1734, d. Dec. 16, 1816 (m. Jan. 27, 1757, Sarah, dau. of Daniel and Sarah [White] Wilcox, and had 11 children, viz.: Asa, b. July 17, 1758 [m. Mabel, dau. of Solomon Sage], Levi, b. 1760, d. Oct. 2, 1846 [m. Apr. 20, 1786, Rachel, dau. of Jedediah and Barbara White], Stephen, b. Jan. 26, 1767 [m. Jan. 1, 1788, Susanna Savage], Simeon [m. Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Savage], David above, Sarah [m. Jacob Spalding of Vermont], Olive [m. Elisha, son of Benj. Cheney, Jr.], Patience, b. 1776 [m. Silas, son of David and Hepzibah Beckley], Noah [m. Beulah Blake of Middlefield], Lydia [m. Joel Hart, b. June 14, 1779], Hannah [m. Josiah Wells of Wethersfield]); son of **Isaac** of Berlin, Ct., b. Sep. 27, 1702, d. Dec. 20, 1788 (m. 1728, Mary Woodford, dau. of Joseph and Lydia [Smith] Woodford, and had 7 children, viz.: Jedediah above, Isaac, b. Sep. 14, 1729 [m.

Jan. 18, 1753, Hepzibah Hart], Abel (?), Mary, b. Aug. 27, 1732, Lydia, b. Dec. 16, 1736, Samuel, b. Sep. 19, 1742 [m. June 28, 1764, Lois Woodford], Seth, b. May 4, 1749, m. Nov. 26, 1772, Eunice Woodford); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., b. about 1685, d. 1725 (m. Dec. 1, 1698, Martha Royce, b. June 1, 1679, and had 8 children, viz.: Martha, b. June 30, 1700 [m. Aug. 6, 1719, Daniel Beckley, son of Nathaniel and Comfort Deming Beckley], Isaac above, Thomas, b. Oct. 27, 1705 [m. Elizabeth], James, b. Apr. 17, 1709, d. 1758 [m. Sarah Seymour], Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1711, d. 1777 [m. Joseph Woodford, Jr.], Samuel, b. July 28, 1715, Joseph, b. June 2, 1720, d. 1737, Hannah, b. Sep. 2, 1722, d. 1739, m. Timothy North); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., b. June 30, 1649, d. 1712 (m. Hannah Newell, b. Apr. 11, 1658, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca Olmstead Newell, and had 10 children, viz.: John Thomas above, Hannah [m. May 10, 1706, Samuel Seymour, who d. 1749], Nathaniel, Mary, Joseph, b. Dec. 31, 1693, Rebecca, b. Dec. 31, 1693, Lydia, Sarah and Ebenezer); son of **John** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1615, d. 1691–2, came to America in 1635 in the *Susan and Ellen* (m. Hannah Bird, dau. of Thomas, and had 9 children, viz.: John, b. Nov., 1641, d. 1682 [m. Apr. 15, 1671, Susannah Francis], Samuel, b. 1643, d. 1682 [m. 1666, Hannah Norton], Mary, b. 1645 (?), d. Nov. 5, 1726 [m. John Searle], James, b. 1647, d. July 5, 1689 [m. Sarah Smith], Thomas above, Sarah, b. Dec. 18, 1653, d. 1691–2 [m. Matthew Woodruff, Jr.], Nathaniel, b. June 29, 1656, d. unmarried, Lydia, b. May 9, 1658, d. unmarried, Joseph, b. Mar. 18, 1660, d. 1731, m. Sarah Porter).

NORTH, WILLIAM BURNHAM of New Haven, Ct., b. June 4, 1844 (m. June 4, 1867, Lizzie M. Andrus); son of **Oliver B.** of New Haven, Ct., b. Mar. 13, 1817 (m. May 10, 1843, Martha Elizabeth Post and had 7 children, viz.: William B., George P., Edward M., Lizzie, Ellen A., John H. and Mary R.); son of **Alvin** of New Britain, Ct., b. Aug. 13, 1781, d. Sep. 1, 1865 (m. 1st, July 15, 1804, Anna Stanley, dau. of Col. Gad and Mary [Judd] Stanley, m. 2d, May 1, 1816, Clarissa Burnham, and had 9 children, viz.: Orrin S., Harriet A., Henrietta, Oliver B., Harriet A., Sarah R., Hubert F., Mary C. and Henrietta C.); son of **James** of New Britain, Ct., b. Jan. 18, 1748, d. 1833 (m. Sep. 29, 1774, Rhoda Judd, dau. of John and Mary [Burnham] Judd and had 10 children, viz.: Rhoda, James, Seth J., Alvin, Henry, Abi, Nancy, Henry, Orptra and William B.); son of **James** of Farmington, Ct., b. Apr. 17, 1709, d. 1758 (m. Sarah Seymour and had 6 children, viz.: Thomas, drowned in the French war, Asher, b. 1741, d. 1816 [m. 1773, Betsey Foster], Lydia, d. 1814 unmarried, James, above, Sarah b. Feb. 22, 1749, d. Sep. 15, 1822 [m. Apr. 19, 1770, Judah Hart], Mercy, m. Samuel Bass; son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., b. about 1685, d. 1725 (m. Dec. 1, 1698, Martha Boyce); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., b. June 30, 1649, d. 1712 (m. Hannah Newels); son of **John** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1615, d. 1691–2, came to America 1635 (m. Hannah Bird).

NORTH, GEORGE LOOMIS of Alameda, Cal., b. Sep. 6, 1853 (m. Mar. 23, 1881, Annie Hayter Cave), brothers: JOHN GREENLEAF North of Riverside, Cal., b. Sep. 16, 1855 (m. Dec. 3, 1878, Augusta Chandler Nourse, dau. of George A. Nourse), CHARLES LEWIS North, b. May 31, 1858, EDWARD North, b. July 11, 1860 (m. Feb. 19, 1887, Mary Eliza, dau. of Edward Young); sons of **John Wesley** North of Fresno county, Cal., b. July 4, 1815, grad. Middletown, Ct., Wesleyan Univ., preacher in early life, lecturer for Ct. Anti-Slavery Soc., founder of Northfield, Minn., and Riverside, Cal., member of Minn. legislature, 1850–1, Minn. Const. Conv., 1857, surveyor-general of Nevada, 1861, judge of Sup. Court there, 1863 (m. 1st, Sep. 22, 1845, Emma, dau. of Nathaniel and Abigail [Taylor] Bacon, m. 2d, Aug. 28, 1848, Anne H., dau. of Dr. George S. and Mary [Lewis] Loomis); son of **John** of Sand Lake, N. Y., b. Feb. 29, 1780, d. Mar. 20, 1848, minister (m. Jan. 11, 1802, Hannah [dau.

of Peter and Susanna] Hawkins and had 6 children, viz., Minerva, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Clarissa and John Wesley); son of **John** of Canaan, Ct., b. 1736, d. in Nov., 1803 (m. Amy Russell, b. 1736, d. in Dec., 1813, and had 7 children, viz.: Oliver, b. Aug. 27, 1764, Mary, b. Feb. 2, 1767, Russell, b. Jan. 14, 1769, Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1771, Charles, b. Sep. 14, 1773, Amy, b. Nov. 22, 1777, and John above); son of **Jonathan** of Canaan, Ct., b. 1704, moved from Winsdor to Canaan about 1740 (m. 1730, Mary [dau. of Charles and Elizabeth] Wolcott and had 6 children, viz.: Elizabeth, b. 1732, Mary, b. 1734, John, b. 1736, Charles, b. 1736, Sarah, b. 1738, Asa, b. 1745, m. Susanna Newell, dau. of Nathan); son of **John** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1668, d. 1745 (m. 1st, about 1692, Mary Warner who d. 1639, m. 2d, about 1694, Elizabeth, m. 3rd, 1700, Mary Seymour, b. 1670, dau. of John and Mary [Watson] Seymour, m. 4th, 1734, Widow Abigail Judd, John had 9 children, viz.: Hannah, b. 1693 [m. June 28, 1716, Thomas Wilcox], Mary, b. 1695, d. July 6, 1734 [m. Dec. 16, 1717, Israel Wilcox], John, d. 1733, Margaret, b. 1701, d. unmarried, Ruth, b. 1702 [m. 1729, Isaac Cowles], Jonathan, b. 1704, Josiah, b. 1705 [m. 1726, Temperance Baldwin], Samuel, b. 1708 [m. 1737, Lois Porter], Eunice, b. 1710); son of **Samuel** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1643, d. 1682, was one of the 84 proprietors of Farmington (m. 1666, Hannah Norton, b. 1649, dau. of John and Hannah [Clark] Norton, and had 4 children, viz.: John, b. 1668, Samuel, b. 1671, d. 1707, unmarried, Thomas, b. 1673, d. 1755 [m. Dec. 14, 1699, Hannah Woodford], Hannah, b. 1677, d. 1752, m. Samuel Northaway); son of **John** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1615, d. 1691–2, came to America 1635 (m. Hannah Bird).

STONE, GEORGE F. of Chicago, Ill., b. 1836, secretary Chicago board of trade; HENRY ATKINS Stone, b. 1838, d. 1867, 1st lieut. in U. S. colored troops under Col. Higginson, served 4 years in the war; GOODWIN ATKINS Stone, b. 1842, d. 1864, grad. Harvard Coll. 1861, captain in 2d Mass. cavalry, killed in Virginia; JACOB of Minneapolis, secretary of Syndicate Ins. Co.; ELIZA A., b. 1832 (m. Capt. Charles G. Merchant U. S. A., who d. of wounds received in service 1854); SOPHIA M., b. 1847, was a volunteer nurse in Armory Sq. Hospital in Washington; SARAH G., b. and d. 1851; LOUISA PARSONS Stone (m. Oct. 4, 1859, John Hopkins [son of John of Framingham] and had 6 children, viz.: Frederick S., lawyer, William J., electrical engineer, Louisa M., Prescott A., Helen I., and Henry G. who d. in infancy) supervisor of schools in Boston, author, etc.; children of **Jacob** Stone of Newburyport, Mass., b. there in Nov. 1805, d. there in Dec., 1875, cashier of the 1st Nat. Bank (m. Eliza Atkins); son of **Jacob** Stone of Newburyport, Mass., b. and d. there, ship-master, owner of several barks and other vessels, retired early from active life, was a man of education with a considerable property (m. Lois, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah [Gyles] Parsons, gr.-dau. of Rev. Jonathan and Phebe [Griswold] Parsons of Newburyport); son of **John** Stone of Newburyport.

PAGE, PHINEAS L. of Ann Arbor, Mich., b. at Hawley, Mass., July 20, 1819 (m. 1st, Sep. 21, 1853, Julia, dau. of Henry Putnam of Hinsdale, Mass., and relative of Gen. Israel Putnam, m. 2d, Sep. 14, 1870, Lorie A., dau. of Elisha Eldridge of West Springfield, Mass.); son of **Phineas** Page of Hawley and Pittsfield, Mass., b. at Conway, Mass., 1776, d. at Pittsfield, in Nov., 1849 (m. 1804, Lynthia Macomber, a native of Taunton, Mass.); son of **Theophilus** of Conway, Mass., b. at Wallingford, Ct., about 1745, d. at Conway about 1825.

DANIELS, GEORGE FISHER. of Oxford, Mass., b. at Walpole Aug. 9, 1820, author of "Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country" and "History of Oxford" now in press (1890), justice, notary public, representative, deacon (m. Oct. 9, 1845, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel and Antoinette [Jennings] Whritner of New York city); son of **Seth** of Oxford, Mass., b. at Franklin, Mass., Sep. 14, 1794, deacon,

representative, selectman (m. Nov., 1819, Huldah Harris of Oxford); son of **Joseph** of Franklin, Mass., b. there Oct. 14, 1771 (m. Sep. 4, 1793, Susa Fisher); son of **Seth**, b. Oct. 30, 1737 (m. Unity Thurston of Franklin); son of **David**, b. at Bogestow, Medway, Mass., Feb. 21, 1699, moved to Franklin about 1740 (m. Magdalen Partridge of Medway); son of **Joseph** of Medfield, Mass., b. there Dec. 15, 1695, moved to Bogestow, where he owned a mill (m. Jan. 28, 1726, Elizabeth Grace); son of **Joseph** of Medfield, Mass., 1660; believed to have been son of **Robert** of Watertown, Mass. (who m. Rachel Partridge), lived with his son Joseph at Bogestow Mill.

INGERSOLL, EDWARD PAYSON of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Lee, Mass., May 6, 1834, pastor of the Puritan Congregational Church past 8 years, held a former pastorate in Brooklyn of 13 years (m. 1st, in Sep., 1860, Julia A. de Forest of Huguenot descent, m. 2d, in Oct., 1866, Helen A. Abbott of New England ancestry); son of **William** of Lee, Mass., and Oberlin, Ohio, b. at Lee in Dec., 1801, d. at Oberlin in May, 1873 (m. Jan. 1, 1823, Semanthe Bassett, desc. of the Bassetts of Sandwich, Mass., and the Dimmocks of Falmouth, Mass.); son of **David** of Lee, Mass., b. and d. there (m. Sarah Parsons, gr.-dau. of Pres. Jonathan Edwards, Sen.); son of **William** of Lee, Mass.

GOODMAN, RICHARD of Lenox, Mass., b. in New York city July 28, 1818, admitted to bar 1839, practiced there until 1865, then retired on a farm in Lenox and was an extensive breeder of Jerseys, one of the founders of the Amer. Jersey Cattle Club and one of its presidents, state senator from southern Berkshire and Hampshire districts 1871 (m. June 7, 1845, Electa Woodbridge Cheney, dau. of George and Electa Cheney of South Manchester, Ct., and sister of the well-known Cheney Brothers, silk manufrs. there); has one son Richard Goodman, grad. Amherst Coll. and Harvard Law Sch. and two daus., Rosalie C. and Electa Lillian; son of **John K.** Goodman of New York city, b. at Hartford, Ct., about 1792, d. about 1849 (m. Margaret W., dau. of Job Haines of Elizabethtown, N. J.); son of **Richard** Goodman of Hartford, Ct., d. 1845, an officer in the Revolution, a prominent and wealthy citizen; son of **Richard** of Hartford, Ct., a leading citizen there; son of **Richard** of Hartford, Ct., b. at Hadley, Mass., d. May 4, 1730 (m. Abigail, dau. of John Pantry); son of **Richard** of Hadley, Mass., freeman at Cambridge, Mass., 1632, an original proprietor of Hartford, Ct., held numerous offices there, one of the first settlers of Hadley, was killed by the Indians there Apr. 1, 1676 (m. Dec. 8, 1659, Mary Terry, d. at Deerfield, Mass., 1692, dau. Stephen Terry of Windsor, Ct.).

HITCHCOCK, HENRY ETHAN of Lincoln, Neb., b. at Vergennes, Vt., May 3, 1822, grad. Knox College, Illinois, prof. of mathematics there 21 years, same in Nebraska Univ. since 1872 (m. July 2, 1851, Margaret, dau. of George W. Gale, D. D., founder of the first manual labor institute at Whitesboro, N. Y., also founder of Galesburg and Knox College); son of **Alured** Hitchcock of Vergennes, Vt., b. at Brimfield, Mass., May 7, 1773, d. at Vergennes 1830, farmer (m. 1807, Sarah W. Stevens); son of **Elijah** of Brimfield, Mass., b. there Aug. 20, 1741, d. there Aug. 1, 1813 (m. a Townly); son of **Noah**, probably of Brimfield, Mass.

BUSSING, JOHN S. of New York city, b. there Sep. 21, 1838, banker since 1865, lieut. 22d N. G. S. N. Y., pres. and treasurer N. Y. Bible Soc., treasurer N. Y. Sunday-school Assoc., also of Board of Domestic Missions of Reformed Dutch Church, manager Evangelical Alliance of United States and of Y. M. C. A. of New York, elder in Collegiate Dutch Church, New York, member of the St. Nicholas Society (m. 1st, June 17, 1873, Katherine Breath, d. Mar. 26, 1874, dau. of James Breath of New York, she had twin ch. Kate and Ann, both d. young, m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1882, Emily Morton, dau. of Henry T. Jenkins of New York, formerly of Boston); son of **John Schermerhorn** Bussing of New

York city, b. there Oct. 15, 1802, d. there June 9, 1864, dry goods merchant 1823, an incorporator of N. Y. Life Ins. Co., active in benevolent and church work, elder in church (m. 1st, Ann Speir and had son, Robert Speir Bussing, now of Brooklyn, N. Y., m. 2d, Aug. 20, 1833, Ann, dau. of Abraham [and Margaret Field] Van Nest, who came from Somerville, N. J., to New York when a young boy, leading merchant, pres. of Greenwich Savings Bank, elder in Collegiate Church, trustee of Rutgers Coll., died aged 88 years; she Ann, had children; Abraham V. N. who d. in infancy, John S., above, and Mary); son of **Abraham** of New York city, b. there Mar. 16, 1770, d. there 1825, merchant many years, member of 1st Presbyterian Church (m. Apr. 17, 1794, Hester Kingsland, b. in New Jersey Oct. 12, 1774, d. at New York city, dau. of Edmund and Mary [Wilkinson] Kingsland, and had children: Abraham, Edmund K., Elizabeth Mesier, John Schermerhorn, above, Mary Wilkinson and Jane); son of **Abraham** of New York city, born in 1725, d. at New York 1798 (m. 1749, Elizabeth Mesier and had children: Jane, b. July 12, 1750 [m. Simon Schermerhorn], Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1752 [m. Peter Schermerhorn], Sarah, b. June 18, 1756 [m. J. T. Stoutenburg], and Abraham above, b. Mar. 16, 1770).

MOSELEY, EDWARD STRONG of Newburyport, Mass., b. there June 22, 1813, educated at Yale Coll., which in 1870 conferred the hon. degree of A. M., formed business connection with B. A. Gould of Boston, at one time head master of Boston Latin School, and made voyages as supercargo to Batavia, China, Calcutta, etc., settled at Newburyport and engaged in Calcutta trade and shipping, director and treasurer of many public institutions, president Mechanics' State and National Bank and of the Institution for Savings, member of the standing committee of the Society of Cincinnati of Massachusetts (m. Feb. 5, 1839, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Rev. George T. Chapman, D. D., son of Thomas Chapman of Chailey, Eng., early engaged in the silk traffic in India, came to America and finally settled at Greenfield, Mass.; has children, of whom Edward A. the eldest is in Washington, the secretary Inter-state Commission); son of **Ebenezer** of Newburyport, Mass., b. Nov. 21, 1781, d. Aug. 28, 1854, grad. Yale Coll. 1802, lawyer, vested with various offices of public trust and honor, colonel of Massachusetts militia in War of 1812–5, seven years in the House, in Senate 1821–2, master in chancery, presidential elector, director of old Newburyport bank, etc. (m. June 17, 1810, Mary Ann, dau. of Edward Oxnard, grad. Harvard Coll. 1767, son of Thomas Oxnard, provincial grand master of Masons eleven years); son of **Ebenezer**, b. Feb. 19, 1741, d. Mar. 20, 1825, grad. Yale Coll. 1763, was the first person licensed to preach by Brookfield Association 1765, ordained missionary among western Indians 1767, in April, 1775, commissioned captain 9th co., 3d Ct. reg., Israel Putnam colonel, marched with his regiment to Bunker Hill and participated in the battle where his brother Samuel was killed, was afterward ordered by Connecticut to raise 1092 men to join the army at Providence, and appointed one of the captains, subsequently colonel of the 5th Ct. reg. (m. Sep. 14, 1773, Martha Strong, desc. of Elder John Strong, sister of Gov. Caleb Strong); son of **Samuel**, b. Aug. 15, 1708, d. July 26, 1791, in the fifty-seventh year of his ministry, grad. Harvard Coll. 1729, chaplain to Gov. Belcher, ordained pastor of Second Church of Windham, Conn., 1734 (m. July 4, 1734, Bethiah, widow of Rev. William Billings, his predecessor, dau. of Judge Joseph Otis of Scituate of the family of James, the author of the "Circular Letter," desc. of John Otis, who came to New England in 1635); son of **Ebenezer** of Dorchester, b. Sep. 4, 1673, d. Sep. 19, 1740, constable 1705, town treasurer 1720, town clerk 1721, selectman 1719–21 (m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Trescott, m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of John Weeks); son of **Thomas** of Dorchester, Mass., d. there Oct. 22, 1706, admitted to church there 1658 (m. Oct. 28, 1658, Mary Cooper); son of **John** of Dorchester, d. there Aug. 29, 1661, came probably in ship *Mary and John*, which sailed from Plymouth, Eng., Mar. 20, 1629–

30, settled at Dorchester, Mass., 1630, admitted freeman 1638, spelled his name *Maudesley* in 1641 (m. Cicely ———).

ROE, FRANCIS ASBURY of Washington, D. C., b. at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1823, rear admiral U. S. Navy since 1841, now retired, served in the Chinese pirate war 1852–3, in Mexican war 1847, and throughout the Rebellion (m. Sep. 12, 1849, Eliza J., dau. of Dr. S. C. Snyder of Charlestown, Va., desc. of Gov. Snyder of Pennsylvania of German origin, niece of George F. Washington); son of **Isaac** Roe of Newburgh and Elmira, N. Y., b. at Newburgh Mar. 1, 1788, d. at Elmira June 19, 1858, a man of great piety and integrity (m. Oct. 10, 1807, Hannah Drake, d. Apr. 24, 1857, aged 68, whose father was an officer in the Royal Navy, resigned and became an American sea captain); son of **John** Roe of Westchester and New York city, b. probably at Westchester, N. Y., about 1754, d. at Havana, N. Y., 1831, minute-man in Revolution, was with Washington at battle of White Plains and owned the land where the battle was fought, was quartermaster of 1st reg. Suffolk co. militia Apr. 5, 1776, was paymaster on the docks at New York city, went to Plattskill, N. Y., thence to Dryden, N. Y., 1812 (m. Sarah Harris, who d. at Elmira Mar. 22, 1837, aged 76), he had 3 brothers, viz.: Stephen, Benjamin and Charles, all of whom lived in or near New York city in early life. Descendant of John Roe, who came from England 1630, and settled on Long Island, was one of the signers of the Indian treaty for the cession of east end of Long Island.

ELLIS, ARTHUR B. of Boston, Mass., b. there July 24, 1854, grad. Boston Public Latin Sch. 1871, Harvard Coll. 1875, member Mass. Hist. Soc., author of "History of First Church in Boston" and of various printed articles; son of **Rufus** of Boston, Mass., b. there Sep. 14, 1819, d. at Liverpool, Eng., Sep. 23, 1885, minister of Unitarian Church in Northampton, Mass., 1843–53, of First Church in Boston 1853–85, grad. Harvard Coll. 1838, S. T. D. of Yale Coll. 1874 (m. Oct. 2, 1845, Gertrude Louisa, dau. of Col. Henry Jones Blake of Brattleboro, Vt., who served in War of 1812, and Gertrude Bleeker Truax, dau. of Isaac Truax of Albany, N. Y.); son of **David** Ellis of Boston and Newton, Mass., b. at Dedham, Mass., June 21, 1765, d. at Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Nov. 24, 1846, Boston merchant and ship-owner (m. 2d, Dec. 5, 1808, Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Dummer Rogers, grad. Harvard Coll. 1762, a Boston lawyer, loyalist during the Revolution, desc. through an unbroken line of ministers from Rev. John Rogers of Dedham, Eng.); son of **David** Ellis of Dedham.

ALLAN, THEOPHILUS WILDER of Dennysville, Me., b. at Eastport, Me., Apr. 28, 1804, lumberman (m. Sep. 4, 1828, Martha Rhodes Sargent of Portland, Me., dau. of Nathan and Ada [Going] Sargent); son of **Mark** of Dennysville, Me., b. at Cumberland, N. S., Mar. 31, 1770, d. at Dennysville Sep. 22, 1818, given as a hostage to the Indians at age of 11 when supplies failed, afterward redeemed (m. 1794, Susan, dau. of Theophilus Wilder of Hingham, Mass., a captain in army 1776); son of **John** of Nova Scotia, b. in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, Jan. 3, 1746, d. at Eastport, Me., Feb. 7, 1805, member of Parliament in Nova Scotia 1775, colonel in American army, had charge of the Indians east of the Penobscot river (m. Oct. 10, 1767, Mary Patton); son of **William** of Scotland, b. there 1720, d. at Cumberland, N. S., about 1775, major in British army (m. July 9, 1744, Isabella, dau. of Sir Eustace Maxwell of Scotland).

GEROULD, SAMUEL LANKTON of Hollis, N. H., b. at Alstead, N. H., July 11, 1834, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1858, pastor Congregational Ch. in Stoddard, N. H., 1860–8, Goffstown, N. H., 1868–86, Hollis since 1886, private in army 1862–5, compiler of the "Jerauld Genealogy" 1885 (m. 1st, Sep. 20, 1860, Lucy A. Merriam, d. Jan. 12, 1867, m. 2d, Dec. 5, 1867, Laura E. Thayer, desc. of Rich. Thayer of Braintree); son of **Moses,** b. at Stoddard, N. H., May 5, 1801, d. at Concord, N. H., June

21, 1874, pastor Congregational Ch. at Alstead, N. H., 1828–44, Hinsdale, N. H., 1844–53, Canaan, N. H., 1853–63, Stoddard, N. H., 1863–5, Langdon, N. H., 1865–9 (m. Feb. 5, 1829, Cynthia Locke, desc. of Wm. Locke of Woburn); son of **Samuel** of Stoddard, N. H., b. at Wrentham, Mass., July 28, 1755, d. at Stoddard Jan. 15, 1824, farmer, served in Rev. war 4 years (m. Apr. 3, 1786, Azubah Thompson of Medway, Mass.); son of **Gamaliel** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Medfield, Mass., Sep. 23, 1719, d. at Wrentham Oct. 18, 1795, farmer (m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1741, Rebecca Lawrence, m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1751, Jerusha Mann, m. 3d, Aug. 10, 1763, Mrs. Mary Everett of Dedham); son of **Jacques** Jerauld of Medfield, Mass., b. in prov. of Longneelve, France, d. at Medfield Oct. 25, 1760, a Huguenot who fled from France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, physician (m. Martha Dupee, a Huguenot).

HATCH, GEORGE EDWARDS of Newton, Mass., b. at Warwick, Mass., May 4, 1837 (m. May 4, 1864, Catharine F. Thayer); son of **Roger C.** of Warwick, Mass., b. at Middletown, Ct., in Oct., 1785, d. at Warwick Sep. 12, 1869, grad. Yale Coll., pastor Congregational church at Hopkinton, N. H., 1818, and at Warwick 1836 (m. Sep. 13, 1820, Hannah Fay, b. at Westborough, Mass., Apr. 29, 1796, dau. of Benj., b. Nov. 22, 1744, son of Benj., b. 1712, son of John, b. 1667, who came from England and settled in Westboro); Roger C. had 7 children, viz.: Elizabeth Bronson (m. John Douglas), Junius Lorin (m. Lucy Plimmer), Henry Fay, d. 1844, Sarah Hopkins, unmarried, Ellen Towne (m. Wm. Windom, secretary of the U. S. Treasury 1890), George Edwards above, and Mary Louise (m. Erastus Willcox); son of **Josiah,** b. at Oxford, Ct., d. at Granville, Mass., 1832, asst. surgeon U. S. A., was stationed at Brooklyn Heights, afterward surgeon at Middletown, Ct., New Hartford, Ct., and Granville, Mass. (m. Elizabeth Bronson Covant, widow of Dr. Covant, surgeon U. S. A., stationed at Brooklyn Heights, who d. at battle of Long Island); son of **Zephaniah** of Oxford, Ct. (m. 1745, Joanna Chittenden, cousin of Gov. Chittenden of Vermont); son of **Ziph.** of Guilford, Ct.

GALE, WILLIAM SELDEN of Galesburg, Ill., b. at Adams, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1822, supervisor 35 years, alderman 10 years, member Ill. state const. conv. 1862, Ill. legislature 1869, Ill. state revenue com. 1885 (m. Oct. 15, 1845, Caroline Eliza, dau. of Silvanus W. and Aurinda [Doty] Ferris of Norway, N. Y.); son of **George Washington** Gale of Adams and Whitesboro, N. Y., b. at North-East, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1789, d. at Galesburg, Ill., Sep. 13, 1861, educated at Union College and Princeton Theol. Sem., Presbyterian clergyman at Adams, N. Y., founder of Oneida Inst. New York, Knox Coll. Illinois, and city of Galesburg, Ill. (m. Sep., 1820, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Charles Selden, U. S. A., grad. Yale Coll. 1776, 2d lieut. 1776–84, merchant in Lansingburg and Troy, N. Y., state senator, regent of N. Y. State Univ., 5th in desc. from Thomas Selden of Hartford, Ct., 1636); son of **Josiah** of North-East, N. Y., b. at Stamford, Ct., June 5, 1742, d. at Amenia, N. Y., 1797, captain of militia, justice of peace, deacon of church, served in French war and Rev. war (m. Rachel Mead); son of **Joseph** of Stamford, Ct., b. in England, d. at Stamford, came to America before 1732, built and owned a fulling-mill there, which he sold to his son William 1760 (m. Rebecca); his father died in England after 1732 and while Joseph was on his way back to England to bring him over. Joseph did not have the probable ancestry given him in the "Gale Genealogy."

LUFBERY, JOHN H. of Rahway, N. J., b. there Sep. 2, 1818 (m. Apr. 6, 1845, Henrietta C. Freeman, d. Dec. 23, 1888 [dau. of Frederick and Ann of Woodbridge township, N. J.], and had children: Margaret, John H., Anne, Frederick, Mary and William); son of **Abraham** of Rahway, N. J., b. in Middlesex or Monmouth county, N. J., 1754, d. Aug. 5, 1825, ship-builder, sergeant in Hazen's regiment, 2d Canadian Continental army, also 1st regiment, served

throughout Rev. war, chairman of com. which received Lafayette in 1824 and was recognized by him as a companion in arms (m. Mar. 20, 1785, Charity Oliver of Rahway, then known as Bridgetown, N. J., and had 10 children, she d. 1812–3 and he m. 1814–5, Jennet Conges, and had 4 children: Sarah D., John H., Margaret and Isaac); son of **John** of Middlesex county, N. J.

KING, DANA W. of Nashua, N. H., b. at Alstead, N. H., June 29, 1832 (m. Sep. 4, 1857, Jennie L. P. Carter, dau. of Joseph and Almira [Whitcher] Carter); son of **William** of Alstead, N. H., b. at Langdon, N. H., 1800, d. at Alstead Oct. 16, 1851 (m. Mary C. Ritchie of Londonderry, N. H.); son of **William** of Langdon, N. H., d. at Haverhill, N. H., aged about 80 years (m. a Derby).

BAYLES, RICHARD MATHER of Middle Island, N. Y., b. at Coram, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1846, teacher, author, local historian, had 2 brothers, Albert E. and Edward F., both killed in battle Cold Harbor, Va., June 2, 1864; son of **Richard M.** of Coram, N. Y., b. at Mt. Sinai, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1810, d. at Coram Mar. 11, 1846, farmer (m. Jan. 24, 1838, Harmony, dau. of Joshua Swezey of Middle Island); son of **Thomas** of Coram, b. at Mt. Sinai, N. Y., July 28, 1778, d. at Coram Dec. 23, 1867, ship-builder, farmer (m. Phebe Underwood); son of **Daniel** of Mt. Sinai, N.Y., b. there June 6, 1746, d. at Coram Feb. 17, 1830 (m. Oct. 19, 1777, Joanna, dau. of David Davis); son of **Thomas** of Mt. Sinai, N. Y., b. 1714, d. there 1796, shoemaker, mason, miller (m. Elizabeth); son of **Elias** (?) of Wading River, N. Y., settled there 1671; probably son of **John** of Setauket, N. Y., was the first of the name on Long Island, tailor, lived at Southold, N. Y., 1656–61, at Huntington and Jamaica a few years, magistrate of Setauket 1673 (m. Rebeckah).

AYER, HAZEN of Putney, Vt., b. at Newbury, N. H., June 5, 1813, farmer (m. Jan. 10, 1838, Eliza A. Proctor, dau. of Isaac, son of William Proctor, who d. Feb. 19, 1846, aged 98, whose wife Mary d. Sep. 22, 1845, aged 96); son of **James** Ayer of Washington, N. H., b. at Concord, N. H., May 12, 1788, d. at Washington, N. H., Mar. 29, 1863, farmer (m. Feb. 19, 1811, Lucy [dau. of Jonathan and Mary] Brockway, and had sons: Leonard, Simon, Jonathan B. and Cyrus); son of **William** of Bow, Concord and Newbury, N. H., b. at Haverhill, Mass., Oct., 1753, d. at Newbury, N. H., June 6, 1827, soldier in Rev. war, suffering many privations (m. June 9, 1778, Molly Runnels, who d. Apr. 22, 1842).

MCDOWELL, WILLIAM OSBORNE of Newark, N. J., b. in Bedminster, N. J., Apr. 10, 1848, organizer of and past vice-pres. general of Sons of the American Revolution (m. Nov. 17, 1873, Josephine Rebecca Timanus); son of **Augustus William** of Bedminster, N. J., b. at Morristown, N. J., Dec. 12, 1820, d. in Bedminster 1861, surgeon in U. S. army 1861, died from disease contracted in service (m. Sep. 3, 1844, Anna M. Osborne); son of **William Anderson** McDowell of Morristown, N. J., Charleston, S. C., and Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Bedminster, N. J., May 15, 1789, d. there Sep. 17, 1851, presiding minister, moderator of General Assembly, trustee Princeton Coll., pastor Third Presb. Ch. of Charleston, secretary Board of Domestic Missions 17 years (m. Jane, dau. Capt. Shepard Kollock, the Princeton artillery officer in Rev. war); son of **Matthew** of Bedminster, N. J., b. there, d. there, farmer, soldier in Rev. war (m. Martha Anderson); son of **Ephraim** of Bedminster, N. J., b. in Londonderry, Ireland, d. in Bedminster, was one of the defenders of Londonderry in the famous siege (m. Margaret Irving (?)).

ALWARD, DENNIS ROBINSON of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Scipioville, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1830, attached to U. S. legation at Constantinople 1859–60, 2d sec. of U. S. legation at London 1864–8 (m. Oct. 31, 1865, Emily W., dau. of Hon. George R. Babcock of Buffalo, N. Y., formerly N. Y. state senator); son of **Nathaniel** of Scipioville, N. Y., b. in Somerset county, N. J.,

Feb. 17, 1794, d. at Scipio July 29, 1848 (m. Feb. 18, 1818, Betsey Freeman, b. July 18, 1799, dau. of William and Jerusha of Lee, Mass.); son of **William** of Ledyard, N. Y., b. in Somerset county, N. J., May 5, 1763, d. at Aurora, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1816 (m. May, 1783, Betsey Cross, b. in New Jersey Sep. 11, 1765, dau. of William and Mary); son of **Henry** of New Jersey (m. Mary Coxe, d. 1776, aged 47, gr.-dau. of Daniel Coxe, colonial governor of West Jersey 1687); son of **Henry** of New Jersey, came from England (m. Miss Compton).

EATON, JACOB SWEATLAND of Ludlow, Mass., b. at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1813, d. at Ludlow Aug. 24, 1885, deacon of Cong. Church in Indian Orchard, Mass. (m. May 2, 1837, Adaline Reynolds, b. at Mansfield, Ct., May 2, 1814, d. at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 22, 1890, dau. of Christopher and Charissa [Huntington] Reynolds, mother of Jane Adaline Eaton, b. at East Lyme, Ct., Sep. 30, 1839, who m. Henry Kirke Wight, whose lineage is given in vol. 5 of this work); son of **David** Eaton of Ludlow, Mass., b. at Somers, Ct., Apr. 23, 1791, d. at East Longmeadow, Mass., Feb. 15, 1872 (m. Mar. 30, 1813, Celinda Sweatland, b. Nov. 6, 1793, dau. of Jacob and Anne [Jennings] Sweatland); son of **Sylvanus** of Connecticut (m. Feb. 21, 1780, Sarah Goodrich, b. 1758, d. 1832, dau. of Richard and Martha); son of **Comfort** of Connecticut, b. at Killingly, Ct., Sep. 25, 1729, between 1759 and 1767 he drove cattle from Connecticut to Boston, and on his return was murdered for his money (m. 1755, Mary Hall); son of **Jonathan** of near Killingly, Ct., b. 1681, d. 1748, built a mill on present site of Putnam, Ct., was 1st deacon of church at Thompson, Ct. (m. about 1706, Lydia Starr); son of **John** of Dedham Mass., b. 1633 (m. Alice); son of **John** who came from Dover, Eng., 1635 (m. Apr. 5, 1639, Abigail Doman, widow).

UPSON, IRVING STRONG of New Brunswick, N. J., b. at Marion, Ct., Feb. 5, 1855, grad. Rutgers Coll. 1881, taught several years, librarian Rutgers Coll. 1884, A. M. 1884; son of **Miles Henry** of Waterbury, Ct., b. at Marion, Ct., June 1, 1827, teacher for many years (m. Nov. 6, 1849, Sarah Forbes Webster); son of **Levi** of Marion, Ct., b. 1795, d. there Oct. 31, 1863 (m. Louisa Todd); son of **Amos,** b. Mar. 14, 1771, d. Apr. 17, 1819 (m. May 8, 1794, Keziah Root); son of **Amos** of Southington, Ct., b. at Wolcott, Ct., Mar. 17, 1734, d. at Southington July 8, 1810 (m. Feb. 27, 1766, Sarah Woodruff); son of **Thomas** of Wolcott, Ct., b. at Waterbury, Ct., Mar. 1, 1692, d. at Wolcott Sep. 2, 1761 (m. 1732, Rachel Judd); son of **Stephen,** b. at Farmington, Ct., about 1650, d. 1735 (m. Dec. 29, 1682, Mary Lee); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., d. July 19, 1655, was in Hartford 1638, one of first settlers and proprietors of Farmington (m. 1646, Elizabeth Fuller).

BAGG, EGBERT of Utica, N. Y., b. there Aug. 10, 1850, member Loyal Legion Assoc., memb. Am. Ornithologists' Union (m. July 5, 1882, Sarah A. Clarke, dau. of William M. and Rosanna); son of **Egbert** of Utica, b. there Feb. 2, 1820, d. at sea, major 117th N. Y. state vols., brev. lieut.-colonel U. S. vols., member Loyal Legion (m. Apr. 11, 1849, Cornelia Hunt, dau. of Montgomery and Eliza S.); son of **Moses** of Utica (m. Sophia Derbyshire); son of **Moses** of Utica (m. Elizabeth Mears); son of **Daniel** of Westfield, Mass. (m. Abigail Dewey); son of **Daniel** of Westfield, Mass. (m. Hannah Bancroft(?)); son of **John** of Springfield, Mass., d. 1683 (m. 1657, Hannah Burt, b. 1641, d. 1680).

FRENCH, JOHN RAYMOND of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1825, grad. Union Coll. 1849, A. M. Wesleyan Univ. 1852, LL. D. Allegheny Coll. 1871, prof. of mathematics and dean of the College of Liberal Arts in Syracuse Univ. (m. Nov. 10, 1849, Ann Eliza Montgomery); has 2 brothers: Benjamin Franklin of Mexico, N. Y., b. at Watertown, N. Y., 1821, cashier (m. 1847, Martha A. Nelson), and George Gale of Mexico, N. Y., b. at Pulaski, N. Y., 1827, banker and lawyer (m. Mary Frances Bowen); son of **Ralph** of Pulaski, N. Y.,

b. at Pawlet, Vt., 1787, d. at Pulaski, Mar., 1850, surveyor, merchant, druggist, a pioneer abolitionist (m. 1813, Nancy Raymond); son of **Nathan** of Ellisburgh, N. Y., b. at Canterbury, Ct., July 1, 1762, d. at Ellisburgh about 1856, farmer, justice of peace, moved his family with an ox team from Vermont to the forest in Burlington, N. Y., in Feb., 1785, soon after moved to Rutland, N. Y., thence to Ellisburgh (m. Jan. 1, 1784, Lydia Tracy); son of **John** of Hanover, Ct., d. in Rutland, N. Y., Apr., 1812, lived in Hanover 17 years, had among other sons, Abner, Zephaniah and Elkanah.

CHURCH, HERBERT BLELOCH of Boston, Mass., b. at Rochester, N. Y., May 5, 1857, banker, manufr., member of Bostonian Society (m. Dec. 24, 1885, Helen Blanchard); son of **Theodore H.** of Topeka, Kans., b. at Gilbertsville, N. Y., May 17, 1830, teacher 13 years, musical composer, merchant (m. Aug. 7, 1856, Sarah Bleloch and had 4 children: Willard Q., b. May 30, 1863, Mary Violet, b. Aug. 29, 1868, Louis, b. July 24, 1874, and Alena, b. Dec. 31, 1871); son of **Simeon** of Gilbertsville, N. Y., b. at Hinsdale, N. H., July 30, 1783, d. at Gilbertsville Feb. 26, 1870, lumber merchant, surveyor, pioneer in central New York (m. 1808, Anna Bushnell); son of **Titus** of Pawlet, Vt., b. at Saybrook, Ct. (had 2 sisters: Theodosia [m. a Darbe], and Maria m. Jehiel Clark of Pawlet); son of **Simeon** of Saybrook, Ct.

LONGYEAR, JOHN MUNROE of Marquette, Mich., b. at Lansing, Mich., Apr. 15, 1850, mineral explorer, dealer in lands, mayor of city of Marquette 1890, member board of control of Michigan Mining Sch., bd. of trustees of Alma Coll. (m. Jan. 4, 1879, Mary Hawley Beecher, dau. of Samuel Peck Beecher of Battle Creek, Mich., formerly of Erie, Pa., desc. of Conn. family of Beechers); had brothers Howard Williams Longyear of Detroit, physician, and James Turner Longyear, who d. 1865, aged 8, and sister Ida Stevens Longyear of Lansing, Mich.; son of **John Wesley** Longyear of Lansing and Detroit, Mich., b. at Shandaken, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1820, d. at Detroit Mar. 11, 1875, lawyer, member of Congress 1863-7, delegate from Mich. to Loyalist Convention in Philadelphia 1866, member State Const. Conv. 1867, judge of U. S. Dist. Court (m. June 25, 1849, Harriet, dau. of Jesse Munroe, farmer, of Eagle tp., Mich., formerly of Buffalo, N. Y., who served in War of 1812, and whose father, Capt. Josiah of Canterbury, Ct., who d. at Pawlet, Vt., 1846, was a soldier and scout in Rev. war), had brothers Ephraim, Isaac and Stevens E. Longyear; son of **Peter** of Shandaken, N. Y., and Alaiedon tp., Mich., b. at Shandaken, N. Y., June 1, 1784, d. at Alaiedon, June 11, 1845, farmer, killed by a falling tree (m. Mar. 26, 1808, Jerusha Stevens, dau. of Jesse M. Stevens and Harriet Parker of Ulster co., N. Y.); son of **Johannes** of Shandaken, N. Y., b. 1754, (?) d. there Aug. 31, 1824 (m. Annatje Winne, b. 1754, (?) d. Mar. 20, 1843); son of **Jacob** of Shandaken, N. Y. (m. Maria Cock or Cox.)

DUMOND, CORNELIUS J. of New York city, b. at Margaretville, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1839, physician (m. Oct. 1, 1868, Emilie Blackburn); son of **John Y.** of Margaretville, N. Y. (m. Jan. 17, 1833, Priscilla Hilton); son of **Cornelius** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there Aug. 15, 1777, bp. Mar. 4, 1788 (m. Catherine Yaples); son of **Ignatius** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there 1753, bp. Sep. 23, 1753 (m. July 22, 1777, Ariantye Winne); son of **Peter** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there about 1730 (m. Sep. 16, 1752, Maria Van Wagenen); son of **Igenas** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there 1701, bp. May 26, 1701 (m. Nov. 13, 1725, Catharine, dau. of David Schuyler, mayor of Albany 1706-7, and Eliza Rutgers); son of **John Baptist** du Mond of Kingston, N. Y., b. about 1670 (m. Neeltye Van Vegten); son of **Walran** of Kingston, N. Y., soldier in Netherlandish service, in the company of the director-general stationed at Kingston, Mar. 28, 1660, member of Military Council Dec. 1, 1663 (m. Jan. 13, 1664, Margriet Hendricks, widow of Arentsen and had 5 children, viz.: Margriet, bp.

Dec. 28, 1664, Walran, bp. Mar. 13, 1667, John Baptist, above, Fransina, bp. July 21, 1674, Peter, bp. Apr. 20, 1679).

RATHBUN, FRANKLIN ROOT of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Burlington, Vt., Oct. 28, 1838, novelist, ornithological author, heraldic artist, draughtsman, 1st lieut. of volunteers in U. S. army in war of rebellion, associate member Amer. Ornithologists Union, mem of G. A. R. (m. Dec. 5, 1865, Helena Phillips, youngest dau. of Daniel Phillips [or Vlypse] and Anne Scofield of Fishkill, N. Y.); son of **Samuel Root** Rathbun of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Pittsfield, Mass., July 18, 1812, d. at Auburn, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1888, prominent woolen manufr. (m. Sep. 12, 1836, Mary Leonard Hawley, b. at St. Armands, Canada, Jan. 17, 1819, d. at Auburn Oct. 1, 1870, youngest dau. of Andrew Hawley and Urana Leonard of Arlington, Vt.); son of **Sylvester** of Pittsfield, Mass., b. there May 27, 1788, d. there Apr., 1848, itinerant preacher, sportsman and mason (m. 1811, Apame, eldest dau. of Samuel, son of Col. Oliver Root of Rev. fame); son of **James** of Pittsfield, Mass. (m. a Langworthy); son of **Valentine** of Pittsfield, Mass., elder in church, built cloth works near South Pond (Rathbun's Pond) in Pittsfield about 1769, pastor Baptist Church 1772, elected to important county congresses and to General Court, rep. to State Legislature 1777, joined Society of Shakers under Ann Lee 1780, left them and resumed Baptist pastorate, moved from Pittsfield to Scipio, N. Y., about 1798.

DAVIS, CHARLES HENRY STANLEY of Meriden, Ct., b. at Goshen, Ct., Mar. 2, 1840, physician, representative of town 3 years, mayor of city 2 years, author, editor, member 15 historical and scientific societies (m. 1870, Caroline E. Harris); son of **Timothy Fisher** Davis of Meriden, Ct., b. at Marlborough, Mass., Mar. 13, 1810, d. at Meriden Feb. 24, 1870, physician (m. Nov. 1, 1832, Moriva Hatch); son of **Eliphas** of Springfield, Mass., b. there Aug. 18, 1775, d. there 1867, engaged in China trade many years, afterward Methodist preacher (m. 1798, Eliza Frost); son of **Aaron** of Attleborough, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., July, 1729 (m. 1756, Hannah Pond); son of **Josiah** of Concord, Mass., b. there 1700 (m. 1726, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Hubbard); son of **Simon** of Concord, Mass., b. there Oct. 12, 1661, d. there Feb. 1, 1763, physician (m. Feb. 14, 1689, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woodhouse of Concord, Mass.); son of **Simon** of Concord, Mass., b. 1636 (m. Dec. 12, 1660, Mary, dau. of James Blood and niece of Capt. Blood); son of **Dolor** of Cambridge, Mass., b. in Kent, Eng., about 1600, d. at Cambridge Aug. 4, 1634 (m. 1624, Margery, dau. of Richard Willard of Kent, Eng.).

HALSTED, JOHN F. of Pasadena, Cal., b. at Paterson, N. J., June 15, 1857, moved to California 1886, dairyman (m. 1879, Kate A., dau. of F. DeWitt Clinton of Savannah, Cal., formerly of Paterson, N. J., and has son Richard C.); ALFRED T. Halsted of Springfield, Mass., b. at Paterson, N. J., Apr. 13, 1862; sons of **William M.** of Pasadena, Cal., b. at Hanover, N. J., May 10, 1824, pharmacist (m. Oct. 16, 1850, Mary R. Thompson, 8th in desc. from Roger Williams through his dau. Mary [Williams] Sayles); son of **David W.** of Paterson, N. J., b. at Hanover, N. J., May 26, 1786, d. at Paterson Nov. 8, 1842, teacher, accountant, surveyor (m. Nov. 29, 1809, Harriet A. Miller, whose ancestors before the Revolution resided at Miller's Place, L. I., opposite New Haven, Ct.); son of **John** of Hanover, N. J., b. July 12, 1754, d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1841, an early settler there (m. 1st, Sep. 16, 1781, Phebe Wade, m. 2d, Jan. 7, 1823, Ann Marsh).

DAVIS, WILLIAM T. of Plymouth, Mass., b. there Mar. 3, 1822, lawyer, state senator, ex-president Pilgrim Society, author of "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth" and histories of counties of Plymouth, Essex, Middlesex and Worcester, and towns of Plymouth, Newburyport, Marshfield, etc. (m. Nov. 19, 1849, Abby Burr Hedge, dau. of Thomas and Lydia [Gardner] Hedge of Plymouth); son of **William** of Plymouth, Mass., b. there

Apr. 20, 1783, d. there Mar. 28, 1824, merchant (m. Aug. 4, 1807, Joanna, dau. of Gideon White of Shelburne, N. S., a native of Plymouth, and a capt. in British army, desc. of Peregrine White of the *Mayflower*); son of **William** of Plymouth, Mass., b. there July 13, 1758, d. there Jan. 5, 1826 (m. Dec. 9, 1781, Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca [Jackson] Morton of Plymouth); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth, Mass., b. at Albany, N. Y., 1722, bapt. Aug. 26, 1722, d. at Plymouth Mar. 7, 1785, moved there 1737 to be educated under care of Elkanah Morton (m. May 24, 1753, Mercy, dau. of Barnabas and Mercy [Barnes] Hedge, the latter dau. of Wm. Barnes and widow of Samuel Cole); son of **Thomas** of Albany, N. Y., moved to North Carolina and d. there (m. about 1720, Catharine Wendell of Albany).

COWDRICK, JESSE C. of Ogdensburgh, N. J., b. at Tom's River, N. J., June 7, 1859, telegrapher 14 years, author (m. Sep. 1, 1878, Jennie, dau. of Charles P. Tier of Jersey City, son of John Tier of New Jersey); has one brother: George M. Cowdrick; son of **David** of Tom's River, N. J., b. at Cedar Creek, N. J., July 13, 1831, stage-driver, hotel proprietor, farmer (m. Feb. 11, 1858, Abigail B., dau. of Noah, son of Edward Flinn of New York city); had brothers: Cornelius, John, Charles, Jesse, William, Henry and Joseph; son of **Jesse** of Tom's River, N. J., b. at Kingwood, N. J., Sep. 25, 1799, d. at Tom's River May 21, 1857, tanner, hotel proprietor, and of stage lines carrying mails (m. Jan. 19, 1826, Hannah Barkalow, 6th in desc. from Willem Janse Van Barkeloo, who came from Borkulo, prov. of Gelderland 1657, through his son Dirck, who settled at Freehold, N. J.); had 2 brothers: Joseph and Alton; son of **William** of Kingwood, N. J., b. there Mar. 20, 1768, d. there Mar. 13, 1800 (m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hall); had brothers: Joseph, Isaac, Samuel, Elnathan, John and Enoch; son of **John** of Kingwood, N. J., b. 1741, d. at Kingwood Feb. 22, 1818, supposed to have come from Germany to America alone at about age of 14, served to credit of New Jersey in Rev. war, ensign in 2d and 3d regs. of Hunterdon co. militia (m. May 5, 1763, Sarah Alton of Burlington co., N. J., and had 11 children), his name is spelled Condrick on marriage bond on file at Trenton and Coudrick on war records at Trenton.

BREED, JOHN HOWARD of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Steubenville, Ohio, May 27, 1849 (m. Oct. 19, 1875, Lizzie C. Stanton); son of **William Pratt** Breed of Philadelphia, b. at Greenbush, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1816, d. at Philadelphia Apr. 14, 1889, grad. Univ. of New York 1843, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1847, D. D., pastor Steubenville, Ohio, 1847–56, pastor West Spruce Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, 1856–88, and pastor emeritus till his death (m. Sep. 14, 1847, Rebecca Sharp Murray); son of **Allen** of Greenbush, N. Y., and New Hope, Pa., b. at New Ipswich, N. H., Jan. 20, 1792, d. at New Hope Mar. 13, 1827 (m. Oct. 22, 1815, Joanna Pratt); son of **Allen** of Fultonville and Stafford, N. Y., b. at Marblehead, Mass., July 14, 1759, d. at Stafford Apr. 2, 1842, served in Rev. army 1775–80 (m. July, 1781, Lucy Taylor); son of **Josiah** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Dec. 16, 1731, d. there Dec. 12, 1790 (m. Dec. 18, 1755, Mary *Breed*); son of **John** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Oct. 10, 1689, d. there Apr. 17, 1774 (m. Jan. 2, 1717, Lydia Gott); son of **Allen** of Lynn, b. there Aug. 30, 1660 (m. May 22, 1684, Eliz. Ballard); son of **Allen** Bread, b. in England 1626, d. at Lynn, Mass. (m. Mary); son of **Allen**, b. in England 1601, d. at Lynn, Mass., Mar. 17, 1692, came with Gov. Winthrop 1630, his trunk and wallets are still preserved, was one of the founders of Southampton, L. I., but returned to Lynn (m. 2d, Mar. 28, 1656, Elizabeth Knight).

JEWETT, ELISHA PAYNE of Montpelier, Vt., b. at Lebanon, N. H., June 5, 1801 (m. Jan. 15, 1861, Julia Kellogg Field, dau. of Charles Kellogg Field of Newfane, Vt.); son of **Nathan** of Lebanon, N. H., b. at Hopkinton, N. H., Mar. 6, 1767, d. at Montpelier Dec. 29, 1861, moved there 1807 (m. Dec. 10, 1793, Ruth

Payne, b. at Plainfield, Ct., July 9, 1770, d. at Montpelier April 28, 1828, dau. of Hon. Elisha Payne of Lebanon, N. H., b. at Canterbury, Ct., Mar. 7, 1730, d. at Lebanon July 20, 1807, grad. Yale Coll., moved to N. H. 1774, lieut.-gov. of Vt., chief justice of Supreme Court); son of **Benjamin** Jewett of Hopkinton, N. H., desc. of one of the brothers Jewett of Rowley, 1639.

MILES, JAMES A. of Stryker, Ohio, b. at Wilmington, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1826, teacher, merchant, hotel-keeper (m. 1st, July 3, 1855, Weltha Butler, d. at Stryker June 1, 1862, age 24, dau. of John L. Butler of Elyria, m. 2d, July 5, 1863, Phebe M. Luther, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah [Wood] Luther); has five children: Lucy, Millie (m. Louis Rice, farmer), Mysta (m. C. Herring), John, book-keeper at Omaha, and Albert, salesman in Nebraska; son of **Jason** of Wilmington, N. Y., b. at Pittsfield, Mass., 1798, d. at Wilmington 1850, farmer, cooper (m. Betsey Downing, dau. of Jonathan and Huldah of Randolph, Vt., and had six children: John, Joseph, Moses, James, Fanny and Olive); had brothers John Stephen, Thomas and Samuel, and sisters Lucretia and Polly.

DINWIDDIE, OSCAR of Orchard Grove, Ind., b. near Joliet, Ill., Sep. 2, 1845 (m. Feb. 2, 1874, Mary Joan, dau. of Eli Marion Robertson, son of Hezekiah, son of Eli Robertson); he had five children: Marion Elmer, Joseph Perkins, Belle Irene, Edwin Lorraine and Edith Janette: son of **John Wilson** Dinwiddie of Orchard Grove, Ind., b. in Ohio Oct. 1, 1813, d. at Orchard Grove Apr. 12, 1861, contractor in early life, merchant at Crown Point, Ind., 1847–52, settled on 3,700 acres at Orchard Grove 1853 (m. Aug. 19, 1844, Mary Janette Perkins, whose mother, Elizabeth Cook, d. aged 100½; he had seven children: Oscar, Jerome, Frances Rosalie, Henry, Mary, Edwin Willis and Mary Elizabeth; son of **Thomas** of Hebron, Ind., b. Mar. 27, 1787, d. at Eagle Creek, Ind., Sep. 17, 1862, served in War of 1812 (m. Oct. 20, 1808, Mary Ann Wilson, b. July 19, 1788, dau. of Robert and Mary Wilson, and had ten children: Maria, Susannah P., John W., David, Margaret J., Eliza A., Mary, Sarah A., Thomas P. and Harriet A.); son of **David** of near Hebron, Ind., b. July 25, 1755, d. Dec. 5, 1823 (m. Jan. 27, 1778, Susannah Patterson, d. Aug. 31, 1849, had nine children: Sarah, John, Jane, Thomas, Susannah, David, Mary, William and Margaret); son of **David**, b. 1724, d. Dec. 19, 1803 (m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1745, Jean McClure, d. June 22, 1781, m. 2d, Nov. 20, 1783, Elizabeth Kerr, d. Nov. 21, 1789, had nine children: William, Mary, John, David, James, Sarah, Hugh, William and Nancy); he was the fifth David son of David in succession.

DIMOND, EDWIN RODOLPH of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Springfield, Mass., June 23, 1867, member of firm of Williams, Dimond & Co. (m. Oct. 24, 1888, Harriet C., dau. of Albro J. Newton, q. v.); son of **William Henry** Dimond of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Honolulu, H. I., Nov. 11, 1838, grad. Oahu Coll., Honolulu, at commencement of Rebellion raised a company and offered its services to Pres. Lincoln, which was not accepted owing to fear of international trouble, came to U. S., volunteered, appointed capt. and asst. adj.-gen. of vols. on staff of Maj.-Gen. Rufus Saxon, served throughout the war, returned to Honolulu, removed to San Francisco, on Gov. Perkins' staff, 1880, brig.-gen., 2d brigade, N. G. C., 1881, maj.-gen. 1887, member G. A. R., dept. commander Loyal Legion, park comm. 3 years, supt. U. S. mint at San Francisco, 1890, member firm of Williams, Dimond & Co. (m. 1st, Sep. 12, 1861, Ellen Dickenson Waterhouse, b. at Hobart Town, Tasmania, Apr. 14, 1839, d. May 6, 1864, at Honolulu, dau. of Thomas Waterhouse, b. in Berkshire, Eng., May 16, 1816, a prominent merchant of the Hawaiian Islands, and dau. of Eleanor Dickenson, b. in Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 14, 1813, Ellen D. Waterhouse Dimond had 2 sons, William W. of Honolulu [m. Caroline Higley of Ceder Rapids, Iowa] and Henry W. of San Francisco, William Henry Dimond m. 2d, Jan. 10, 1866, Ellen Woods

Gray, b. at Enfield, Mass., Sep. 9, 1844, d. at San Francisco Jan. 15, 1890, dau. of James Harrison Gray, q. v.); son of **Henry** Dimond of Honolulu, H. I., b. at Fairfield, Ct., Sep. 17, 1808, attended Phillips Acad. at Andover, Mass., studied for ministry at Univ. of N. Y., was sent by Am. Board of Foreign Missions to the Hawaiian Islands, 1834, in business there since 1849 (m. Nov. 3, 1834, Ann Maria, dau. of Capt. Peter Anner of N. Y., b. 1786, who m. Mary C., dau. of Wm. Sims, who m. a dau. of James Hile); son of **Jesse** Dimon of Fairfield, Ct., b. there Sep. 11, 1771, d. at Augusta, Ga., Nov. 1, 1822, cabinet-maker, employing many men in Fairfield, afterward in Augusta, served in War of 1812, as volunteer to help prevent the landing of the British at Black Rock, Ct., he and his ancestors, except Thomas, spelled the name Dimon (m. Apr. 9, 1795, Bethiah, dau. of Henry Marquand, b. on Isle of Guernsey July 8, 1737, d. at Fairfield July 12, 1772, who m. Lucretia, dau. of Isaac Jennings, who m. Phebe, widow of Capt. John Redfield); son of **Daniel** Dimon of Fairfield, Ct., b. there Mar. 20, 1747, d. there Sep. 6, 1808, builder, there are three houses built under his supervision still standing, he was a commissioned officer in Rev. war (m. Dec. 6, 1770, Lois, dau. of Ebenezer Bradley, b. Oct. 5, 1723 [m. Sarah Hull, b. May 10, 1726, dau. of Eliphalet Hull and Sarah Barlow), son of Francis Bradley, b. May 29, 1699 [m. Mary, dau. of John Sturges], son of Francis Bradley, b. about 1670 [m. Sarah Jackson], son of Francis Bradley, the first of the name in Fairfield); son of **John** Dimon of Fairfield, Ct., b. there 1700, bp. Nov. 17, 1700, d. there May 4, 1764, sergeant 1727, captain, inherited property from his father valued at £5,140 (m. May 10, 1727, Elizabeth Wheeler, d. Feb. 8, 1786, aged 83); son of **Moses** of Fairfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 7, 1672, d. there Aug. 7, 1748, lieut. 1709, captain 1712, deacon 1733, owned property worth £15,600 (m. 1st, Jane Pinkney, m. 2d, Abigail Gilbert, m. 3d, Jane Hill); son of **Moses** of Fairfield, Ct., d. there 1684, settled there 1648, bought the Purdy homestead, which remained in the family until 1852 (m. Abigail, dau. of Gov. Andrew Ward of Fairfield); son of **Thomas** Dimond, first of the name in America, settled at Pequonnock, near Fairfield, where he bought the Bennet homestead, mariner, lost his vessel by fire, d. at Fairfield 1658.

NEWTON, ALBRO J. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Sherburne, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1832 (m. Aug. 16, 1860, Delia A. Lewis, b. June 12, 1840, d. Aug. 3, 1878, had dau. Harriet C., who m. Edwin R. Dimond, q. v.); son of **William** Newton, b. at Colchester, Ct., Oct. 15, 1786, d. Aug. 3, 1879, one of the builders of the Erie and the Delaware and Hudson canals (m. Aug. 22, 1810, Lois Butler of Wethersfield, Ct., b. Dec. 12, 1790, d. Feb. 6, 1885); son of **Ashael**, b. at Colchester, Ct., June 1, 1758, d. at East Hamilton, N. Y., May 30, 1834, soldier in the Revolution, served under Anthony Wayne at storming of Stony Point (m. Feb. 19, 1784, Versalle Booth, b. Mar. 28, 1763, d. Mar. 28, 1843, dau. of William Booth, who came from England and shortly after m. Hannah, dau. of Benj. and Hannah [Wyatt] Chamberlain); probably desc. of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Ct.

MORRIS, ROBERT OLIVER of Springfield, Mass., b. there Oct. 18, 1846, clerk of courts of Hampden co. since 1872 (m. Nov. 27, 1872, Lizzie J., dau. of George G. and Pamelia [Ball] Cadwell); son of **George Bliss** Morris of Springfield, Mass., b. there Nov. 12, 1818, d. there July 7, 1872, lawyer, clerk of courts of Hampden co. 1852–72 (m. Aug. 23, 1842, Elizabeth Lathrop, gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Joseph Lathrop of West Springfield); son of **Oliver Bliss** Morris of Springfield, Mass., b. at Wilbraham, Mass., Sep. 22, 1782, d. at Springfield Apr. 9, 1871, lawyer, county attorney, judge of probate (m. Sep. 15, 1813, Caroline, dau. of Hon. George Bliss of Springfield); son of **Edward** of South Wilbraham, Mass., b. at Woodstock, Ct., Dec. 12, 1756, d. at South Wilbraham Apr. 29, 1801, soldier in Rev. war (m. Mar. 28, 1782, Lucy, dau. of Hon. John Bliss of Wilbraham); son of **Isaac** of Woodstock, Ct., and Wilbraham, Mass., b. at Woodstock Mar. 26, 1725, d.

at Wilbraham Jan. 10, 1778 (m. Oct. 18, 1743, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chaffee of Woodstock, Ct.); son of **Edward** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 9, 1688, d. at Woodstock Aug. 12, 1764 (m. Jan. 12, 1715, Birthia, dau. of Jonathan Peake, Jr.).

GRAY, JAMES HARRISON of Springfield, Mass., b. Feb. 15, 1819, physician, killed in railroad accident at Norwalk, Ct., May 6, 1853 (m. Rachel Capen, dau. of Theophilus Capen, d. Sep., 1824 [m. Miranda Colton, dau. of Reuben Colton, b. Apr., 1795, d. Apr. 28, 1860], son of Theophilus Capen, d. 1838–9, who m. Rachel Lambert, d. 1838–9); son of **Harrison** Gray of Boston, Mass., b. 1794, d. Aug., 1846, grad. Harvard Coll., member publishing firm of Hilliard, Gray & Co. of Boston (m. Apr. 26, 1818, Clarissa Eastham, b. Aug. 3, 1793, d. May, 1868, dau. of Francis B. Eastman, b. Aug. 18, 1763, d. Dec. 17, 1812 [m. 1785, Lovey M. Tuck, b. June 11, 1764, d. Sep. 13, 1848], son of Edw. Eastman); son of **James** Gray (m. 1785, Bethia Curtis); son of **William** Gray (m. 1753, Abigail Perry); son of **Thomas** Gray.

BARNEY, EDWIN L. of New Bedford, Mass., b. at Swansey, Mass., Apr. 1, 1827, counselor at law, adm. 1850, justice of peace 38 years, master in chancery 38 years, judge-advocate 1866–75, lawyer (m. Apr. 15, 1856, Mary, dau. of Zachariah Hillman, the ship-builder); son of **Edwin** of Swansey, Mass., b. there Oct. 4, 1804, d. there Mar. 25, 1830, sea captain 1825–30 (m. July 4, 1825, Abby, dau. of Peleg Luther of Swansey); son of **Mason** of Swansey, b. there, d. there Apr., 1868, a noted ship-builder (m. Martha, dau. of Constant Smith, a native of New England); son of **Jonathan** of Swansey, Mass.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM W. of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Hamburg, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1831, 1st lieut. co. C, 67th reg., N. G. S. N. Y., in Civil war, farmer, justice of peace, lawyer, supervisor 10 years, Erie county judge 12 years (m. Sep. 24, 1854, Amy A., dau. of Richard Hurd, b. in Vermont, moved to Erie co., N. Y., about 1830); son of **Charles** of Brant, N. Y., b. in Montgomery co., N. Y., Nov. 2, 1807, d. in Erie co. July 18, 1875, farmer (m. Aug. 19, 1830, Clarissa Clark, b. in Bennington, Vt., d. at Brant, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1844); son of **Benoni G.** of Hamburg, N. Y., b. in Montgomery co., N. Y., Feb. 16, 1784, d. at Brant in Jan., 1867, school teacher, surveyor (m. May 1, 1803, Ruth Lobdell, b. in Connecticut); son of **Paul** of Montgomery co., N. Y., b. Dec. 27, 1757, said to have been b. in England, d. in Montgomery co., N. Y., Aug. 8, 1838, soldier in Rev. war (m. 1780, Mary Fuller, b. at Easton, Mass., Dec. 14, 1763, d. at Concord, Pa., July 9, 1842).

BERRY, CHARLES FRED. of Portland, Me., b. at Gorham, Me., Sep. 14, 1865; son of **Charles J.** of Portland, Me., b. at Gorham Oct. 22, 1841 (m. Mar. 2, 1864, Sarah C., dau. of Lothrop L. and Mary J. Crockett of Gorham); son of **Nathaniel** of Gorham, Me., b. at Falmouth, Me., Dec. 4, 1806, d. at Gorham Feb. 17, 1871, farmer (m. Jan. 15, 1833, Lydia, dau. of Edward and Olive [Waterhouse] Anderson of Windham, Me.); son of **Joshua** of Falmouth and Poland, Me., b. at Falmouth June 8, 1767, d. at Windham Oct. 15, 1847 (m. July 25, 1794, Olive, dau. of Nathaniel Wilson, an officer in Rev. war, and Ann Huston); son of **Obadiah** of Falmouth, Me., b. there Oct. 14, 1738 (m. Lucy, dau. of David and Eliza [Winslow] Torrey); son of **George** of Falmouth, Me., b. at Kittery, Me., 1706, d. at Falmouth 1776, major, selectman 1753–4, officer in old French war, ship-builder (m. Jan. 11, 1726, Eliz., dau. of George and Rebecca Frink of Kittery).

FOLGER, WILLIAM MAYHEW of Washington, D. C., b. at Massillon, Ohio, May 19, 1844, entered U. S. navy as midshipman 1861, now commander U. S. navy and chief of Ordnance Bureau; son of **Robert Haswell** Folger of Massillon, Ohio, b. in Berks co., Pa., 1812 (m. 1834, Amelia Hayden); son of **Mayhew**, b. in

Nantucket, Mass., d. at Massillon, Ohio; son of **William** of Nantucket, b. there; son of **Abisha** of Nantucket, b. there, justice of peace, member of Legislature (m. Sarah Mayhew); son of **Nathan**, b. 1678, d. 1747 (m. Sarah Church); son of **Eleazer** b. 1648, d. 1716, rep. to Gen. Court (m. Sarah Gardner); son of **Peter**, d. 1704, recorder, etc., his youngest dau. was mother of Benjamin Franklin (m. 1644, Mary Morrell); son of **John** who came from England to Nantucket, 1635.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM STEVENS of Malden, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Dec. 7, 1818, d. Mar. 11, 1876, journalist, parliamentarian, correspondent of "Springfield Republican," "Boston Journal" and "NewYork Tribune" under nom-de-plume of "Warrington," clerk of Mass. Ho. of Reps. 1862–73, author "Warrington's Manual of Parliamentary Law" and many political pamphlets, clerk of Mass. Const. Conv. 1853, rep. to Gen. Court 1852–3 (m. Nov. 30, 1848, Harriet Jane Hanson, author of "The New Pandora" and other books, dau. of Wm. and Harriet [Browne] Hanson, desc. of Thos. Hanson of Dover, N. H., and Nicholas Browne of Reading, Mass., both early settlers of New England); had brothers ELBRIDGE GERRY Robinson of Dedham, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., June 27, 1805, editor and publisher of a weekly paper at Dedham 1837–54, free-soiler, reformer, temperance advocate (m. May 5, 1836, Martha Cogswell Frothingham, dau. of Nathaniel of Salem, Mass., b. 1776, who, in 1806, m. Polly Whipple of Hamilton, Mass., b. 1777); BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Robinson, b. at Dunstable, N. H., Sep. 26, 1809, d. at Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 9, 1884; JEREMIAH ALBERT Robinson, b. at Dunstable, N. H., May 31, 1812, now a dentist at Jackson, Mich.; sons of **William** Robinson of Concord, Mass., b. there Apr. 21, 1776, d. there Dec. 12, 1837, hatter, learned manuf. of napped hats in Canada and made the first of the kind in their locality, member of Corinthian Lodge (m. Nov. 4, 1804, his cousin Martha Cogswell, dau. of Lieut. Emerson and Eunice [Robinson] Cogswell, desc. of John Cogswell of Ipswich); son of **Jeremiah** Robinson of Concord, Mass., b. at Littleton, Mass., Apr. 4, 1742, d. at Concord July 16, 1815, shoemaker, served in Rev. war (m. Oct. 13, 1767, Susanna, dau. of Emerson and Mary [Pecker] Cogswell); son of **Jeremiah**, b. at Exeter, d. at Westford, Mass., Oct. 19, 1771, physician, bought a house in Littleton, Mass., 1740, lived at Haverhill 1762–7, at Marlboro 1748–58 (m. 1st, Lydia and had son Jeremiah, m. 2d, Eunice Amsden and had dau. Eunice who m. Lieut. Emerson Cogswell); son of **John** of Exeter, Mass., now N. H., b. there Sep. 7, 1671, d. there, will proved July 7, 1749 (m. Mehitable); son of **Jonathan** of Exeter, Mass., d. there Sep. 10, 1676 (m. Elizabeth and had sons, David, John and other children).

FAHNESTOCK, ALFRED HAMILTON of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Warren, Pa., Feb. 26, 1842, pastor First Ward Presb. Church (m. June 27, 1872, Elizabeth Wight Van Duyn, b. at Mapleton, N. J., Oct. 28, 1848, youngest dau. of William and Harriet [Robinson] Van Duyn); son of **William** of Warren, Pa., b. there Mar. 21, 1808, d. at Brunswick, Ill., Feb. 22, 1881 (m. June 3, 1833, Ann Elizabeth Ernst, dau. of John Christopher and Sybilla Amelia [Steinman] Ernst); son of **Charles** of Warren, Pa., b. there Feb. 1, 1761, d. there June 16, 1837 (m. Susan Smith, b. Sep. 24, 1768, d. Sep., 1814); son of **Casper**, b. in Halten, Prussia, Apr. 11, 1724, d. Aug. 17, 1808 (m. Mary Catharine Cline); son of **Diedrich**, b. at Halten, Prussia, Feb. 2, 1696, d. at Ephrata, Pa., Oct. 10, 1775, ancestor of all of the name in America, came with his wife, Anna Margarette Hertz, from Prussia 1726, settled near Ephrata, Pa., his homestead in Prussia is still standing; son of **Laborius** of Halten, Prussia.

NORTH, GEORGE HUMPHRIES of Philadelphia, b. at Coventry, Pa., June 17, 1841, served during Civil war, 1861–5, captain co. E, 14th Pa. cavalry, now asst. adj.-gen. with rank of lieut.-col. Pa. Nat. Guards, stock broker, member Phila. Stock Exch. since 1865, member

Governor's Committee (m. Oct. 18, 1870, Harriet I. Robbins); son of **George Washington** North of Philadelphia, b. there Aug. 24, 1803, d. there June 29, 1877 (m. Catharine Margaret Clemson); son of **Caleb** of Phila., and Coventry, Pa., b. in Penn. 1753, d. at Coventry 1840, officer in Rev. war, colonel Penn. line, president Cincinnati Society, sheriff of Phila. 1819 (m. Lydia North); son of **Roger** (m. Ann Rambo); son of **Caleb** of Ireland, was lord lieut. of Ireland (m. Jane Eckerly); son of **Roger** of New Castle, Crawford co., West Heath, Ireland, 1701.

SHUEY, EDWIN LONGSTREET of Dayton, Ohio, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1857, grad. Otterbein University 1877, A. M. 1880, student in law, professor, author, supt. book dept. U. B. Pub. House, Dayton, Ohio (m. Aug. 15, 1882, Effie Jane, dau. of Ross Mitchell, prominent manufacturer and capitalist of Springfield, Ohio); WILLIAM APPLEGATE of Dayton, Ohio, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1859, grad. Otterbein University 1879, A. M. 1882, student in theology, book-editor U. B. Pub. House, first libr. U. B. Hist. Soc.; LINCOLN CHASE of New York city, b. at Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 23, 1865, grad. Otterbein University 1884, A. M. 1887, secretary of Harlem Branch of the Y. M. C. A. of the city of New York; sons of **William John** of Dayton, Ohio, b. at Miamisburg, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1827, clergyman, missionary to Africa 1855, author, publisher, manager of United Brethren Pub. House, Dayton, Ohio, 1864 to present, D. D. 1880 (declined), member of seven general conferences, of various boards, committees, etc. (m. Mar. 7, 1848, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Berger, Sr., who emigrated from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1838); only son of **Adam** of Miamisburg, Ohio, b. in Lebanon co., Pa., Sep. 21, 1799, d. in Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 22, 1882, farmer, carpenter, cabinet-maker, postmaster, church trustee, etc., emigrated from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1805 (m. Aug. 15, 1819, Hannah, dau. of Isaac Aley, who emigrated from Maryland to Ohio at the beginning of the century); youngest son of **John Martin** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. June 20, 1750, d. in German township, Mont. co., Ohio, in Feb., 1829, farmer, large land-holder, church trustee, etc., emigrated from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1805 (m. Margaret Elizabeth Conrad); second son of **Lewis Henry** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. probably in the Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 12, 1726, d. in Lancaster co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1775, landed in Philadelphia Sep. 19, 1732, farmer, large land-holder, church trustee, member of Com. of Inspection to support the Continental Congress 1774-75 (m. about 1756, Elizabeth ———); eldest son of **Daniel** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. probably in France or the Palatinate, d. in Lancaster co., Pa., in May, 1777, farmer, land-holder, came to Philadelphia, Pa., with company of Palatinates, Sep. 19, 1732, ancestry believed to be Huguenot, assisted in defense against the Indians in 1756 (m. Mary Martha ———).

ROOSEVELT, ROBERT B. of New York city, b. Aug. 7, 1829 (m. 1st, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of John S. Ellis of Jersey City, N. J., she d. Apr., 1886, m. 2d, Aug. 18, 1888, Marion T., widow of R. Francis Fortescue and dau. of John O. Shea of Nenagh, Ireland); had 4 children: Margaret B., b. Sep. 5, 1851 (m. A. V. H. Kimberly), John Ellis, b. Feb. 25, 1853 (m. Feb. 18, 1879, Nannie Vance), Helen L., b. Mar. 20, 1864, d. in infancy, Robert B., b. Aug. 20, 1866 (m. Apr. 7, 1890, Grace, dau. of Lorenzo G. Woodhouse), Robert B. Roosevelt is son of **Cornelius V. S.**, of New York city, b. Jan. 30, 1794, d. July 17, 1871 (m. Margaret Barnhill of Phila., Pa., d. Jan. 23, 1861); son of **James I.** of New York city, b. Oct. 25, 1759, d. Aug. 13, 1840 (m. Mary Van Schaick, b. Dec. 23, 1773, d. Feb. 3, 1845); son of **Jacobus** Roosevelt of New York city, b. there in Aug. 13, 1724 (m. 1746, Annetje Bogart); son of **Johannes** of New York, b. at Esopus, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1689 (m. 1708, Hilotje Siverts); son of **Nicholas** of Esopus, N. Y., b. at New York in Sep., 1658 (m. Dec. 9, 1682, Hyllotje Jans); son of **Klaas** (*i. e.*, Nicholas) **Martensen** Van Roosevelt of New Amsterdam, b. in Holland, came to America with his wife Jannetje Samuels-Thomas in Aug., 1649); son of **Martin.**

TERRY, JOHN TAYLOR of Tarrytown, N. Y., b. at Hartford, Ct., Sep. 9, 1822, merchant of New York city, and from 1844 to 1883, until Gov. Morgan's death, they were partners under name of E. D. Morgan & Co. (m. July 22, 1846, Elizabeth Roe Peet, whose father was a merchant of New York and a native of Bridgeport, Ct.); son of **Roderick** of Hartford, Ct., b. at Enfield, Ct., Mar. 2, 1788, d. at Hartford Feb. 9, 1849, merchant in Hartford 40 years, president of Exchange Bank there 15 years (m. Oct. 11, 1814, Harriette, dau. of Rev. John Taylor of Deerfield, Mass., see Taylor lineage); son of **Eliphalet** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Dec. 24, 1742, d. there Nov. 2, 1812, justice of the quorum 1778, rep. in Conn. Assembly 33 years, was speaker or president most of that time, judge of County Court 1798–1812 (m. Dec. 6, 1765, Mary Hall); son of **Ephraim** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 24, 1701, d. there Oct. 14, 1783, lawyer (m. Sep. 13, 1728, Ann, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel and Alice [Adams] Collins, the latter dau. of Rev. W. Adams who m. Alice, dau. of Gov. Wm. Bradford of the Mayflower); son of **Samuel** of Enfield, Mass., b. at Springfield, Mass., July 18, 1661, d. at Enfield Jan. 2, 1730–1, constable, selectman, ensign, captain, 1716 (m. 1st, May 17, 1682, Hannah Morgan, m. 2d, Jan. 4, 1697–8, Martha, widow of Benj. Crane).

POWERS, LEWIS J. of Springfield, Mass., b. there Jan. 15, 1837, pres. and treas. of Powers Paper Co. and of Connecticut River Paper Mills of Holyoke, Mass., mayor of Springfield 1879–80, was member of Governor's Council (m. Dec. 26, 1855, Martha, dau. of Freeman Sears Bangs of Springfield); son of **George W.** of Springfield, Mass., b. at W. Brimfield 1802, d. at Springfield Apr. 11, 1880 (m. Mar. 29, 1827, Miriam Pierce); son of **Eli** of West Brimfield, Mass. (m. 1st, Eunice Shaw, m. 2d, Jemima Preston); son of **Isaac** of Brimfield, b. 1740 (m. Sarah Clark); son of **Phineas** of Hardwick, Mass. (m. Martha); son of **Thomas,** b. 1667, large land-owner in Littleton, Wellington, Hardwick, etc. (m. 1st, Elizabeth, m. 2d, Mary Harwood); son of **Walter,** b. 1639, d. Feb. 22, 1708 (m. Mar. 11, 1661, Trial Shepard).

MEADER, JOHN RICHARD of Lonsdale, R. I., b. at Prov., R. I., Dec. 12, 1870, journalist (m. Feb. 21, 1890, Mrs. Carrie Boss Thompson, dau. of. Robt. P. and Clara [Pearce] Boss); son of **John Joseph** of Providence, R. I., b. at North Berwick, Me., June 3, 1834, clerk and grocer (m. Oct. 18, 1865, Jane A., dau. of Richard and Jane A. [Roberts-Nesbitt] Longstreet); son of **John** of Providence, R. I., b. at Rochester, N. H., Nov. 3, 1797, d. at Prov. June 7, 1860, farmer, grocer, iron founder, wool-goods merchant, minister of Soc. of Friends (m. Sep. 4, 1819, Mrs. Elizabeth [Hoag] Taber, dau. of Joseph and Huldah [Case] Hoag); son of **Joseph** of Sandwich, N. H., b. at Durham, N. H., Nov. 14, 1753, d. at Sandwich June 16, 1820, carpenter, farmer (m. 1st, Aug. 8, 1773, Abigail, dau. of John and Mary Field, m. 2d, Mar. 18, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Mary Gould); son of **Joseph** of Rochester, N. H., b. at Nantucket Oct. 24, 1719, d. at Rochester Jan., 1796, cooper, farmer (m. Mrs. Martha [Marshall] Appleby); son of **Joseph** of Durham, N. H., b. there Apr. 10, 1681, d. there after 1759, carpenter, farmer, moved when young to Nantucket to escape depredation of the Indians, married and had a large family there, returned with his sons Moses and Joseph to the original Meader land of his grandfather, leaving his sons John and Nicholas and several married daughters on the island (m. Dec. 29, 1703, Charity, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Swain] Nason); son of **John** of Durham, N. H., b. there before 1660, d. there 1736, farmer, taxed in 1680 (m. 1st, Sarah Follett, m. 2d, Elizabeth, m. 3d, Mrs. Agnes Clark); son of **John** of Oyster River now Durham, N. H., b. in England about 1630, d. at Oyster River after 1712, came to America about 1650, received land grant at Oyster River 1656, taxed 1661, his garrisoned house was destroyed by Indians 1694 (m. about 1653, Abigail Follett).

BULLOCK, AUGUSTUS GEORGE of Worcester, Mass., b. at Enfield, Ct., June 2, 1847 (m. Oct. 4, 1871, Mary, dau. of Dr. George and Josephine [Rose] Chandler); son of **Alexander Hamilton** Bullock of Royalston, Mass., b. there in Mar., 1816, d. at Worcester Jan. 17, 1882, LL. D., speaker of Mass. Ho. of Reps. 1861–5, governor of Mass. 1865–9 (m. Elvira, dau. of Col. A. G. Hazard of Enfield, Ct., pres. of Hazard Powder Co.); son of **Rufus** of Royalston, Mass., d. there 1857 (m. Sarah Davis of Rindge, N. H.); son of **Hugh** of Royalston, b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 12, 1751, d. at Royalston Mar. 2, 1837 (m. Rebecca Davis); son of **Hugh** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. there Apr. 1, 1706 (m. Dec. 20, 1733, Anna, dau. of Ebenezer and Mehitable Cole of Swansey, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Rehoboth, b. there Feb. 22, 1676 (m. Mar. 29, 1699, Sarah Moulton of Rehoboth); son of **Samuel** of Rehoboth, b. there Aug. 19, 1648, d. there Mar. 10, 1718 (m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1673, Mary Thurber of Swansey, d. Oct. 4, 1674, m. 2d, May 16, 1675, Thankful Rouse of Rehoboth); son of **Richard** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. in Essex co., England, d. at Rehoboth Nov. 22, 1667, one of the 58 landed proprietors of Rehoboth, bought the governor's lot, value £200, his name appears on the records of the town in 1643 and he came there with Roger Williams.

WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY of "Grasmere" near Lexington, Ky., b. there Mar. 16, 1861, grad. Princeton Coll., Columbia Coll. Law Sch., member New York bar, president and prof. of history in Miami Univ. since 1888, author, member various societies (m. 1st, Jan. 28, 1886, Sarah Lacy Brookes, m. 2d, Aug. 28, 1890, Nellie Frances Tilton); his brother, BENJAMIN BRECKINRIDGE WARFIELD of Princeton, N. J., b. at Grasmere, near Lexington, Ky., Nov. 5, 1851, grad. Princeton Coll. 1871, studied abroad, grad. Princeton Theol. Sem. 1876, prof. of New Testament Greek, etc., in Western Theol. Sem. 1878, prof. theology in Princeton 1887, editor "Presbyterian Review," D. D. by Princeton Coll. 1880, author, etc. (m. Aug. 3, 1876, Annie Pierce Kinkead, dau. of George Blackburn Kinkead, a distinguished lawyer and politician of Lexington, Ky.); sons of **William** Warfield of "Grasmere," near Lexington, Ky., b. there May 30, 1827, prominent in loyalty to Union 1850–70, captain U. S. army by Lincoln's special appointment, author (m. Dec. 21, 1848, Mary Cabell Breckinridge, dau. of Rev. Robert J. Breckinridge, D. D., LL. D., gr.-dau. of U. S. Senator and Atty.-Gen. John Breckinridge, also of Gen. Francis Preston, gr.-gr.-dau. of Gen. Wm. Campbell, the hero of King Mountain, and his wife Elizabeth (sister of Patrick Henry); son of **Benjamin** Warfield of Grasmere, b. near Elkridge, Md., Feb. 8, 1790, d. at Benvenue, Ky., Oct. 27, 1856, lawyer, soldier, politician; member of Ky. Legislature, captain volunteers 1812 (m. Sally Caldwell); son of **Elisha** of Fayette co., Ky., b. in Md. Nov. 29, 1741, moved to Ky. 1790 (m. 2d, Ruth Burgess); son of **Benjamin** of Md. (m. Rachel Ridgley); son of **John** of Md. (m. Ruth Gaither); son of **Richard** who came to America 1637 and settled at "Black Horse Tavern," nine miles west of Annapolis, Md.

COOK, JOSEPH of Ticonderoga, N. Y., b. there Jan. 26, 1838, grad. Harvard Coll. 1865, Andover Theo. Sem. 1869, studied and traveled abroad 1871–3, lecturer on relations of religion and science in America, Europe and India, etc., author, founder and editor-in-chief of "Our Day"; son of **William Henry** Cook of Ticonderoga, N. Y., b. there Sep. 2, 1812, d. there Mar. 19, 1885; son of **Warner** of Ticonderoga, N. Y.; son of **Samuel** of New Milford, Ct., moved to Ticonderoga soon after close of Revolutionary war, and his property there has been in the family about 100 years.

VAIL, HUGH DAVIDS of Santa Barbara, Cal., b. at Plainfield, N. J., Apr. 12, 1818, teacher of mathematics at Westtown Sch. in Pa. 1838–47, Haverford Coll. 1848–54, member of firm of R. D. Wood & Co. of Philadelphia, manufrs. of water and

gas pipe 1859–67 (m. May 3, 1871, Miriam L. Vail, dau. of Benj. F., and 4th in desc. from Samuel of Westchester co., N. Y.); son of **Nathan** of Plainfield, N. J., b. near there May 3, 1777, d. there May 27, 1857, hat munuf., farmer, elder in Society of Friends (m. June 27, 1801, Anna Webster, dau. of Hugh, b. July 27, 1758, and 4th in desc. from William, who came to N. J. about 1685); son of **John** of near Plainfield, N. J., b. there Aug. 29, 1734, d. there Jan. 13, 1814, farmer (m. Apr. 23, 1760, Catharine Fitz Randolph, dau. of Edward, b. Sep. 5, 1706, 4th in desc. from Edward of Barnstable, Mass.); son of **John** of near Plainfield, N. J., b. in Westchester co., N. Y., Apr. 21, 1708, d. near Plainfield May 17, 1754, farmer (m. Dec., 1731, Margaret Laing, dau. of John, son of John, who came from Craigforth, Scotland, 1685); son of **Samuel** of Westchester co., N. Y., b. Dec. 21, 1678, d. June 26, 1733 (m. Abigail)(?) had 4 brothers: John, Daniel, Arthur and Thomas and two sisters, Martha and Mary, John was a preacher among the Quakers and ancestor of the Vails of Morris co., N. J., and Nova Scotia, Arthur of the Vails of Troy.

VAIL, BENJ. F., b. at Woodbridge, N. J., Nov. 17, 1803, d. at Rahway, N. J., Dec. 10, 1866 (m. Dec. 23, 1830, Martha C. Parker, b. at Rahway Feb. 2, 1810, d. there Mar. 19, 1851, dau. of Jacob, b. Apr. 23, 1778, see Parker lineage); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Greenbrook Oct. 3, 1750, d. at Woodbridge Oct. 6, 1820; son of **John** of near Plainfield, N. J., b. Apr. 21, 1708, whose ancestry has been given.

PARKER, JACOB of Rahway, N. J., b. Apr. 23, 1778, d. at Rahway Aug. 3, 1848 (m. May 24, 1804, Patience Cook, d. May 31, 1827, dau. of Jesse Cook, b. at Shrewsbury, N. J., Aug. 12, 1749, m. Oct. 4, 1774, Deborah [dau. Benj.] Woolley); son of **George** of Shrewsbury, N. J., b. May 7, 1739, d. there Nov. 15, 1798 (m. Apr. 28, 1763, Martha Thorn, b. June 9, 1742, dau. of Jacob Thorn, b. May 20, 1700); son of **George,** b. at Shrewsbury Dec. 24, 1703 (m. Mar., 1734–5, Elizabeth Laing, b. Dec. 11, 1707, dau. of John, son of John and Margaret Laing, who came from Craigforth, Scotland, 1685); son of **Joseph,** b. at Shrewsbury Aug. 28, 167– (m. Apr. 2, 1699, Elizabeth Lippincott, b. Nov. 29, 1677, dau. of Remembrance, b. Sep. 15, 1641, son of Richard Lippincott); son of **Joseph,** d. at Shrewsbury Oct. 18, 1684 (m. Margaret).

WEBSTER, HUGH, b. at Plainfield, N. J., July 27, 1758, d. at Norwich, Can., Mar. 19, 1834 (m. May 29, 1781, Sarah Moore, b. Aug. 31, 1764, d. Aug. 14, 1842, dau. of Samuel, b. June 4, 1742); son of **John,** b. at Plainfield Apr. 22, 1718, d. there Sep. 29, 1800 (m. Jan. 24, 1743–4, Anna Taylor, b. 1726, d. May 20, 1762); son of **William,** b. at Woodbridge, N. J., Jan. 19, 1692–3 (m. May, 1717, Susanna Cowperthwaite, gr.-dau. of Hugh of Flushing 1674); son of **William** of Woodbridge, N. J., 1690 (m. Mary).

FITZ-RANDOLPH, EDWARD, b. at Woodbridge, N. J., Sep. 5, 1706, d. there May 26, 1750 (m. Oct. 3, 1734, Phebe Jackson, b. May 3, 1712, dau. of James and Rebecca of Flushing, L. I.); son of **Edward** of Woodbridge, N. J., d. Feb. 23, 1760 (m. Catharine Hartshorne, b. May 2, 1682, d. Aug. 13, 1759, dau. of Richard, b. at Hathern, Eng., Oct. 24, 1641, came to Middletown, N. J., 1669, d. May 17, 1722); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Barnstable, Mass., May 15, 1642, d. at Woodbridge Nov. 21, 1713 (m. Nov., 1662, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Rose Holley); son of **Edward,** b. in Nottinghamshire, Eng., about 1614, came to New England 1630 (m. at Scituate, Mass., May 10, 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Elder Thomas Blossom of Plymouth, Mass., 1633).

BARROWS, WILLIAM of Reading, Mass., b. Sep. 19, 1815, grad. Amherst Coll. 1840, D. D., clergyman, editor, author, sec. of home missions and national Sunday-school work (m. 1st, June, 1845, Lucia Amanda Case, m. 2d, 1849, Elizabeth A. Cate); son of **William,** b. at Thompson, Ct., 1773, d. 1856; son of **Noah,** b. 1727, d. 1784; son of **Samuel,** b. 1700,

d. 1777; son of **George**, b. 1670, d. 1758; son of **Robert**, d. at Plymouth, Mass., 1707, his residence, built in 1679, is still standing there; son of **John** of Salem, Mass., b. 1609, d. 1692, came from Yarmouth, Eng., to Salem, Mass., 1637.

ARNOUX, WILLIAM HENRY of New York city, b. there Sep. 8, 1831, one of the originators of Union League Club and of Bar Ass'n of N. Y. city, judge of Superior Court 1882, president N. Y. State Bar Ass'n 1889, permanent chairman Judiciary Centennial Com. 1890, vice-pres. Nat. Soc. of Sons of Am. Rev. and of State soc. of same and of Soc. for Prevention of Crime (m. Oct. 16, 1866, Pauline A. Browne, desc. of Robt. Hicks the pilgrim 1621); son of **Gabriel Archibald** Arnoux of New York city, b. at Vergennes, Vt., Jan. 19, 1805, d. at N. Y. city Jan. 20, 1855, merchant there 1824–55, member of Lafayette Guard (m. May 11, 1826, Ann Kennett, whose father was drowned when crossing Long Island Sound to join the American army); son of **Jean B.** Arnoux of Vergennes, Vt., b. at Marseilles, France, came to America with Count de Rochambeau and was captain under him and wounded in the Amer. Revolution (m. after 1780, Mary Cecilia).

BUCHANAN, ROBERDEAU of Washington, D. C., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 22, 1839, resided in Charlestown, Mass., 1851–72, grad. S. B. Harv. Univ. Scientific Sch. 1861, civil engineer, U. S. Patent Office 1872–6, asst. to Prof. Simon Newcomb, the astronomer, supt. of Amer. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac since 1878, author of various genealogical and scientific works (m. Sep. 12, 1888, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Peters, gr.-dau. of Thomas Peters of Phila., and Rev. A. Cohen of Richmond, Va.); son of **McKean** of U. S. navy, b. at Baltimore, Md., July 27, 1798, d. at Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 18, 1871, entered navy 1826, veteran of two wars, officer of frigate "Congress," destroyed 1862 by the "Virginia," under command of his brother (afterward Admiral) Franklin Buchanan of the Confederate navy (m. July 1, 1834, Selina, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Isaac Roberdeau, U. S. A., gr.-dau. of Gen. Daniel Roberdeau of Rev. army, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Dr. Wm. Shippen of the Continental Congress); son of **George** of Baltimore, Md., b. there Sep. 19, 1763, d. at Phila. July 9, 1808, M. D. Univ. of Pa. 1789, S. P. A. S. 1786, pres. Royal Phys. Soc. of Edinburg, Scotland, author various works (m. June 11, 1789, Letitia, dau. of Hon. Thomas McKean, of the Continental Congress, chief justice and governor of Pa., signer of Dec. of Independence, president of Congress); son of **Andrew** of Baltimore, Md., b. there Oct. 22, 1734, d. there Mar. 12, 1786, presiding justice of Balt. co., one of com. of correspondence 1774, brig.-gen. of State troops 1776 (m. July 20, 1760, Susan, dau. of Alexander Lawson, one of the commissioners of Balt. 1746); son of **George** of Balt., Md., b. in Scotland about 1698, d. Apr. 23, 1750, came to America 1723, M. D. (m. Eleanor Rogers, dau. of Nicholas, son of Nicholas of Md., who d. 1690).

DEERING, JOHN WENTWORTH of Boston, Mass., b. at Kittery Point, Me., March, 1831, in house built by Sir Wm. Pepperell for his daughter who m. Col. Sparhawk, was named for Gov. John Wentworth of N. H., whose wife was a Deering (m. Martha A. Fenn, dau. of Jasen Fenn of New Haven and New York, grand-dau. of Gen. Potter of Litchfield county, Ct.); son of Capt. **Roger** Deering of Kittery Point, Me. (m. Lucinda, dau. of Josiah Boston of York county, Me., first cousin to Hon. D. W. Gouch, Boston); son of Capt. **Roger** Deering of Kittery, Me., of Revolutionary fame (m. Col. Gowen Wilson's sister and whose dau. m. Gen. Mark F. Wentworth of Kittery, Me., another sister m. Major Mark Dennett of Kittery, a distinguished member of Congress from York co., who d. at age of 97); connected by m. with Sir William Pepperell.

WHITEFORD, WILLIAM H. H. of Darlington, Md., b. in Harford co., Md., May 29, 1840, school commis-

sioner for Harford co. 10 years (m. Nov. 11, 1869, Annie E. Silver); son of **Doddridge S.** of Harford co. (m. 1839, Elizabeth A. Silver); son of **Hugh** of Harford co., d. 1814, surgeon in War of 1812 (m. Elizabeth Duncan); son of **Hugh** of Harford co.; son of **Michael** of Harford co., b. in county Antrim, Ireland, d. in Harford co., Md., 1762, a very large landowner, came from Ireland about 1720 (m. Margaret).

HARVEY, CORNELIUS BURNHAM of Closter, N. J., b. at Enfield, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1839, taught school 1859–62, enlisted in co. D, 14th N. J. vols., served 3 years, promoted to chief musician of regiment, adm. to N. J. bar 1873 (m. Mar. 4, 1873, Mary Frances White, b. at Closter, N. J., Oct. 29, 1848, gr.-dau. of Jonas White of Avon, Eng., and desc. of Albert Zabriskie of Bergen co., N. J., 1662, cousin of last King of Poland); son of **Joel B.** Harvey of Howell, N. J., b. at Enfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1813, d. at Howell Aug. 11, 1880, farmer, moved from Tompkins co., N. Y., to Monmouth co., N. J., 1856 (m. 1st, Arzilla, dau. of Amos and Susanna Buck, she died 1847, m. 2d, Oct. 30, 1849, Elizabeth B. Hagerman, desc. of Barent Hagerman, who came from Holland to L. I. 1659); son of **Reuben** of Enfield, N. Y., b. at Shrewsbury, N. J., May 12, 1782, d. at Enfield June 25, 1866, moved from Shrewsbury to Tompkins co., N. Y., 1806, cleared 320 acres there, drover 1835–50, farmer, cattle dealer (m. May, 1806, Lydia Bennett, b. at Shrewsbury, N. J., Jan. 9, 1784, d. at Enfield May 23, 1862, desc. of Wilhelmus Bennett who came from Holland to N. Y. city about 1660); son of **Thomas** of Shrewsbury, b. there Nov. 17, 1755, d. there Dec. 21, 1811, iron smelter, afterward farmer and fisherman (m. Jan. 10, 1775, Eliz. Sutton, b. at Shrewsbury Dec. 13, 1758, d. at Enfield Apr. 6, 1836, whose parents came from New Hampshire to Monmouth co., N. J.); son of **Robert** of Shrewsbury, N. J., b. in Suffolkshire, Eng., 1720, d. at Shrewsbury 1780, emigrated 1740, with brother Samuel and sisters Margaret and Hannah (m. 1st, 1743, a Drummond, m. 2d, 1764, Hannah White); son of **Robert** of Suffolkshire, Eng., sup. near Bramfield.

AYER, FRANKLIN DEMING of Concord, N. H., b. at St. Johnsbury, Vt., Dec. 19, 1832, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1856, Andover Theol. Sem. 1859, ordained at Milford, N. H., 1861, installed at Concord 1867, D. D. from Dartmouth 1887 (m. May 30, 1860, Mary E., dau. of Hon. Moses Kittridge and Caroline Lord); son of **Nathan** of Concord, N. H., b. at St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 11, 1805, shoe manuf. (m. Mar. 6, 1832, Phila Ann Hallett, dau. of Gideon Hallett and Lydia Hall of Cape Cod); son of **John** of St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. at Haverhill, Mass., Jan. 29, 1767, d. at St. Johnsbury Nov. 9, 1854, farmer, early settler of St. Johnsbury (m. Mar. 4, 1790, Polly Silver); son of **James** (?) of Haverhill, Mass.

GOBIN, JOHN PETER SHINDEL of Lebanon, Pa., b. at Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 26, 1837, attorney at law, served in war of Rebellion, attaining rank of colonel and bvt. brig.-gen., member of Pa. Senate, brig.-gen. of Pa. Nat. Guards, grand-master of Knights Templar (m. Oct. 25, 1865, Annie M. Howe, dau. of Charles Howe, b. in Massachusetts, collector of port of Key West, Fla., many years); son of **Samuel Shoemaker** Gobin of Lebanon, Pa., b. at Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 5, 1812, wagon-maker and contractor at Sunbury many years (m. Apr. 15, 1836, Susan A. Shindel, dau. of Rev. J. P. Shindel of Lebanon); son of **Edward** of Sunbury, Pa., b. at Shoemakerville, Pa., Oct. 28, 1781, d. at Sunbury May 14, 1851, served in War of 1812–4, contractor, surveyor (m. Apr. 17, 1806, Susan Shoemaker); son of **Charles** of Sunbury, Pa., served in Rev. war as captain of co. B, 6th Pa. reg. (m. Ann Kerlin).

NEWTON, JOHN MARSHALL of College Hill, Ohio, b. at Marlborough, Vt., July 16, 1827, librarian of Young Men's Mercantile Library of Cincinnati (m. June 1, 1861, Lavinia Murdock Graham,

dau. of George Graham of Cincinnati); son of **Ephraim Holland** Newton of Marlborough, Vt., and Glens Falls and Cambridge, N. Y., b. at Newfane, Vt., June 13, 1787, d. at Cambridge Oct. 26, 1864, Presbyterian minister, educated at Middlebury Coll., Vt., studied at Andover Theol. Sem. (m. Jan. 29, 1815, Huldah, dau of Gen. Timothy Fuller Chipman of Shoreham, Vt., desc. of John Howland the pilgrim); son of **Marshall** of Newfane, Vt., b. at Shrewsbury, Mass., Jan. 13, 1757, d. at Newfane Dec. 15, 1833, private in Rev. army 7 years (m. 1786, Lydia Newton, a distant relative); son of **Marshall** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. there Aug. 29, 1729, lieut. in Col. Williams' reg. in French war 1756, was with him when he fell in battle at Lake George (m. Eunice, widow of Daniel Howe, dau. of Wm. Taylor); son of **Obadiah** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. at Marlborough, Mass., 1702; son of **Thomas** of Marlborough, Mass., b. 1674 (m. 1698, Record Ward); son of **John**, b. in Sudbury, Mass., Aug. 20, 1641 (m. 1666, Elizabeth); son of **Richard**, b. in England, d. at Marlborough, Mass., Aug. 14, 1701, aged almost 100 (m. Anna).

DU BOIS, PATTERSON of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Oct. 10, 1847, entered assay dept. of Philadelphia mint Jan. 1, 1867, assistant assayer 1882, resigned Oct. 1, 1886, to become assistant editor of *The Sunday School Times*, he is a curator of the American Philosophical Society, fellow of the American Association for Advancement of Science, corresponding member of the American Archæological and Numismatic Society of New York, author of various papers pertaining to numismatics, coinage, biography, English orthography, and was one of the contributors to and editors of the *DuBois Re-Union* volume (m. Oct. 28, 1875, Clara, dau. of Dr. Jesse C. Green of Chester co., Pa., Quaker stock, originally English); son of **William Ewing** of Philadelphia, b. at Doylestown, Pa., Dec. 15, 1810, d. at Philadelphia July 14, 1881, admitted to bar 1832, entered mint as director's clerk 1833, assistant assayer 1836, assayer 1872, member, honorary and active, in various learned societies, author of works on genealogy, several standard works on numismatics, minting and metrology, beside numerous technical as well as popular tracts and articles celebrated for their clear, concise and engaging literary style as well as scientific accuracy, regarded by numerous official and friendly correspondents as a master in epistolary writing, the collecting and arranging of the mint cabinet was chiefly his conception and labor, he was a singularly pure and elevated Christian character (m. Oct. 14, 1842, Susanna, b. at Philadelphia Feb. 17, 1810, d. May 26, 1890, dau. of Adam and Margaretta [Baush] Eckfeldt, he b. at Philadelphia June 15, 1769, son of **Jacob**, who came from Germany to America 1765 (?), manufactured the first screw coining press for the U. S. mint, became a regular employee there as early as 1795, assistant coiner Jan. 1, 1796, chief coiner Feb. 15, 1814, until resignation 1839, after which he continued for some years to visit the mint and give assistance without remuneration, d. Feb. 6, 1852); son of Rev. **Uriah** of Doylestown, Pa., b. in Salem co., N. J., Feb., 1768, d. at Doylestown Sep. 10, 1821, grad. Univ. of Pennsylvania 1790, ordained 1798, pastor (Presbyterian) at Deep Run and Doylestown, principal of Union Acad. and clerk of Orphans' Court (m. June 20, 1798, Martha, dau. of Robert Patterson, LL. D., he, third of the name, Scotch-Irish blood, assistant surgeon and subsequently brigade-major in the Revolutionary army, in which he served three years, 35 years professor of mathematics in the Univ. of Pennsylvania, president of Select Council, Philadelphia, 1799, director of U. S. mint 1805–1824, secretary American Philosophical Society during the presidency of Benjamin Franklin, and subsequently filled the president's chair, succeeding Franklin, Rittenhouse, Jefferson, and Wistar, author of works on arithmetic, astronomy, and of various scientific papers published in the Philosophical Society's Transactions [m. May 9, 1774, Amy Hunter Ewing, a sister of Dr. Thomas Ewing, who as a surgeon in our Revolutionary army, wore a sword presented to his gt.-gr.-father by William of Orange for distinguished bravery at the battle of Boyne-Water, she,

fifth in descent from Thomas Maskell and Bithia Parsons, early Connecticut settlers from England, and Thomas Stathem and Ruth Udell from England]); son of **Peter** of Pittsgrove, N. J., b. there Apr. 10, 1734, d. there Aug. 21, 1795, captain in Rev. war (m. 1758, Amey, dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah [Blackman] Greenman, and gr.-dau. of Ebenezer, son of Adam Blackman, who came from England in 1639 to Stratford, Ct.); son of **Louis** of Pittsgrove, N. J., b. at Hurley, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1695, d. at Pittsgrove 1784, moved to Salem co., N. J., about 1720, owned about 1,091 acres (m. May 22, 1720, Margaret Jansen); son of **Jacob** of Hurley, N. Y., b. at Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1661, d. at Hurley June, 1745 (m. Gerritje, dau. of Gerrit, son of Cornelius van Nieuwkirk, b. about 1600); son of **Louis** of New Paltz and Kingston, b. at Wieres, in province of Artois, France, Oct. 28, 1626, d. at Kingston, N. Y., June, 1696, was a Huguenot, known as Louis de Wall, or Louis the Walloon, refugee to America 1660, his gun, oak chest and armorial snuff box are still in the family, was a magistrate of the town of Hurley, his first place of residence after landing in America, leader of 12 patentees who purchased a tract from the Indians, of which the point on the Shawangunk, now known as "Sky-top" was a boundary mark, the tract included part of the present townships of New Paltz, Rosendale and Esopus, and the whole of Lloyd, first elder of the French church at New Paltz, the record of which is still extant in his handwriting, the twelve patentees, or "Duzine," were the undisputed civil government centered at New Paltz for more than a century (m. Catherine Blançon or Blanshan, Oct. 10, 1655, at Mannheim in the Palatinate of the Rhine, Germany); son of **Chrétien**, designated in the record of his son's marriage at Mannheim as the deceased Chrétien du Bois, resident of Wieres, b. perhaps about 1600. Mons. C. DuBois Grégoire, U. S. Consul, says that Wieres has a population of 300, and that many farmers in the vicinity have pointed out to him the farm which the tradition of the country recognizes to have belonged to the DuBoises. The obliteration and destruction of all Protestant family records in France, carried into effect by order of Louis XIV, who at the time of the du Bois expatriation was King of France, have rendered it impossible for the descendants of Huguenots to trace their family records in that country beyond the time of that monarch; and especially so, if they were in any way allied to a noble family and in a possible line of succession to the estate. Not only were their lands and goods confiscated, but their very names were erased or torn out in baptismal and genealogical registers. Accordingly, the archivists have found the records of the canton of La Bassée, and in the village of Wieres, torn or cut or otherwise mutilated where the Christian names occurred. M. DuBois Grégoire shows that the Wieres register is mutilated at the spot of the Christian names of the eldest sons of Chrétien du Bois, of whom our first American ancestor was a son. The inference is unmistakable. But in the eleventh century surnames were first assumed as distinctive marks of nobility. And all family surnames which can be traced prior to the thirteenth century are of noble origin. The name du Bois is of feudal origin and is one of the oldest if not the most ancient patronymic which has descended unchanged to this time. The authors of the "Maison Royale de France" speak of the family du Bois as "Grand Masters of the Forests of France." The records in the royal library of Paris trace lines of descent from Geoffroi du Bois, a Knight banneret under William the Conqueror, and Anselme and Dufourney attribute a common origin to the families of du Bois and Pierrepont, in Macquaire du Bois, Count de Roussy in 1110, whose ancestor built the Castle de Roussy in 948 and added this title to his patronymic. The Castle de Roussy was situated in Artois, where, some suppose, the name du Bois to have originated, although others trace its origin to Normandy. It was evidently an old name in Neustria, before the time of Rollo. All authorities on historic genealogy concur in the belief that the ancient families of this surname have a common origin. There is

reason to believe that the Chrétien aforesaid was son, or near relative of **Pierre,** Seigneur of Fontaines Moran, whose son Louis was lieutenant-general of the armies of the king; Pierre's father was **Antoine,** king's councillor and ambassador in the Pays Bas, or Netherlands; son of **Astremoine,** a Protestant, who afterward renounced his faith, and in 1584 was restored to his nobility and was declared to be descended by ancientry or dignity of birth, from "la maison du Bois en Artois;" son of **Jean,** king's councillor and controller-general of the finances (m. Oct. 17, 1493, the niece of the chancellor of France); son of **Jean,** Seigneur de Fontaines, maitre d'hôtel of Charles VIII, d. 1507. This record appears under the head of du Bois de Givri and du Bois de Leuville and is continued down to 1761. Had Chrétien renounced his faith as did Astremoine, we should doubtless have had the linking kept intact with this "House of du Bois in Artois," as it is from this original stock that all collateral branches in Artois deduce their origin; whether the original seat of the family was Artois or Normandy all ancient du Bois families who were entitled by nobiliary right to spell their name with a capital B have a common origin prior to the eleventh century. In feudal times the surname could not belong to two families without the addition of an agnomen, of which there are many examples in France and Belgium.

STORRS, WILLIAM MANSFIELD of Utica, N. Y., b. there Mar. 16, 1832 (m. April 4, 1861, Harriet Louisa, dau. of Hon. John Butterfield of Utica, b. Nov. 18, 1801, d. Nov. 14, 1869); had brother HENRY SOUTHWORTH STORRS, b. Sep. 26, 1826, one of the first to volunteer in co. A, 14th reg. N. Y. S. vols., was soon promoted to orderly-sergeant, served as one of the color guard, died in service Oct. 30, 1862; sons of **Shubael** of Utica, N. Y., b. at Mansfield, Ct., Dec. 13, 1778, d. at Utica July 29, 1847, moved there 1803 (m. Oct., 1820, Chloe Bishop Makepeace of Norton, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Mansfield, Ct., b. there Aug. 26, 1774; son of Josiah of Mansfield, Ct., b. there Mar. 25, 1721, d. there Aug. 9, 1796 (m. Nov. 9, 1743, Mary Sargent); son of **Thomas** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 27, 1686 (m. Mar. 14, 1708, Mehitable); son of **Samuel** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Sutton-cum-Lound, Nottinghamshire, Eng., Nov., 1640, d. at Mansfield, Ct., Apr. 30, 1719 (m. 1st, Dec. 6, 1666, Mary Huckins, m. 2d, Dec. 14, 1685, Esther Egard), came to Barnstable, Mass., 1663, moved to Mansfield 1698, ancestor of most of the name in America.

SMITH, HENRY ALLEN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Nov. 10, 1847, merchant, member New York Produce Exchange, on Trade Committee, compiler "Gen. His. of Descendants of Rev. Nehemiah Smith, 1605–1888," which see p. 233 (m. Sep. 5, 1871, Sarah Augusta Benedict, dau. of Frederick Wolcott and Susan De Forest [Squires] Benedict, see Benedict Gen., ed. 1870); son of **William Edward** of Stonington, Ct., b. June 2, 1811, d. Aug. 13, 1886, merchant, Brooklyn, N. Y., many years member New York Produce Exch. (m. 1st, Aug. 10, 1834, Sophia Gallup, dau. of Benadam and Cynthia [Fish] Gallup, desc. of John Gallup, New London, 1651, m. 2d, Oct. 22, 1840, Lydia Maryott, dau. of Henry and Frances [Stanton] Maryott, desc. of Samuel Maryott of Newport, R. I.); son of **Edward** of Groton and Stonington, Ct., b. March 28, 1760, d. June 25, 1811, ship-builder, representative, held various town offices (m. 1st, May 10, 1781, Elizabeth Grant, dau. of Alexander Grant of Scotland and Abigal Chesebrough of Stonington, m. 2d, Oct., 1809, Phebe Moore, widow of Joseph Parker Wickham, dau. of Dr. Micah Moore and his 2d wife, the widow Abigal [Hempstead] Ledyard, all of Southold, L. I.); son of **Oliver** of Groton and Stonington, Ct., b. April 27, 1739, d. Aug. 1, 1811, ship-builder, lieut.-col. 8th reg., Conn. militia, 1777 (m. 1st, April 5, 1759, Mary Denison, see Desc. George Denison, ed. 1881, p. 180, m. 2d, Mary Noyes Eggleston, 16 ch. by 1st wife, none by 2d); son of **Nathan** of Groton, Ct., b. Sep. 16,

1702, d. Dec. 4, 1784, held various public offices (m. Mary Denison Dec. 5, 1723); son of **Nehemiah 3d** of Groton, Ct., b. Nov. 14, 1673, d. Nov. 21, 1724, townsman 1712–14 (m. April 22, 1696, Dorothy Wheeler, dau. of Isaac and Martha [Park] Wheeler); son of **Nehemiah 2d** of New Haven and Groton, Ct., b. 1646, d. Aug. 8, 1727, owned large tract of land Niantic, Ct., justice for New London co. 1698, town clerk Groton 1707–18, representative Gen. Assembly 1705, continued to 1716 (m. 1st, Oct. 24, 1669, Lydia, dau. Alexander Winchester of Roxbury, Mass., m. 2d, Sep. 7, 1724, Elizabeth Haynes, widow); son of **Nehemiah 1st** of England, b. about 1605, came to Plymouth, Mass., 1637, first religious teacher, Marshfield, Mass., res. Stratford, New Haven, New London, Groton and Norwich, Ct., where he d. 1686 (m. Jan. 21, 1639–40, Sarah Anne Bourne of Mansfield, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Bourne). Bourne Homestead still in family (1890), Smith Homestead, Groton, Ct., still in family (1653–1890). He had a brother John from England, res. Boston and New London, m., no ch., also a nephew Edward, from England, descendants at Franklin, Ct., Family coat of arms indicate desc. from Rt. Rev. Dr. William Smith, b. Prescot, county of Lancaster, 1460, bishop of Lincoln, and with Sir Richard Sutton was the founder of Brazenose College, Oxford.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN of Indianapolis, Ind., b. at North Bend, Ohio, Aug. 20, 1833, grad. Miami Univ. 1852, brig.-gen. of vols. in Civil war, U. S. senator 1881, president of U. S. 1888; son of **John S.**, b. at Vincennes, Ind., Oct. 4, 1804, d. near North Bend, Ohio, May 26, 1878, congressman 1853–7; son of **William Henry,** b. at Berkeley, Va., Feb. 9, 1773, d. Apr. 4, 1841, president of the United States (m. Nov. 22, 1795, Anna, dau. of John Cleves Seymour); son of **Benjamin** of Berkeley, Va., b. 1726, d. Apr., 1791, governor of Virginia (m. Elizabeth Barrett, gr.-dau. of Wm. Bassett of Governor's Council of Va.); son of **Benjamin** of Berkeley, Va., member of House of Burgesses, sheriff of Charles City county (m. 1722, Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Carter, known as King Carter of Virginia); son of **Benjamin** of Berkeley, Va., d. Apr. 10, 1710, atty.-gen. of Va., speaker of House of Burgesses (m. Elizabeth Burwell, gr.-dau. Major Lewis Burwell); son of **Benjamin,** b. in Southwark parish, Va., 1645, d. Jan. 30, 1712–3, member Governor's Council; son of **Benjamin,** d. about 1649, clerk of Council of Va., member of House of Burgesses 1642.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM E. of Indianapolis, Ind., b. at Lexington, Ind., Nov. 3, 1851, chairman Democratic County Committee 1878, pres. Young Men's Democratic Club 1879, member Ind. House of Representatives 1878–9, representative in Congress from 7th Ind. dist. 1883–4, pres. Indiana Soc. of Sons of American Rev., author of "Letters from Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land" to Indianapolis Sentinel; son (and only child, except Rose E. Walling, a daughter) of **William H.** of Indianapolis, b. at Lexington, Ind., Aug. 27, 1822, sec. of convention that framed the present constitution of Ind. 1850–1, speaker of Ind. House of Representatives 1852, representative in Congress from 2d Ind. dist. 8 years, Democratic candidate for vice-pres. 1880, Hancock and English, regent Smithsonian Institute, pres. Ind. Historical Soc., author of Legislative and Constitutional History of Ind., etc. (m. Nov. 14, 1847, Emma M., dau. of John F. Jackson and Elizabeth Butler Grigsby of Va., grand-dau. of George King, a soldier in Rev. war); son of **Elisha G.** of Lexington, Ind., b. in Greene co., Ky., Mar. 23, 1798, d. at Indianapolis Nov. 14, 1874, emigrated to Ind. 1818, became a prominent Democratic politician, sheriff of Scott co., U. S. marshal for Ind. and member of Ind. Legislature, House and Senate, 17 years (m. Nov. 9, 1819, Mahala, dau. of Lieut. Philip Eastin, an officer of 4th Va. regt. during the war of Rev., her maternal grandfather, Capt. Charles Smith, served under Washington in the Braddock wars being severely wounded, and her maternal gt.-grand-father Colonel John Hite was the eldest son of the celebrated Joist Hite,

who, in 1732, settled the first colony in the valley of Virginia); son of **Elisha** of Trimble county, Ky., born in Sussex co., Del., March 2, 1768, d. at Louisville, Ky., March 7, 1857, one of the pioneers of Ky., removing there from Del. 1790, where he remained until 1830, when he removed to Carrollton, Ill., where he and his wife are buried, they lived together as man and wife for 60 years (m. Dec. 10, 1788, Sarah, dau. of Revel Wharton, capt. of an American privateer in war of the Rev., who was captured by the enemy and d. on board a British prison ship, refusing to secure his release by taking the oath of allegiance to the British crown); son of **James** of Sussex co., Del., b. in Delaware 1718, d. there 1804, his home was near Laurel, Del., a few miles from the Md. line, and his life was spent about this border line where he was b., lived, d. and was buried (m. 1st, Amy Waller and had six children besides Elisha, above, her father emigrated from Eng. to Del., m. 2d, Priscilla Collins and had five children); son of **James**, b. in England, d. in Delaware, he emigrated to Delaware from England before 1700, he had another son, Cornelius, and three dans.: Margaret, m. Caldwell Winsor, one m. a Calloway, and one m. a Givens); son of **Thomas** of England.

WARREN, FISKE of Boston, Mass., b. at Waltham, Mass., July 3, 1862; son of **Samuel Dennis** Warren of Boston, b. at Grafton, Mass., Sep. 13, 1817, d. at Boston May 11, 1888, manufacturer of paper at Cumberland Mills, Me. (m. Sep. 13, 1847, Susan Cornelia Clarke, b. at Blandford, Mass., Mar. 3, 1825, dau. of Rev. Dorus and Hannah Alvard [Bliss] Clarke, he b. at Westhampton, Mass., Jan. 2, 1797, d. 1884, she b. at Longmeadow, Mass., Dec. 21, 1801, d. 1878); son of **John** of Grafton, Mass., b. there Nov. 28, 1767, d. there June 17, 1828 (m. Oct. 14, 1804, Susanna, dau. of Jonathan Grout, b. 1730, d. 1801, and Hannah Merriam, d. 1811); son of **Joseph** of Grafton, Mass., b. there Apr. 22, 1745, d. there July 19, 1808 (m. Mar. 28, 1765, Lois, dau. of Josiah and Deborah [Fisher] Lyon); son of **Samuel**, b. at Weston, Mass., Mar. 18, 1704, d. at Grafton Jan. 26, 1775 (m. Aug. 26, 1728, Tabitha, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Stone, he b. 1671, d. 1713); son of **John**, b. at Watertown, Mass., May 21, 1678, d. at Weston about 1726 (m. 1699, Abigail, dau. of John and Abigail [Hammond] Hastings, he b. 1653, d. 1718, she b. 1659, d. 1718); son of **John** of Watertown, Mass., b. there 1622, d. there Jan., 1702–3 (m. July 11, 1667, Michal, dau. of Robert and Grace Jennisen, he d. 1690, she d. 1686); son of **John**, d. at Watertown, Mass., Dec. 13, 1667 (m. Margaret, b. in England, d. at Watertown Nov. 6, 1662).

BUSSING, ABRAHAM of Montclair, N. J., b. in New York city, merchant there, elder in Presbyterian Church (m. 1859, Emma, dau. of Samuel Frost of N. Y. city); son of **Edmund Kingsland** Bussing of New York city, b. there Jan. 25, 1798, d. there Jan. 26, 1853, wholesale dry goods merchant there, elder 1st Presbyterian Church (m. June 9, 1825, Hester Kingsland, b. Jan. 3, 1798, d. May 17, 1881, her dau. Hester m. M. M. Vail); son of **Abraham** of New York city, b. there Mar. 16, 1770, whose ancestry appears elsewhere in this volume.

BUSSING, ROBERT SPEIR, Jr., of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there Jan. 25, 1853, grad. Yale Coll. 1874, lawyer in New York city; son of **Robert Speir** Bussing of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. in N. Y. city Sep. 28, 1826, real estate dealer (m. Jan. 8, 1850, Mary Kingsland Brown of Keeseville, N. Y., and had children Robert S., Jr., above, Mary, Florence, Maude, Edith, Cornelius, George and Jennie); son of **John Schermerhorn** Bussing of New York city, b. there Oct. 15, 1802, whose ancestry appears elsewhere in this volume.

HUBBARD, HENRY STRONG of Hatfield, Mass., b. there Oct. 13, 1843, farmer, deacon, justice, selectman, assessor, school com. (m. Oct. 6, 1881, Mary E., dau. of Dea. Simon W. Houghton of Putney, Vt.); brothers, Silas G., b. in Jan., 1827, d. in June, 1890, Roswell, b. in Aug.,

1835; sons of **John** of Hatfield, b. there 1800, d. there 1844 (m. 1823, Clarissa, dau. of Seth Clapp of Northampton); son of **John** of Hatfield, b. there 1764, d. there 1804 (m. Ruth Dickinson); son of **Elisha** of Hatfield, b. there 1721, d. there 1768 (m. Lucy Stearns); son of **John** of Hatfield, b. there 1693, d. there 1778 (m. Hannah Cowles); son of **Isaac** of Hatfield, b. there 1667, d. there (m. Mary Warner); son of **John** (m. Mary Merriam); son of **George** who came from Glastonbury, Eng., b. 1595, d. 1683.

COLIE, EUGENE DENMAN of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Jan. 17, 1850 (m. Oct. 17, 1883, Emma J. Whiteman); son of **Samuel D.** of Buffalo, b. at Springfield, N. J., May 29, 1822, d. at Buffalo July 18, 1890, moved there 1835, wholesale lumber dealer over 38 years (m. May 25, 1846, Emily A. Smith, dau. of Judge Wm. Smith of Mayville, N. Y.); son of **Samuel** of Buffalo, b. at Springfield, N. J., Apr. 30, 1780, d. at Buffalo Apr. 30, 1850 (m. Dec. 25, 1803, Elizabeth Woodruff); son of **Daniel** of Morristown, N. J., b. there May 14, 1742, d. at Springfield, N. J., Feb. 28, 1812 (m. Abigail, b. Feb. 14, 1744).

MARSEILLES, CHARLES of Exeter, N. H., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., July 19, 1846, journalist (m. Oct. 5, 1869, Annie Mary Moses Leavitt); son of **Peter** of Philadelphia, b. at Greenbrook, N. J., Nov. 23, 1793, d. at Phila. Apr. 21, 1878 (m. Oct. 1835, Eliza Gilpin); descendant of **Peter** Marselis of Beest, who with his wife, four children and 2 servants, set sail from Amsterdam, Holland, in ship *Beaver* with others May 9, 1661, and settled at Bergen, N. J.

BOYD, ERASMUS JAMES of Monroe, Mich., b. at Hartwick, N. Y., in Nov., 1814, educated at Hamilton Coll. and Union Theol. Sem., founder of the Young Ladies' Seminary at Monroe, its president 29 years, d. in Wyoming Nov. 23, 1881 (m. Sep., 1847, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Clarke of Troy, N. Y.); son of **William A.** of Hartwick and Ovid, N. Y., and Monroe, Mich., b. at Richmond, Mass., Nov. 10, 1785, d. at Monroe July 25, 1854, merchant (m. Jan., 1811, Ruth Seymour, b. at Berlin, Ct., Aug. 28, 1789, dau. of John and Abigail [Hart] Seymour); son of **John** of Kinderhook, N. Y., and Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Irvine, Scotland, 1739, d. at Phila. Sep. 18, 1798, educated at Edinburgh Univ., lawyer, notary public in Scotland 1761, licensed by Gov. Tryon of New York 1774 (m. Christina, dau. of Robert Van Deusen of Kinderhook, N. Y., she had 4 sons, William, Robert, John and James); son of **John** of Irvine, Scotland.

ESLING, CHARLES HENRY AUGUSTINE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. Jan. 21, 1845, grad. St. Joseph's Jesuit College of Philadelphia 1863, LL. B. Univ. of Pennsylvania 1882, A. M. Georgetown Univ. 1889, received the degree of centenary diploma, lawyer, lecturer, essayist, poet, special envoy to the Holy See from the Primate and Catholic laity of the U. S. at the Golden Episcopal Jubilee of Pope Pius IX, 1877, founder and first vice-president of De Sales Institute (Catholic Club) of Phila. 1870, cofounder and first president of "Pegasus" (Poets Club) of Phila. 1884, one of the original organizers and first vice-president of the Amer. Catholic Historical Soc., the parent organization of its kind in the United States 1884, member Penn Univ. and Penna. Clubs, Penna. Hist. Soc., etc. (m. Apr. 10, 1890, Elizabeth Baeder of "Fulwood", Montgomery co., Pa., 4th dau. of late Charles Baeder, founder of the firm of Baeder, Adamson & Co. of Phila.); only son of **Joseph Jeremiah** of Philadelphia, b. May 9, 1813, member of the Franklin Institute of Phila., d. Feb. 5, 1874 (m. Nov. 30, 1843, Mary Anna, dau. of Jacob and Catharine Holahan); eldest son of **Nicholas 2d** of Philadelphia, b. Oct. 17, 1786, city comm'r 5th district of Phila. 1813, "assistant" to committee for defense of Phila. and auxiliary superintendent of the erection of the fortifications 1814, health officer of the Port of Phila. 1817–19, harbormaster 1836–39, d. 1845 (m. 1807, Catherine, dau. of Jeremiah Hornketh of Phila-

delphia); eldest son of **Nicholas 1st**, of Philadelphia, a soldier in the Revolution, an escaped prisoner from the British lines at New York, a subscriber to the oath of allegiance to the State government of Pennsylvania after the Declaration of Independence, mem. of "The Friendly Society," 1795, one of the earliest pew-holders of St. Mary's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, and trustee of that church 1799–1803, an original subscriber to and pew-holder in St. Augustine's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1800, d. Dec., 1803 (m. Nov. 27, 1784, Catherine, dau of Henry Snyder); eldest son of **John Paul** of Philadelphia, a native of the Palatinate, b. about 1725, came to America with his father, 1740 (m. Aug. 4, 1746, to Anna Christiana Bittenbender, said to have been the dau. of the Burgomaster of the city of Darmstadt, and who with his brothers was among the early settlers of Northampton county, Pa., her two brothers being massacred by the Indians), one of the original subscribers to St. Mary's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1758, one of its incorporators 1788, and one of its original trustees 1788–98, also one of the original trustees of the Holy Trinity German R. C. school-house property 1788, a tanner and learned his trade under Nagle of Germantown, a prominent citizen of Philadelphia, 1758–98, he established his sons in the brickmaking business and created an extensive reputation in that industry, d. Sep. 18, 1798; supposed to have been the second son of **John George**, b. about 1692, a native of the Palatinate-on-the-Rhine, who arrived at Philadelphia in the ship "*Loyal Judith*," Nov. 25, 1740, settled first at Germantown, afterward at Philadelphia (m. Mary Magdalen, whose child'n were Peter, John, Paul, Nicholas, Eve married to Phillip Schilling, Mary Magdalen married to Emanuel Ohms), member of St. Joseph's R. C. Church, Philadelphia, 1741, buried according to tradition in the site of what is now Washington Square, Philadelphia.

DERBY, SAMUEL CARROLL, of Columbus, Ohio, b. Dublin, N. H., Mar. 3, 1842, grad. Harvard Coll., 1866, A. M., 1877, teacher, professor in Antioch Coll., 1870–81, president of Antioch College, 1877–81, Prof. in Ohio State Univ. since 1881, member of Phi Beta Kappa, Ohio Hist. Soc., and American Hist. Asso. (m. Aug. 29, 1872, 1st, Eunice H. Ransom, of Iowa Falls, Iowa, 2d, Dec. 27, 1883, Frances Gage, dau. of John J. Janney, and desc. of Thos. Janney, a Quaker preacher, who came to Penn. in 1683); son of **Dexter** of Dublin, N. H., b. there July 10, 1810, d. there July 7, 1886, teacher, farmer, selectman and town agent (m. Dec. 17, 1840, Julia Piper, dau. of Jonas B. Piper, and desc. of Nathaniel Piper of Ipswich, Mass., 1653); son of **Samuel** of Dublin, N. H., b. Hollis, N. H., Aug. 23, 1771, d. Dublin, N. H., Feb. 9, 1841, farmer and early settler in Dublin, N. H. (m. Feb. 23, 1806, Betsey, dau. of Dea. John Knowlton); son of **Tarbox**, b. Concord, Mass., Sept. 9, 1749, d. West Indies (m. Elizabeth Wright); son of **Ebenezer** of Concord, Mass., b. Beverly, Mass., Nov. 23, 1712, was a soldier in the French and Indian War (m. Eunice Tarbox, dau. of Capt. Thos. Tarbox of Wenham); son of **John**, b. Marblehead, Mass., Oct. 8, 1681, d. Concord, Mass., Mar. 7, 1753, farmer (m. Deborah Conant, dau. of John Conant, and desc. of Roger Conant, first gov. of Salem colony); son of **John** and Alice of Marblehead, Mass.

ARNOLD, GEORGE FRANCIS of Cambridge, Mass., b. Corfu, Greece, Feb. 7, 1848, grad. Colgate Univ., 1871, A. M., 1874, sometime asst. in Harvard Coll. Library (m. June 26, 1873, Tirzah Emerson, dau. of Elijah C. Emerson, of Boston and a gr.-dau. of Thos. Snell, D. D., for 64 years minister in N. Brookfield, Mass., desc. through him from John Alden and Francis Cook, of the Mayflower); son of **Albert N.**, b. Cranston, R. I., Feb. 12, 1814, d. there Oct. 11, 1883, grad. Brown Univ., 1838, Newton Theol. Inst., 1841, missionary to Greece, 1844–54, professor in Newton Theol. Inst., 1855–7, pastor at Westboro, Mass., 1858–64, Prof. in Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1864–69, and in Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., in Chicago, 1869–78 (m. Oct. 13, 1841, Sarah Allen,

gr.-dau. of Robt. Crandall, of Exeter, R. I.); son of **Nicholas** of Cranston, R. I., b. there Feb. 16, 1767, d. there April 19, 1814 (m. Lydia Rhodes, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Joanna Arnold, b. in Leamington, Eng., in 1617, and sister of Stephen Arnold, m. Zachariah Rhodes, son of Lord Rhodes); son of **Uriah** (m. Sarah Fenner); son of **Elisha**, b. 1694, d. 1759; son of **Elisha**, b. 1662, d. 1712; son of **Stephen**, b. in Leamington, Eng., 1613; son of **William**, b. in Leamington, Eng., June 24, 1587, came to New Eng. in 1636, removed to Providence, R. I., with Roger Williams, and settled with him on the banks of the Pawtuxet river, one of the 54 proprietors.

KITTREDGE, EDMUND WEBSTER of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. Chester, N. H., Nov. 29, 1833, lawyer, grad. Dartmouth Coll., 1854, Harvard law school, 1856 (m. Feb. 20, 1866, Virginia E. Gholson, dau. of William Yates Gholson, judge of supreme court of Ohio, and Elvira Wright, dau. of Judge Daniel Wright of Miss.); son of **Rufus** of Chester, N. H., b. there Nov. 21, 1794, d. Peekskill, N. Y., 1880, physician, M. D., Dartmouth Coll. (m. Sally T. Underhill, dau. of Lt. Josiah Underhill of Chester, N. H.); son of **Benjamin** of Chester, N. H., b. Tewksbury, Mass., 1758, d. at Chester, N. H., 1830, physician (m. Dec. 30, 1792, Elizabeth Webster, dau. of Col. John Webster of Chester, N. H.); son of Dr. **John** of Tewksbury, Mass. (m. Miss —— Baldwin); son of Dr. **John** of Billerica, Mass., b. there, d. 1714 (m. Aug. 3, 1685, Hannah French); son of Dr. **John** of Billerica, Mass., d. Oct. 18, 1676.

HILL, JOHN L. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Florida, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1840, profession, lawyer in N. Y. city, grad. Union Coll., 1861, admitted to bar at Plattsburgh, 1862, practiced at Schenectady, 1862–8, then removed to N. Y. city, dist. atty., Schenectady co., 1865–8, assisted in defense of Rev. H. W. Beecher, 1874–5 (m. May 19, 1863, Adelaide Eddy, dau. of George W. Eddy of Waterford, N. Y.); son of Rev. **Nicholas** of Florida, N. Y., b. Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1766, d. Florida, N. Y., June 14, 1857, enlisted as drummer in Capt. Hicks Co., 2d N. Y. Regt., 1776, was on Sullivan's expedition among Indians, was with the army at Morristown and Valley Forge, and witnessed Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown, was ordained as a Methodist preacher in 1803 (m. 4th, Jan. 27, 1834, Sarah Hegerman, b. at Clifton Park, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1800, d. at Waterford, N. Y., May, 1883, m. 1st, May 30, 1785, Anna Newkirk, b. in Glen co., 1763, d. July 6, 1810, mother of the late Nicholas Hill, Jr., long a prominent lawyer at Albany, N. Y., m. 2d, Catherine Rowe, b. Sept. 21, 1784, d. Mar. 9, 1815, m. 3d, Feb. 23, 1816, Sarah Mosier, b. Mch., 1792, d. Mch. 11, 1832); son of **Henry** of Schenectady, N. Y., b. County Derry, Ireland, about 1730, d. Schenectady, N. Y., 1776 (m. Martha Forsen [or Forse] of French descent); son of **Adam** of Schenectady, N. Y., b. County Derry, Ireland, d. Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1764.

KEITH, WALTER JACKSON of Phila., b. Hammonton, N. J., Sept. 16, 1861, instruct. in chemistry, now located at University of Penn., studied at Goettingen, Germany, Ph. D. there, has in preparation a complete genealogy of the Keith family in America; son of **Joshua Alden** of Brockton, Mass., b. Easton, Mass., Oct. 15, 1838 (m. Dec. 23, 1860, Caroline [Leidy] Heacock, dau. of Edward and Catharine Heacock); son of **Walter** of Easton, Mass., b. there Mar. 29, 1805, d. Brockton, Mass., Aug. 11, 1879 (m. May 14, 1832, Sally Alden, dau. of Samuel and Sally [Ford] Alden); son of **Eleazar** of Easton, Mass., b. there May 12, 1780, d. there May 6, 1863 (m. Nov. 26, 1801, Sally [Pettee] Gay, dau. of Timothy and Elizabeth Gay); son of **Lemuel** of Easton, Mass., b. there Dec. 19, 1739, d. there Sept. 13, 1821 (m. Nov. 24, 1768, Abihail Lathrop, dau. of Isaac and Patience [Alger] Lathrop); son of **Eleazar** of Easton, Mass., b. Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 11, 1703, d. Easton, Mass., April 16, 1794 (m. June 9, 1726, Keziah Kingman, dau. of Henry and

Bethiah [Howard] Kingman); son of **Joseph**, b. Feb. 14, 1675, at Bridgewater, d Sept. 27, 1730, in Bridgewater (m. Elizabeth Fobes, dau. of Dea. Edward and Elizabeth [Howard] Fobes); son of Rev. **James**, the first minister of Bridgewater, b. in Scotland 1643, d. in Bridgewater July 23, 1719 (m. Susanna, dau. of Dea. Samuel Edson).

ACKERMAN, WILLIAM K. of Chicago, b. N. Y. city, Jan. 29, 1832, connected with the Ill. Central R. R. Co., 1852–84, pres. of same 1876–83, author of "Early Railroads of Ill.," "Historical Sketch of Ill. Central R. R.," "Notes on Railway Management," and various magazine articles (m. Nov. 30, 1858, Alida Reynolds Lewis, of Dutch and Spanish ancestry, desc. from the Gonzales family); son of **Lawrence** of New York, b. there April 20, 1786, d. there Nov. 3, 1870, served in the War of 1812, in 7th co., 2d regt., was afterward lieut. and stationed at Ellis Island on Jan. 7, 1813 (m. Oct. 11, 1807, Cynthia Robinson, b. at Windsor, N. S., Jan. 2, 1791, d. in N. Y. Jan. 4, 1854); son of **Abram D.** of N. Y., b. there Jan. 2, 1755, d. there Jan. 22, 1796, capt. of a company in a N. J. regt. and served with Gen. Wayne at the storming of Stony Point (m. Mar. 16, 1877, Elizabeth Ver Wie, b. in N. Y. Sept. 4, 1758, d. there Feb. 17, 1818); whose father was born at Holland, 1700.

SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM P. of Newport, R. I., b. Block Island, Aug. 30, 1819, lawyer, member of convention that framed state constitution in 1842, was in state legislature nearly 30 years, congressman, U. S. senator (m. Feb. 22, 1847, Lilias W., dau. of Samuel Sanford of Boston, a desc. of John Sanford and of the first settlers of R. I.); son of **George G.** of Block Island, b. there Feb. 24, 1792, d. Lyme, Ct., May, 1871 (m. Jan., 1816, Eliza, dau. of William L. and Mary [Clark] Paine of Block Island); son of **Edmund** of Block Island (m. Mercy Littlefield); son of **Joslah** (m. Mary Gardner); son of **Edmund** of Newport, North Kingston and Block Island, b. Newport, Apr. 5, 1694 (m. Apr. 5, 1719, Sarah Gardner); son of **Joseph** of Newport, b. there Aug. 22, 1661, d. there (m. Feb. 12, 1685, Mary Shrieve); son of **Ichabod** (m. 1660, Mary, dau. of Geo. Parker); lived first in Portsmouth, then Newport, son of **Joseph**, who was the first moderator of the first town meeting of which there is any record of R. I.

DAVIS, EUGENE STILLMAN of Trenton, N. J., b. Nashua, N. H., Feb. 13, 1850, merchant, president of Trenton Coal Exchange, Trenton Building Material Exchange, served eight years in U. S. navy on scientific expeditions (m. June 30, 1879, Martha L. Hutchins, dau. of Benjamin P. Hutchins of Carlisle, Mass., desc. of Col. William Prescott, who commanded a regiment at Bunker Hill); son of **Stillman Samuel** of Nashua, N. H., b. Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 14, 1826, d. Nashua, N. H., May 26, 1886, prominent in masonic and odd fellow circles, was supreme chancellor of the knights of pythias of the world for two terms, paymaster in navy during civil war, col. on the staff of the gov. of N. H. (m. Nov. 15, 1848, Alvina Catharine, dau. of Bera and Catharine Swallow of Tyngsboro, Mass.); son of **Mial** of Dunstable, Mass., b. Tyngsboro, Mass., June 9, 1796, d. Dunstable, Mar. 17, 1844, prominent in business (m. May 28, 1822, Lucy Hutchins); son of **Thaddeus** of North Chelmsford, Mass., b. Groton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1768, d. North Chelmsford, Jan. 10, 1863, farmer (m. 1st, Aug. 18, 1791, Bridget Wright of Westford, Mass., m. 2d, Elizabeth A. Kirk about May 6, 1827, m. 3d, Mary Cunningham about Sept. 30, 1850); son of **Barnabas** of Groton, Mass., b. Littleton, Mass., Sept. 4, 1733, killed at the battle of Bunker Hill June 17, 1775, a private in first co., fifth regt. of foot, commanded by Col. John Nixon (m. Nov. 16, 1756, Ruth Gilson of Groton, Mass., m. 2d, Olive Farwell of Groton, Mass.); son of **Barnabas** of Littleton, Mass., b. Groton, Mass., Dec. 19, 1700, d. there, farmer, had four children; son of **Samuel** of Groton, Mass., and b. there Jan. 8, 1669, property owner in

Groton, Mass., son of **Samuel** of Groton, b. England, 1630, d. Groton, Oct. 25, 1704, killed by Indians, was an original proprietor of Groton, surveyor (m. Mary Waters); son of **Barnabas** of Charlestown, Mass., b. Tewksbury, Eng., 1599, d. Charlestown, Nov., 1685, sailed from Eng. for America in the ship "Blessing," arrived at Boston early in 1636, served in Pequoit war, owned land in Charlestown, Mass., and comprising part of Bunker Hill.

COGGIN, DAVID of Salem, Mass., b. West Hampton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1843, M. D., Harvard Univ., 1868 (m. Sep. 29, 1880, Elizabeth Emmes Williams of Boston); son of **David** of West Hampton, b. Tewksbury, Mass., Sep. 14, 1816, d. West Hampton, Apr. 28, 1852, grad. Dartmouth Coll., 1836, clergyman (m. Sep. 13, 1842, Ellen Kidder of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Tewksbury, b. Woburn, Mass., Sep. 5, 1781, d. Tewksbury Dec. 12, 1854, grad. Harvard, 1803, clergyman (m. Oct. 1806, May Symmes of Woburn); son of **Jacob** of Woburn, b. there Aug. 26, 1739, d. there Nov. 15, 1803, grad. Harvard, 1763, preacher and teacher (m. July 3, 1777, Abigail Blanchard of Burlington, Mass.); son of **John** of Woburn, b. there Aug. 3, 1699, d. Sep. 15, 1782, referred to as captain (m. 1st, Oct. 21, 1724, Elizabeth Jennison, d. Jan. 25, 1725, m. 2d, Aug. 31, 1726, Sarah Wyman of Woburn); son of **John** of Woburn, b. there Aug. 27, 1666, d. there Feb. 17, 1725, known as captain of the Indian war (m. Apr. 12, 1692, Elizabeth Richardson); son of **John** of Charlestown, b. there (m. Dec. 22, 1664, Miss Mary Long, dau. of Michael Long of Charlestown, d. May 7, 1681).

M ETT, DANIEL CALDWELL of Holmesburg, Pa., b. Salem, Mass., Sep. 15, 1817, Episcopal clergyman, grad. Gen. Theol. Sem. 1847, M. A., Burlington Coll., D. D., Andalusia Coll., trustee St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., 1865, trustee Gen. Theol. Sem. 1863 (m. Aug. 24, 1847, Lucy Maria Holbrook); son of **Daniel** of Salem, Mass., b. there May 15, 1785, d. there July 26, 1853, merchant, capt. of Mechanic Light Infantry (m. May 25, 1807, Elizabeth Caldwell, a desc. of John, who married Sarah Dillingham, b. Ipswich, 1624); son of **Joseph** of Salem, b. there 1737, d. there 1797, served in Col. Pickering's regt., was bearer of dispatches under Washington (m. about 1757, Elizabeth Bullock); son of **Jonathan** of Salem, Mass., b. there 1713, d. there (m. May 15, 1734, Mary Henfield); son of **Nathan** of Kettle Cove, b. there 1683, drowned in a flood at Manchester, 1724 (m. 1709, Miss Babson of Gloucester); son of **Nathaniel** of Kettle Cove, b. there 1647, d. there 1719 (m. 1670, Ann Lyster); son of **Thomas**, b. 1605, d. Brookfield, Mass., 1675, came from St. Saviour's church, Southwark, near London, Eng., in ship "Elizabeth," with one son Thomas, who was 2 years old when they aarived in America (m. 1630, Mary Greenway).

PLIMPTON, HENRY of Columbus, O., b. Medway, Mass., Nov. 20, 1820, capt. in the late war, member city council, and board of trustees of Insane Asylum (m. Sep. 1, 1847, Elizabeth Osborn of Ware, Mass., b. Sep. 20, 1824, d. Oct. 30, 1876, m. 2d, Sep. 27, 1882, Sallie Stewart of Columbus, O.); son of Capt. **Nathan** of Medway, Mass., b. there Nov. 10, 1781, d. there Jan. 7, 1866, farmer at Medway and one of the early anti-slavery advocates (m. 1808, Prudence Metcalf, d. Sep. 2, 1851); son of **Job** of Medway, Mass., b. Aug. 12, 1746, d. there, farmer, sergeant in the rev. (m. Jan. 16, 1767, Beriah Hawes); son of **Job** of Medfield, Mass., b. there May 11, 1716, d. there Mar. 18, 1797 (m. Feb. 29, 1743, Esther Pond, b. 1723, d. Feb. 15, 1797); son of **Henry** of Medfield, Mass., b. there Dec. 19, 1684, d. there Mar. 24, 1731, founded the old homestead on the Dover road, which has the earliest Plimpton title which has remained in that name to the present time (m. 1705, Mary Smith); son of Sergeant **John**, b. in Cambridge, Eng., 1620, came to this country about 1640, joined the Ancient and Honorably Artillery Co. of Boston, 1643, was captured at Deerfield by the Indians,

1778929

1677, and burnt at the stake by them on their way to Canada (m. 1644, Jane Dammin).

STONE, MELVILLE ELIJAH of Chicago, Ill., b. Hudson, Ill., Aug. 22, 1848, LL. D. of Middlebury, Vt., founder and late editor of the Chicago Daily News (m. Nov. 25, 1869, Martha Jameson McFarland, desc. of the McFarlands of Co. Antrim, Ireland, and Jamesons of N. H. and Vt.); son of **Elijah** of Chicago, b. Hainbridge, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1821, clergyman connected with Rock River conference of the M. E. church, and pastor of parishes in northern Ill. (m. Mar. 12, 1846, Sophia Creighton, a member on her mother's side of the Fox family of Kilcoursey, Ireland, a gd.-niece on the paternal side of Rev. James Creighton, friend of John Wesley); son of **Nathaniel** of Hainbridge, N. Y., b. Dunham, Quebec, July 7, 1788, d. North English, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1864 (m. July 11, 1809, Patience Fordyce, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Stanton] Fordyce, John Fordyce's father came from Scotland and lived for a time in Nova Scotia); son of **Elijah** of province of Quebec, b. Pittstown, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1768-9, d. Ellisville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1844 (m. Susanna Aylesworth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Aylesworth of Scituate by his 2d wife, Martha Harrington of Scituate, and gd.-dau. of Chad Aylesworth of North Kingston, Ct., by his wife Elizabeth Major); son of **Archibald** of Hoosick, N. Y., b. Woodstock, Ct., about 1737, d. Hoosick, 1811, he built the first tannery in Hoosick (m. Rhoda Dewey); had three brothers, one of whom, Nathaniel, served with distinction at Bennington.

HOAGLAND, CORNELIUS NEVIUS of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Hillsboro, N. J., Nov. 23, 1828 (m. Aug. 10, 1852, Eliza E. Morris, dau. of David H. Morris of Miami co., O., son of David H. Morris); son of **Andrew**, b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 22, 1795, d. Troy, O., May 6, 1872 (m. Feb. 9, 1828, Jane Hoagland, b. Apr. 26, 1799, d. Aug. 23, 1880, dau. of Cornelius Hoagland, b. July 22, 1774, d. Sep. 24, 1827, and Katharine Breece, b. Oct. 6, 1781, d. Oct. 21, 1866); son of **Isaac**, b. Jan. 16, 1772, d. Florida, was asst. surgeon in U. S. army, serving in Florida at the time of his death (m. Jan. 17, 1792, Margaret Machett); son of **Christoffel**, b. 1727; son of **Christopher**, b. 1699, d. at Millstone, N. Y., 1777; son of **Christopher**, b. Nov. 24, 1669; son of **Christopher**, d. 1684 (m. Catharine Creiger, dau. of one of the first burgomasters of N. Y. city).

DOWD, CHARLES FERDINAND of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., b. Madison, Ct., Apr. 25, 1825, grad. Yale Coll. 1853, originator of the system of longitude standards of time adopted by the railroads in 1883, author of various works, Ph. D. of Univ. of N. Y. city 1888 (m. Oct. 6, 1853, Harriet Miriam North); son of **Wyllys Wedworth** Dowd, b. Saybrook, Ct., June 21, 1794, d. Berlin, Ct., May 28, 1877 (m. Oct., 1820, Rebecca Grave); son of **Luther**, b. Madison, Ct., 1771, d. there 1820 (m. Mina Field, dau. of Capt. Timothy Field, whose wife was dau. of Dea. David Dudley; Mina Field was sister to Rev. David Dudley Field, D. D., father of the four well-known Field brothers); son of **Ebenezer**, b. Madison, Ct., 1744, d. there Sep. 30, 1805 (m. 1765, Tamson Wilcox); son of **Ebenezer** of Madison, Ct., b. there 1707, d. there 1789; son of **Thomas**, b. Madison 1684, d. there 1711 (m. Silence Evarts); son of **Thomas**, d. 1713 (m. Ruth Johnson); son of **Henry**, who came over from London, and landed in New Haven in 1639.

RAND, GEORGE DOANE of Portland, Me., b. there Dec. 18, 1844, counselor at law; son of **John** of Portland, b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 1, 1811, grad. Bowdoin 1831, Harvard Law Sch. 1832-3, counselor at law (m. Oct. 18, 1838, Caroline Dunton Doane, b. Apr. 28, 1816, desc. in the eighth generation of Dea. John Doane of Plymouth, Mass., who arrived there in 1621, from Eng., he was b. 1590); son of **John** of Newburyport, Mass., b. there 1786, d. Gaudaloupe, W. I., 1811

(m. 1810, Mehitable Smith, dau. of Nathaniel Smith of Newburyport, Mass., d. at Portland, Me., May 13, 1874, her mother was Judith Morse of Newburyport, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Newburyport, Mass., b. Charlestown, Mass., Sep. 4–15, 1750, d. Newburyport Dec. 3, 1829 (m. 1st, 1781, Ruth Sprague, d. 1789, m. 2d, Mrs. Martha Parsons [Sprague], d. 1829, both daughters of Dr. Sprague of Newburyport, Mass.); son of **Isaac** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Jan. 11, 1719, d. 1790, surgeon (m. 1st, 1740, Margaret Damon, d. 1753, m. 2d, 1754, Elizabeth Appleton, d. 1756, m. 3d, 1758, Jane Flucker, d. 1805); son of **John** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Mar. 7, 1690, d. Jan. 28, 1722 (m. June 14, 1711, Ann, dau. of John Newell); son of **John**, b. May 25, 1664, d. Sep. 24, 1737, lived in Charlestown, Mass. (m. 1st, Mehitabel Call, d. 1727, m. 2d, Mary Ridley, widow of Job Randall, d. 1757); son of **Thomas**, b. 1627, d. Aug. 3, 1683 (m. Mar. 12, 1656, Sarah Edenden, b. 1636, d. 1699); son of **Robert**, b. 1599, d. 1639 (m. Alice, dau. of Michael Sharp, b. 1604, d. July 29, 1691, Charlestown, Mass., settled in Charlestown 1634.

BRUCE, CHARLES EMERSON of Malden, Mass., b. Hardwick, Mass., Feb. 4, 1819, grad. at Amherst Coll. 1845, and Ct. Theol. Inst. 1848 (m. Dec. 25, 1861, Eliza Ann, dau. of Aaron Stone of Marlborough, N. H.); son of **Timothy** of Hardwick, b. Rutland, Mass., Mar. 29, 1784, d. Springfield July 19, 1849 (m. 1812, Sally Kimball, dau. of John Kimball of Enfield, Mass.); son of **John** of Hardwick, Mass., b. Framingham, Mass., Nov. 13, 1745, d. Hardwick Oct. 13, 1824 (m. Temperance Packard, desc. of Samuel Packard, the first of the Packards to come to this country, who settled in Bridgewater, Mass.); son of **John** of Framingham, Mass., b. there May 12, 1714, d. Brookfield, Mass. (m. 1733, Mary Potter); son of **John** of Framingham, Mass., b. probably Marlborough, d. Framingham; son of **Roger** of Marlborough, b. probably Sudbury, Mass., d. Southboro, Mass., 1733 (m. about 1690); son of **John** of Sudbury, who lived there about 1672 and is supposed to have come from Edinburgh, Scotland.

JORDAN, FRITZ HERMANN of Portland, Me., b. there May 4, 1848, member of Me. Historical, and other societies, merchant; son of **Winthrop Stanwood** of Portland, Me., b. Cape Elizabeth, Me., May 2, 1820, d. Portland, Me., Sep. 2d, 1883 (m. June 30, 1847, Elizabeth Sophia Merrill, dau. of Thomas Merrill, merchant of Portland, and a desc. from Nathaniel Merrill, who settled in Newbury, Mass., 1634); son of **Rishworth** of Cape Elizabeth, Me., b. there Jan. 31, 1776, d. there June 27, 1853, ship-master, and farmer, county commissioner and member of the General Court of Mass. (m. Dec. 23, 1797, Mary Jones, dau. of Nathaniel Jones, surgeon in the Revolutionary army, and grand-daughter of Dr. Benjamin Jones of Beverly); son of **Benjamin** of Cape Elizabeth, Me., b. Spurwink, now "Cape Elizabeth," 1738, d. there 1814, lieut. of militia in Revolutionary war (m. May 12, 1763, Hannah Weiman, whose father emigrated from Holland); son of **Nathaniel** of Spurwink, b. there 1696, d. there 1783, was captured by the Indians 1703, and carried to Canada, returned 1713, farmer (m. 1717, Dorothy Hill, dau. of Ebenezer Hill of Saco); son of **Dominicus** of Spurwink, b. there prev. to 1664, d. there 1703, killed by Indians Aug. 10, 1703 (m. 1681, Hannah Tristram, dau. of Ralph Tristram of Winter Harbor, Saco); son of **Robert**, b. 1611, d. 1679, clergyman of the Church of Eng., educated at Balliol Coll., Oxford, settled at Richmond's Island near Spurwink 1640, as chaplain to the Trelawney colony (m. 1642, Sarah Winter, dau. of John Winter, Trelawney's agent, d. 1679, Portsmouth, magistrate, prominent man in the province, till with other colonists was driven away on the breaking out of King Philip's war 1675; son of **Edmund** of Worcester, Eng.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM DAVIS of Wiscasset, Me., b. Dresden, Me., Mar. 5, 1858, treasurer of savings bank since 1878; son of **Seth** of Wiscasset, Me., b.

Dresden Sep. 13, 1821, farmer and lumberman there, represented that town in State Legislature in 1855, for several terms selectman, and treasurer of same town, elected sheriff of Lincoln co. 1868 (m. Mar. 28, 1857, Laura J. Call, whose father desc. on maternal side from the French Huguenot family of Houdelette, which came to this country from Germany, 1751); son of **James** of Dresden, Me., b. Pownalborough, Me., Dec. 18, 1783, d. Dresden Nov. 25, 1828, farmer (m. May 2, 1812, Elizabeth Pearson, b. July 20, 1784, dau. of Amos Pearson, desc. of Dea. John Pearson of Rowley, Mass., 1643); son of **William** of Dresden, Me., b. 1754, d. Dresden 1799, farmer, coroner for Lincoln co. (m. 1783, Elizabeth Call, b. Jan. 4, 1763, dau. of Philip Call and wife Deliverance of Pownalborough); son of **James** of Pownalborough, d. about 1769, master mariner; son of **David** of Warren, Me., who is believed to have emigrated from the north of Ireland with other Scotch-Irish to St. George's (now Warren) prior to 1735, and was an original settler there under Waldo.

HAYWARD, OTIS of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1806, d. at Brockton 1877, was deputy sheriff of Plymouth county 20 years (m. 1829, Bethia Kingman, desc. of Henry Kingman, who came from Eng. in 1638, settled in Mass., her daughter, Bethia H. Thayer, read an original poem at the Kingman celebration held in Brockton July 8, 1890); son of **Ira** of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1782, d. at Kingston, farmer and land-owner (m. 1st, Sarah Edson, m. 2d, Susan Fish, m. 3d, Olive McLanthlin); son of **Waldo** of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1758, d. there (m. 1781, Lucy Bartlett); son of **Edmund** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1720 (m. Anna Snell); son of **Thomas** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1687, d. there (m. 1719, Bethia Waldo); son of **Joseph** (m. 1st, Alice Brett, m. 2d, Experience Mitchell); son of **Thomas,** who came from Eng. and settled in Duxbury previous to 1638, freeman 1646, original proprietor of Bridgewater, bought land there of Miles Standish; son of **Thomas,** who was first officer of Bridgewater, first magistrate, one of the Governor's Council 1690, judge of the courts.

ADAMS, SHERMAN WOLCOTT of Hartford, Ct., b. Wethersfield, Ct., May 5, 1836, local historian, translator, member of Ct. Historical Soc., representative, justice, police court judge, A. A. paymaster in U. S. navy 1862–4; son of **Welles** of Wethersfield, b. there Dec. 6, 1804, d. there Feb. 18, 1876, justice, representive, dep. sheriff, and civil officer (m. Nov. 25, 1828, Mary Welles Griswold, b. Aug. 11, 1805, dau. of Thomas and Mary [Wolcott] Griswold, desc. of Maj. Josiah Griswold of the last French war, and of Michael Griswold, the Wethersfield settler); son of **William** of Wethersfield, b. there Feb. 18, 1779, d. there Nov. 28, 1852, farmer and miller (m. Nov. 25, 1801, Mary Welles, b. Apr. 25, 1777, dau. of Elijah and Sarah [Belden Balch] Welles); son of **Benjamin** of Wethersfield, b. there Dec. 1, 1735, d. there Nov. 27, 1816, farmer and miller (m. Mar. 5, 1761, Patience Blinn, dau. of William and Thankful [Nott] Blinn, desc. from Peter Blinne, a Huguenot settler, and John Nott, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield); son of **Amasa** of Wethersfield, b. there 1708, d. July 6, 1790, farmer and miller (m. Aug. 16, 1731–2, Hannah Camp, dau. of John Camp, and desc. of John, an early settler of Hartford); son of **Benjamin** of Wethersfield, b. Hartford or Wethersfield about 1670, d. Jan. 28, 1712–13, was a lister and appraiser of town in 1700 and later (m. about 1694, Abigail Dickinson, dau. of Thomas Dickinson, son of Nathaniel the settler of Wethersfield).

LEWIS, JAMES NOYES of Ashaway, R. I., b. at Stonington, Ct., Oct. 30, 1849, physician, surgeon, grad. of Coll. of Phys. and Surg. N. Y. 1874 (m. Nov. 29, 1876, Lois, dau. of Halsey P. Clarke and grand-dau. of David Clarke of Richmond, R. I., b. Jan. 7, 1855, and has one child, Susie Clark Lewis, b. at Ashaway,

R. I., July 5, 1882); son of **Daniel** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. at Hopkinton Feb. 4, 1821, d. at Hopkinton Aug. 16, 1859, grad. of Albany Med. Coll. 1844 (m. May 24, 1846, Ann Frances, dau. of Dr. Joseph D. and Frances [Noyes] Kenyon, gr.-dau. of Stanton Kenyon of Sterling, Ct., d. at Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 5, 1884); son of **Christopher C.** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. there Sep. 23, 1780, d. there Nov. 26, 1861, town clerk for 41 years, deacon of the 1st Seventh Day Baptist church for many years, teacher, farmer, had seven children, Hannah, b. Dec. 21, 1812, Christopher C., b. Feb. 22, 1815, Alfred, b. Jan. 31, 1817, Nathan K., b. Oct. 23, 1818, Daniel, b. Feb. 4, 1821, Welcome, b. July 7, 1822, Edwin R., b. Jan. 23, 1827 (Christopher C. m. Apr. 6, 1812, Wealthy [dau. of Nathan] Kenyon, d. July 7, 1853); son of **Daniel** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. there about 1734, d. there Feb. 7, 1821, farmer (m. Mar. 16, 1763, Amy [dau. of Christopher] Clarke of Hopkinton, d. Sep. 17, 1804, had six children, Elizabeth, b. Sep. 26, 1764, Martha, b. Nov. 29, 1766, Hannah, b. Feb. 10, 1769, Amy, b. Aug. 14, 1773, Daniel, Jr., b. May 23, 1778, Christopher, b. Sep. 23, 1780); son of **Daniel** of Hopkinton, b. at Westerly, R. I., d. at Hopkinton 1740, fuller, farmer, six children, Elias, Jonathan, Daniel, Maxson, Martha and Hannah (m. Martha, dau. of John Prosser, who came from Somersetshire, Eng., after death of 1st husband, she married John Maxson Sep. 13, 1744, d. Nov., 1804, aged 100 yrs. 14 da.); son of **Daniel** of Westerly, R. I., b. there, d. at Hopkinton 1718, fuller, six children, John, Jonathan, Mary, Dorcas, Daniel, and Hannah (m. Mary, dau. of John and Mary [Mosher] Maxson, d. about 1721); son of **John** of Westerly, R. I., d. 1690, farmer, signature is found to a certain article relative to Misquamicut lands dated Mar. 22, 1661, had 8 children, Jonathan, John, Daniel, James, David, Israel, Samuel and Dorcas.

RICHARDS, HENRY WHITE of Dedham, Mass., b. there Nov. 7, 1828, bank book-keeper in Boston (m. 1st, Sep. 7, 1868, Mary Frances, dau. of Moses Gragg of Roxbury, Mass., m. 2d, Mar. 13, 1883, Eliza, dau. of Asa Cobb of Barnstable, Mass.); son of **Edward Metcalf** of Dedham, b. at Boston July 31, 1795, d. at Dedham Apr. 3, 1865 (m. Nov. 22, 1827, Rebecca, dau. of Amasa Guild of Dedham, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Boston and Dedham, Mass., b. at Dedham Sep. 9, 1757, d. there Aug. 28, 1844, hardware merchant in Boston until 1803, when he returned to Dedham (m. Mar., 1779, Mary, dau. of Josiah White of Boston, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Dedham, b. May 24, 1714, d. at Boston previous to 1800 (m. Sep. 28, 1737, Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Metcalf of Dedham, Mass.); son of **James** of Dedham, b. there Apr. 24, 1683, d. there May 22, 1760 (m. Hannah, dau. of Jonathan Metcalf of Dedham, Mass.); son of **Nathaniel** of Dedham, b. there Jan. 25, 1649, d. there Feb. 15, 1727 (m. Feb. 21, 1679, Mary, dau. of John Aldis of Dedham, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Dedham, b. in Eng. 1610–1615, d. at Dedham Aug. 25, 1684, one of the first settlers and original proprietors of Dedham in 1638 (m. Susan Hunting).

HARDING, GEORGE CARY of Victoria, Texas, b. at Medway, Mass., May 17, 1859, pharmacist; son of **Gilman Cary** of Leavenworth, Kan., b. at Medway, Mass., June 28, 1835, machinist (m. Mar. 25, 1858, Frances Smith Sharp, dau. of James and Jane Sharp, b. May 11, 1836, in Renfrewshire, Scotland); son of **Judson** of North Wrentham, Mass., b. Jan. 11, 1800, d. at North Wrentham Nov. 5, 1847 (m. 1823, Clarissa Danforth Cary, dau. of Barnabas and Phœbe Cary, b. 1804, in Attleboro, Mass., d. May 30, 1873, in Norfolk, Mass.); son of **Elias** of Medway, Mass., b. there Jan. 13, 1758, d. at Medfield, Mass., Mar. 30, 1820 (m. 1st, Thankful Forbes of Brookfield, Mass., d. 1790, m. 2d, Apr. 30, 1795, Hannah Baker of Walpole, Mass., d. Jan. 20, 1805, in Medfield, Mass.); son of **Theodore**, b. at Medway, Mass., July 24, 1736, d. there Dec. 18, 1817 (m. Lois, dau. of Timothy and Abigail Clark); son of **Isaac**, b. at East Medway, Mass., Feb. 16, 1705, d. at East

Medway Oct. 5, 1779 (m. Mar. 27, 1728, Rachel, dau. of Samuel and Hannah Hill); son of **Abraham** of Medfield, Mass., b. there Aug. 15, 1655, d. there 1734 (m. 1st, Mary Mason, m. 2d, Sarah Fairbanks); son of **Abraham** of Eng., d. in Medfield, Mass., Mar. 22, 1655, arrived in America 1623 with Capt. Gorges, became proprietor in Medfield in 1650 (m. 1639, Elizabeth Harding, who came from Eng. in 1630).

GUILD, ISAAC ORR of Lynn, Mass., b. at Francestown, N. H., June 19, 1831, began work on marble in Lowell 1845, and carried on business in Lynn 1855-87, is now in the employ of the Tiffany Glass Co. (m. Oct. 7, 1857, Mary Stiles Paul, dau. of Bela and Mary [Briggs] Paul, b. at Hanover, N. H., Jan. 26, 1830, she is now actively engaged in genealogical work on the Stiles, Strowbridge and Morrison families, two children, Irving Tracy and Sydney Paul); son of **Isaac** of Lowell, Mass., b. at Francestown, N. H., May 16, 1794, d. at Lowell, Mass., Aug. 9, 1854, silversmith, storekeeper 1819-39, postmaster 1824, moved to Lowell 1839 (m. Dec. 28, 1819, Betsey, dau. of Owen and Thulah Tracy of Acworth, N. H., b. at Acworth Apr. 1, 1793, d. Apr. 8, 1857, children are, George F., Charles M., Caroline E., Henry C., Emma B., Isaac O., and Albert D.); son of **Joseph** of Francestown, N. H., b. at Dedham, Mass., Mar. 14, 1760, d. at Francestown Apr. 1, 1802, farmer, home still stands, had three sons, Daniel, Isaac and Charles, and one dau. Josepha (m. Feb. 10, 1789, Rebecca Felton, dau. of Daniel and Abigail Felton of Dedham, Mass.); son of Capt. **Joseph** of Dedham, b. there May 11, 1735, d. there Dec. 28, 1794, capt. of minute men at the breaking out of Revolutionary war, fought at Lexington, Ticonderoga, Montreal and other places, parish treasurer 8 years, justice of peace, representative to General Court (m. Jan. 25, 1759, Miriam Draper, d. Sep. 26, 1831, aged 93 years); son of **Joseph** of Dedham, b. there Sep. 19, 1694, d. there Oct. 24, 1751 (m. Dec 4, 1732, Abigail Curtis of Stoughton); son of Capt. **Samuel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 7, 1647, d. there Jan. 1, 1730 (m. Sep. 29, 1676, Mary Woodcock, dau. of Samuel and Ann Woodcock, and had 7 sons and 3 daus.); son of **John** of Dedham, b. in Scotland, d. at Dedham Oct. 4, 1682, one of the original grantees of the town, admitted to the church 1640, made a freeman 1643 (m. Elizabeth Crooke of Roxbury, d. Aug. 31, 1669).

GOODENOW, RUFUS KING of Baltimore, Md., b. Feb. 7, 1855 (m. Nov. 8, 1883, Susan T., dau. of Dr. Wade of Liberty, Va., and had two children: Rufus King, Jr., b. Sep. 25, 1885, and Isabel Frances, b. June 17, 1888); son of **John** of Baltimore, b. at Saco, Me., Feb. 1, 1817, grad. Bowdoin Coll., lawyer (m. July 16, 1845, Sarah T., dau. of John W. Appleton of Portland, Me., his children are Sophia, Fanny I., Virginia and Rufus K.); son of **Rufus King** of Paris, Me., b. at Henniker, N. H., Apr. 24, 1790, d. at Paris Mar. 24, 1863, capt. in War of 1812, clerk of the courts for Oxford co. for 16 years, presidential elector in 1840, member of Congress 1849-1851 (m. Mar. 31, 1816, Jane, dau. of Capt. Tho. Bean, and had children: John, Algernon S., Frances I., Sarah J., and Emily A.); son of **John** of Brownfield, Me., b. at Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 1, 1751, d. at Brownfield 1843 (m. Sep. 12, 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Tyler, and had children: John, Rufus King, Daniel, William, Robert, Valeria [m. Daniel P. Stone of Boston] and Sally [m. Alpheus Spring of Hiram]); son of **Daniel** of Henniker, N. H., b. at Westborough, Mass., Jan. 21, 1726, d. at Brownfield, Me., Dec. 29, 1818 (m. Dec. 29, 1746, Martha, dau. of John Banister, son of John, son of Christopher, who came from Eng., she had 7 sons, John, Stephen, Adino, Calvin, Ebenezer, Daniel and Banister; also 5 daughters, Sybil, Lavinia, Mary, Martha and Lydia); son of **David** of Westborough, b. at Marlboro Feb. 26, 1704, d. at Westborough (m. Nov. 8, 1722, Dinah Fay, and had 7 sons: Samuel, Daniel, Timothy, David, James, Jonathan and Benjamin, also 3 daughters, Sarah, Mehitable and

Elizabeth); son of **Samuel**, b. Nov. 30, 1665, d. about 1720; son of **Samuel**, b. Feb. 28, 1646, d. 1722; son of **Thomas**, who came to America in the ship "Confidence" in 1638, with his 2 brothers, Edmund and John, was one of the original proprietors of Sudbury, selectman of Marlborough, d. 1664.

FOSTER, DAVID S. of Utica, N. Y. b. there 1852; son of **Thomas** of Utica, b. at Whitesboro, N. Y., 1820 (m. 1848, Eliza P. Skaats, descendant of Gideon Schaets, Dutch minister at Albany in 1652); son of **David** of Whitesboro, N. Y., b. at Keene, N. H., 1789, d. at Whitesboro 1863; son of **David** of Keene, N. H., b. there 1753, d. there 1798, served in the Revolution (m. 1786, Mary, dau. of Martin Dassance, a French Refugee); son of **David** of Boxford, Mass., and Keene, N. H., b. at Boxford 1704, d. at Keene 1779, one of the settlers and original proprietors of Keene, clerk of the proprietors for 30 years, fought in the Indian wars of 1748–9, member of the committee of safety 1776; son of **Timothy** of Boxford, Mass., b. there 1650, d. there 1731, selectman, postmaster; son of **William** of Harlow, Eng., b. in Eng. 1630, d. at Boxford, Mass., 1713, came to Ipswich, Mass., 1638, selectman in Boxford for many years; son of **Reginald** of Harlow, Eng., b. in Eng. 1600, d. in Ipswich, Mass., 1684, came to Ipswich, Mass., 1638, in his will he devised together with a large property, two rapiers, one old and one new, one corslet, one beaver of iron and one pike.

STEVENS, FRANCIS PUTNAM of Baltimore, Md., b. at Ashburnham, Mass., Oct. 4, 1842, lawyer, LL. B., Harvard Univ. 1862, admitted to Baltimore bar Nov. 2, 1863, member of Maryland House of Delegates 1867, member of Maryland Senate 1874 and 1876, chairm. of Maryland Centennial Committee 1876, member of City Council of Baltimore 1878–9 (m. Alexina, dau. of Alexander J. and Ariana Bouldin, ancestors resided in Maryland the past 250 years); son of **Samuel S.** of Baltimore, Md., b. at Westford, Mass., March 30, 1807, d. at Baltimore Dec. 1, 1874, in chair business in Ashburnham in early life, moved to Baltimore 1844, conducted an extensive furniture manufacturing business for about 20 years and retired (m. Nov. 16, 1830, Martha, dau. of Jacob Osgood); son of **Abel** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. Apr., 1775, d. Jan. 31, 1820, farmer (m. Betsey Putnam, whose grandfather, John Putnam, b. 1720, was 2d cousin of Gen. Israel Putnam); son of **Simeon** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. 1735, d. July 22, 1815, farmer (m. Elizabeth Wright, who died in 1821, aged 80 years); son of **Samuel** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there 1708, d. there Oct. 15, 1787, lieutenant, ensign in the Continental army, minute man at the battle of Lexington 1775 (m. Ruth); son of **Richard** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. 1676, d. Mar. 3, 1755, resided in the Block House or fort at Chelmsford, Mass. (m. Hannah, d. Nov. 11, 1755, aged 79 years).

ANDREWS, JUDSON B. of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at North Haven, Ct., Apr. 25, 1834, grad. Yale 1855, Yale Med. School 1863, served during the war of the Rebellion in the line and on the Med. Staff, supt. Buffalo State Hospital, member N. Y. State Med. Soc., N. Y. State Med. Assoc., Erie Co. Med. Soc., prof. psychological medicine in Buffalo Med. Coll., member military order Loyal Legion (m. Dec. 27, 1871, Agnes Sinclair Campbell, father native of Tarbolton, Scotland, proprietor New York Cotton Mills, State senator); son of **Jesse** of North Haven, Ct., b. there Mar. 25, 1805, d. at New Haven, Ct., Nov. 29, 1869, was for many years engaged in teaching school (m. Sep. 10, 1827, Mary Jenette Bradley, dau. of Titus Bradley and Mary Munson, both of North Haven); son of **Jesse** of North Haven, Ct., b. there Mar. 31, 1776, d. there May 30, 1855, tavern-keeper (m. Oct., 1801, Phila, dau. of Samuel Humiston); son of **Timothy** of North Haven, Ct., b. there Apr. 27, 1749, d. at Vermont, tavern-keeper (m. Mary, dau. of James Pierpont); son of **Timothy** of Wallingford, Ct., b. there Apr. 1, 1713, d. there July 25, 1793; son

of **Gideon**, b. Mar. 9, 1679, d. 1746; son of Capt. **Nathan** of Wallingford, Ct., b. there 1639 (m. 1st, Oct., 1661, Deborah, dau. of Robert Abbott, who died in Dec., 1672, m. 2d, Jan., 1676, Phœbe, dau. of Wm. Gibbard, who died Dec. 19, 1720); son of **William** of New Haven, Ct., b. in Hampsworth, Eng., d. in East Haven Mar. 4, 1675 or '76, by trade a carpenter, and built the first meeting-house in the colony of New Haven, came to Boston and was made free in 1635, was one of the free planters of Quinnipiac, came to New Haven with Davenport, was one of the framers of the colony compact 1639, kept the tavern for many years (m. Dec. 7, 1665, Anna Gibbard, widow of Wm. Gibbard, secretary of the colony, and dau. of Edmund Tapp).

BATCHELDER, JOSEPH MAYO of Osborne, Kan., b. at Greenwood, N. Y., Sep. 23, 1822, grad. Hanover Coll. 1852, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1855, pastor Albia, Ia., 1855–78, pastor Osborne, Kan., 1878–90, stated clerk of Des Moines presb. 17 years, chairman Presbyterial Conv. on Missions 12 years (m. May 29, 1855, Harriet, dau. of Jacob Gearhart of Danville, Pa.); son of **Joseph** of Greenwood, N. Y., b. at Greenfield, N. H., 1786, d. at Peoria, Ill., Nov. 27, 1849, teacher, justice of peace for many years, town clerk, elder in church and superintendent of Sabbath-school (m. 1819, Mary T., dau. of James Humphrey of Athol, Mass., who was town officer, selectman, trustee, worked all night as a volunteer on the breastworks previous to the battle of Bunker Hill); son of **Joseph** of Greenfield, N. H., b. 1745, d. at Greenwood, N. Y., 1826, deacon, soldier Revolutionary war, was at the battle of Ticonderoga and the taking of Burgoyne (m. Phœbe, dau. of Deacon Joshua Holt).

HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM REED of New York, b. in Lowell, Mass., Sep. 20, 1838, grad. of Harvard Coll. 1859, rector of All Saints' Episcopal Church at Worcester, Mass., 1862, rector of Grace Church N. Y. in 1883 (m. Oct. 14, 1863, Theresa, dau. of Ed. Reynolds, M. D., and Margaret Wendell, dau. of John Phillips of Boston); son of **Elisha** of Lowell, Mass., b. at Topsfield Apr. 9, 1796, d. at Lowell, Mass., Dec. 13, 1865, mayor of Lowell 8 times, lieutenant-gov. of Mass. 1 yr., pres. of the Mass. Med. Soc. (m. May 31, 1825, Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Deborah Hinckley of Marblehead, Mass.); son of **Asahel** of Topsfield, b. in Franklin, Ct., Mar. 17, 1761, d. at Topsfield Apr. 22, 1813, minister of the church in Topsfield for 23 years (m. June 2, 1791, Alethea, dau. of Dr. Elisha Lord of Abington, Ct.); son of **Barnabas** of Franklin, Conn., born May 29, 1728, d. there Apr. 14, 1787, deacon in the Cong. church (m. Dec. 11, 1751, Anne Wright of Hebron, Ct., b. Oct. 18, 1725, d. July 21, 1821); son of **Christopher** of Franklin, b. at Norwich, Ct., Sep. 12, 1686, d. there Feb. 11, 1759 (m. 1st, Abigail W. Cabel of Barnstable, b. Mar. 16, 1690, d. June 2, 1730, m. 2d, Elizabeth Ensworth of Canterbury, Ct., m. 3d, Mary Brewster, m. 4th, Mary Gaylord of Hebron, Ct.); son of **Christopher** of Norwich, Ct., b. at Norwich Nov. 1, 1660, d. at Norwich Apr. 24, 1735 (m. 1st, Sarah Adgate, b. 1663, m. 2d, Mrs. Brewster), he was the first male born in Norwich; son of **Christopher**; son of **Simon.**

DAVENPORT, AMZI BENEDICT of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Davenport Ridge, Stamford, Ct., b. New Canaan, Ct., Oct. 30, 1817, teacher in Brooklyn 1836–53, real estate broker, farmer, ordained ruling elder in Pres. Church 1843, deacon in Plymouth Church 1857, in New Canaan Church 1887, author of Hist. and Gen. of Davenport family 1851, enlarged ed. 1876, corresponding member of N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., life member of L. I. Hist. Soc. of A. B. C. F. Missions and other foreign and home missionary societies (m. 1st, May 2, 1842, Frances Maria Isaacs, m. 2d, Oct. 30, 1850, Jane Joralemon Dimon, dau. of John Dimon, and gr.-dau. of Judge Teunis Joralemon), father of twelve children; son of **William** of New Canaan, b. at Davenport Ridge Mar. 25, 1781, d. Jan. 16, 1860, farmer, member of Cong'l Church, N. C.,

and Plymouth Church, Brooklyn (m. 1st, Sep. 12, 1802, Abigail, dau. of Dea. Isaac Benedict, and gr.-dau. of Deacon Nathaniel Benedict, who desc. from Thomas who settled in N. E. 1638, m. 2d, Mrs. Catharine Mulford Isaacs); son of **John** of Davenport Ridge, b. there May 24, 1749, d. Feb. 6, 1820, farmer, carpenter, deacon of Cong'l Church, N. Stamford, 1796 (m. 1st, Prudence Bell, m. 2d, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Wm. Gaylord of Wilton); son of **John** of Davenport Ridge, b. in S. Jan. 15, 1724, d. June 23, 1756, farmer, member of Cong'l Church of N. Canaan 1742 (m. 1748, Deborah Amblar); son of **John** of Stamford, b. there Jan. 21, 1698, d. Nov. 17, 1742, farmer, inherited lands at Davenport Ridge by will of his father, where he resided, and which have never been alienated from the family in 180 years, six generations have successively owned this native seat (m. 1722, by his father to Sarah Bishop), one of the original members of the Cong'l Ch., N. Canaan, 1733, and had fourteen children; (his sister Abigail, b. July 14, 1696, was married to Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams of Springfield, Mass., by whom she had eight children, three of whom became ministers, the aggregate period of whose ministry was over 150 years. Another sister, Martha, b. Feb. 10, 1700, m. Rev. Thomas Goodsell, of Branford, and Sarah, b. July, 1702, became the 2d wife of the Rev. Dr. Eleazer Wheelock, of Lebanon, Conn., who became the founder of Dartmouth College and its first President. Elizabeth, another sister, b. May 28, 1708, m. Rev. Wm. Gaylord, of Wilton. His two youngest brothers were 1st Abraham, b. in Stamford 1715, graduated at Yale College in 1732, m. Elizabeth Huntington; dea. Col. legislator and judge; commissioned in 1776 by Washington to important military services in the Revolutionary War; represented his native town in the State Legislature for 25 sessions; State Senator from 1766 to 1784; his action in the Senate on the memorable dark day in 1781 is commemorated by the poet Whittier; d. Nov. 20, 1789. For the aggregate period of more than 20 years his two sons James and John were representative members of Congress. The youngest brother was James, b. 1716, Yale 1732, clergyman; settled at Southhold, L. I., was known as the "New Light," itinerant with Whitfield, and finally settled at Hopewell, N. J., where he died Nov. 10, 1757); son of **John** of Stamford, b. in Boston Feb. 22, 1668, bap. by his gr.-father Feb. 28, d. at Stamford Feb. 5, 1731, grad. at Harvard Coll. 1687, settled over the Congregational Church of Stamford 1694–1731 (m. 1st, Mrs. Martha Selleck, m. 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Maltby); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. in or near London, Eng., 1635, d. Mar. 21, 1677, came to New Haven 1639, in one of the only two ships that ever arrived there from Eng., freeman in N. H. 1657, removed membership from church in N. H. to First Church of Boston 1677 (m. 1663, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Abraham Pierson of Branford, and sister of Rev. Abraham Pierson, first rector of Yale Coll.); son of **John** of New Haven and Boston, b. in Coventry, Eng., 1597, d. in Boston Mar. 15, 1670, entered Univ. of Oxford 1613, chaplain at Hilton castle 1616, ministered for some years to church of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, vicar of St. Stephen's Church 1624, resigned 1633, preached in Amsterdam, Holland, 1633–37, when he formed a company of emigrants and arrived in Boston in the ship "Hector," June 26, 1637, one of the founders of Harvard Coll., arrived at New Haven Apr. 14, 1638, and the next day preached to the new colonists under a spreading oak, minister to New Haven Ch. till 1668, when he became pastor of First Church, Boston, until death, author of several printed books and about 150 letters still extant, made B. D. at Oxford 1625, buried in the tomb of John Cotton (m. Elizabeth Wolley, d. in Boston 1676); son of **Henry** of Coventry, sheriff 1602, mayor 1613 [his brother Christopher was also mayor in 1602] (m. 1st, Winifred, dau. of Richard Barnabit, mother of his children, m. 2d, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas of Gloucester); will dated Mar. 27, 1627, directs "to be buried in the Church of Holy Trinity near the place where my father and mother lie buried;" will was proved June 11, 1627, and the inventory of personal estate amounted to

£1276; son of **Edward** of Coventry, city chamberlain 1534, sheriff 1540, mayor 1550 (m. dau. of John Harford Alderman of Coventry); son of **Christopher** of Woodford (Cheshire) and Coventry about 1500 (m. Emma, dau. and heiress of John Blunt of Benton); son of **Nicholas** of Woodford, d. intestate before Feb. 9, 1522 (m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Savage of Clifton Knight, buried at Macclesfield); son of **John** of Woodford, d. 1477 (m. Alice, dau. of Ralph Prestwick); son of **Christopher** of Woodford, eldest son and heir, inherited with his father's estate the third part of the will of Oxton in Wyrhall, 1421 (m. Alice, dau. of Hugh Alderne and Cecelia [de Hide] Alderne, dau. of Ralph de Hide, marriage articles dated 1415); son of **Nicholas** de Widford, ancestor of the Davenports of Woodford, lived in 1371 and had lands by indenture 1413 in Bredbury (m. 1371 Ellena, widow of Edward Massey of Timberly); son of Sir **John**, knight, justice of Lancastershire 1384 and purchaser of Henbury (m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Legh of Betcherton); son of **Thomas** de Weltrough, who had lands in several adjoining townships not far from the original seat of the Davenports of Davenport (m. Elizabeth, survivor of her husband 1339); son of Sir **Thomas**, of Davenport, knight, d. 1320 (m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Macclesfield, who was b. 1287, she was the mother of his children, m. 2d, Roesia, dau. of Ralph de Vernon and widow of Sir Wm. de Brereton); son of **Roger**, sergt. of the Hundred of Macclesfield, witnessed deed of Alexander Wythington 1248 (m. Mary, dau. of Robert Salemon); son of **Vivian** de Davenporte, who was granted by the Earl of Chester the grand sergeantcy of the forests of Leek and Macclesfield between 1209-26 (m. Beatrix, dau. of Bertrand de Hulme); son of **Richard** de Davenporte, who was granted by the Earl of Chester [Randel de Blundeville] by charter acquittance from suit in the shire and hundred court, for himself and heirs between 1209-26; son of **Thomas** de Davenporte, living in the time of Henry II, or about 1189; son of **Richard** de Davenporte, b. 1136, who was granted by Earl of Chester [Hugh Kevelioc] by charter the chief forestership of the forests of Leek and Macclesfield 1166, a right nominally held till the present time (m. Amabilia, dau. of Gilbert Venables, baron of Kinderton, whose father, Gilbert Venables, was Norman grantee of Kingderton and Davenporte before 1086 (m. Amabilia, who about 1176, brought him a moiety of Marton by grant from her brother William de Venables, which with other est. descended to the late W. Bromley Davenport, M. P., and are now held by his son, bearing the same name and holding the same office); son of **Ormus** de Dauneporte, b. 1086, assumed the local name in the co. of Chester, witnessed a charter of enfranchisement of Gilbert Venables in the time of William II or Henry I.

WARD, EDMUND A. of New York city, b. there 1843, lawyer (m. 1869, Frances, dau. of Rufus King of Milwaukee, Wis.); son of **Augustus H.** of New York, b. there 1801, d. there 1869, importer, retired (m. 1833, Ann M., dau. of Rev. Ralph Williston of New York); son of **Moses** of New York city and New Rochelle, N. Y., b. at Eastchester, N. Y., 1754, d. at New Rochelle 1811, major in British army, refugee at Halifax, about 17 years (m. Abigail Fowler, his cousin); son of **Edmund** of Eastchester, b. there 1728, d. at New York 1807, loyalist, imprisoned, property confiscated (m. Phœbe Fowler, desc. of Henry Fowler, one of the original settlers 1664); son of **Edmund** of Somerville, N. Y., b. at Eastchester 1705, d. at Somerville, will dated 1731, county judge many years, member Colonial Assembly (m. Mary Hunt); son of **Edmund** of Eastchester, b. at Fairfield, Ct., d. at Eastchester 1712, judge of the Court of Common Pleas, purchased lands in Westchester co. 1693; son of **Samuel** of Fairfield, Ct., b. there 1649, d. there 1691; son of **Andrew** of Watertown, Mass., d. at Fairfield 1659, freeman, appointed by Gen. Court to form with others a gov't in Connecticut, member of both houses many times, magistrate (m. Esther, d. 1665), it

is claimed that he, Andrew, was the fifth in desc. from Richard of Gorleston, Norfolk, Eng.

FARNSWORTH, MOSES FRANKLIN of Manti, Utah, b. Edinburgh, Ind., Feb. 5, 1834, salesman, bookkeeper and accountant, came to Utah 1853, has had some experience in frontier life, third lieut. in the Indian war 1854, settler of Kanab 1870, resident of St. George 1877–1888, since then of Manti (m. Feb. 26, 1857, Elizabeth Jane Stewart, dau. of Levi Stewart and Melinda Howard, b. Mar. 18, 1834, at Vandalia, Ill.); son of **Reuben** of Plymouth, Ind., b. Harvard, Mass., Apr. 1, 1787, d. Plymouth, Ind., Dec. 30, 1847, was a pioneer westward to Ohio and Indiana, a millwright (m. 1st, Lucinda Kent, b. Aug. 16, 1785, d. July 20, 1829, m. 2d, 1833, Mary Laymon, dau. of Henry Laymon and Jane Goodpasture of Penn. and Va., an early settler in Johnson co., Ind.); son of **Reuben** of Harvard, Mass., b. there June 4, 1751, d. Lunenburg 1813 (m. 1st, Keziah Kellogg, b. Apr. 4, 1756, m. 2d, Anna Kellogg, b. Dec. 2, 1755, d. Dec., 1838); son of **Reuben** of Harvard, b. Watertown, Mass., 1731–2; son of **Reuben** of Watertown, Mass., b. Apr. 28, 1705, d. 1755 (m. Apr. 7, 1730, Mary Holden, dau. of Samuel and Susanna); son of **Jonathan** of Groton, b. there June 1, 1675, d. there June 16, 1748 (m. 1698, Ruth Shattuck, dau. of John Shattuck and Ruth Whitney); son of **Mathias,** b. Lancaster, Eng., at Farnworth, near Manchester, 1612, an early proprietor and settler of Lynn and Groton, Mass. (m. Mary).

BIDDLE, CRAIG of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Jan. 10, 1823, grad. Princeton Coll. 1841, member of the bar, member of the Legislature of Pa., A. D. C. of Gen. Patterson in his campaign in Shenandoah valley, military aid to Gov. Curtin of Pa. 1861–2, judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Phil. since 1875 (m. July 2, 1851, Mary C. Rockhill, d. 1852); son of **Nicholas** of Philadelphia, b. there 1786, d. Andalusia, Pa., 1844, elected president of the Bank of the U. S. 1823, member of Senate and House of Representatives of Pa. (m. 1811, Jane Craig); son of **Charles** of Philadelphia, b. there 1745, d. there 1821, vice-pres. Supreme Executive Council of Pa. 1785 (m. 1778, Hannah Shepard); son of **William** of Philadelphia, b. Burlington, N. J., d. Philadelphia 1756 (m. Apr. 3, 1730, Mary Scull, dau. of Nicholas Scull, surveyor-general of Pa.); son of **William** of Burlington, N. J., b. London, Eng., 1669, d. Burlington, N. J., 1743 (m. 1695, Lydia Wardell); son of **William** of Burlington, N. J., b. London, Eng., 1630, d. Burlington 1712, came to America 1681, one of the original proprietors of West Jersey, a member of the Biddulph family (m. 1666, Sarah Kemp).

WELLS, DANIEL HANMER of Manti, Utah, b. at Trenton, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1814, moved to Ill. in 1834, became justice of the peace and officer in the militia in Hancock co., Ill., moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1848, assisted in establishing and organizing civil government in Utah, member of the Legislative Council and member of the Legislature, regent and 9 years chancellor of the Univ. of Deseret, aided in organizing the militia of the territory, assisted in the suppression of Indian hostilities under the government, supt. of public works, mayor of Salt Lake City 10 years, member of Mormon ch., elder, high priest, apostle and second counsellor to Brigham Young in the first presidency of the church for 20 years, twice laboring in and presiding over the European mission in charge of Mormon emigration, editor of the "Millennial Star" at Liverpool, Eng., president of Manti Temple in Sanpete co., Utah (m. Eliza Rebecca, dau. of Charles Robison, b. June 4, 1820, in Oneida co., N. Y.); son of **Daniel** of Wethersfield, Ct., b. there June 15, 1773, d. in Oneida co., N. Y., Sep. 26, 1826, assisted in forming first settlement at Point Harmer, O., moved to Trenton, N. Y., farmer, volunteer in War of 1812, clerk of school district (m. 1st, Honor Francis, m. 2d, Catherine [dau. of David and Ruth] Chapin, b. Mar. 15, 1788, d. Nov. 9, 1845, gr.-dau. of David, son of Ebenezer, son of Japhet, son of

Samuel of Roxbury, 1638); son of **Joshua** of Hartford, Ct., b. at Wethersfield, Ct., Sep., 1726 (m. Experience, dau. of Elihu and Lucy Dickinson of Hartford, Ct., b. Apr. 17, 1736, d. June 27, 1773); son of **Joseph** of Wethersfield, Ct., b. there Sep., 1680, d. 1744 (m. Hannah, dau. of Joshua and Elizabeth Robbins of Wethersfield, Ct., b. June 10, 1688); son of **Robert** of Wethersfield, b. at Stratford, Ct., 1651, d. at Wethersfield June 22, 1714 (m. Elizabeth Goodrich, b. 1658, d. Feb. 17, 1698); son of **John** of Stratford, Ct., b. in Northampton, Eng., 1621, d. at Stratford, Ct., 1659 (m. Elizabeth Curtis); son of **Thomas** of Essex, Eng., b. there 1598, d. Jan. 14, 1660, gov. of Conn. (m. Miss Hunt of Rutland, Eng.)

ANDREWS, MARTIN REGISTER of Marietta, Ohio, b. at Meigs Creek, O., Apr. 6, 1842, prof. in Marietta Coll. (m. Aug. 12, 1869, Amanda Stone Laughlin, d. June 18, 1886); son of **Seth** of Meigs Creek, b. there June 7, 1818 (m. Jan. 2, 1839, Elvira Thorla, descended from the Thurlow [Thorla] family of Newburyport, Mass.); son of **Jared** of Meigs Creek, b. N. Y. State Jan. 19, 1782, d. at Meigs Creek, O., Sept. 1, 1847 (m. July, 1803, Polly Green of Mass.); son of **Seth** of Meigs Creek, b. at Grassy Plain, Ct., 1737, d. at Meigs Creek 1823, lived most of his life on the Hudson river (m. Sarah Baldwin); son of **Robert** of Grassy Plain, Ct., b. at Waterbury, Ct., 1693, d. at Grassy Plain 1748 (m. 1720, Anna Olmsted); son of **Abraham** of Farmington, Ct., b. there 1648, d. at Waterbury 1693 (m. 1682, Sarah, dau. of Robt. Porter); son of **John** of Farmington, d. 1681, came to Farmington about 1640 (m. Mary).

LYMAN, WALTER CHESTER of Keokuk, Ia., b. at Geneva, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1838 (m. Mrs. Elizabeth Swan, b. Mar. 8, 1834, at St. Thomas, Canada); son of **Otto,** b. at Cazenovia, N. Y., Sep. 17, 1804, d. at Lansing, Ia., 1854 (m. June, 28, 1832, Lucinda, dau. of Reuben Farnsworth, b. Apr. 1, 1787, and Lucinda Kent, b. August 11, 1785, dau. of Cephas Kent, Jr., of Dorset, Vt.); son of **Isaac** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at Hadley, Mass., Apr. 24, 1769, d. at Erie, Penn., Oct. 20, 1854, physician at Cazenovia, N. Y. (m. July 6, 1802, Mary Cahoon of Enfield, Ct., b. May 22, 1783, d. July 5, 1846); son of **Caleb** of Northampton, Mass., b. at Northampton July 11, 1738, d. at Cazenovia, N. Y., Sep. 25, 1824 (m. Jan. 5, 1764, Mehitable [dau. of Caleb Strong and Pheobe] Lyman, b. Feb. 16, 1743, at Northampton, Mass.); son of **John,** b. at Northampton Oct. 12, 1693, d. at Hockanum, Mass., Nov. 9, 1797 (m. 1718, Abigail Mosely, d. Nov. 9, 1750); son of **John,** b. at Northampton 1660 (m. Apr. 19, 1687, Mindwell Pomeroy, b. Feb. 24, 1666, d. Apr. 8, 1735); son of **John** of Northampton, b. in High Ongar, Eng., Sep., 1623 (m. Dorcas Plumb); son of **Richard,** who came to America in the "Lion," and settled in Hartford, Ct.

WIGHT, JOHN BYRON of Cairo, Ga., b. Sep. 28, 1859, grad. from Emory Coll., Ga., 1881, from the Theol. Dept. of Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, 1884, author of "Tobacco; Its Use and Abuse," first editor "Southwest Georgian" (m. July 24, 1888, Alice, dau. of Mr. Slater); son of **George Alden** of Cairo, Ga., b. at Sofkee, Ga., Feb. 13, 1834, moved from Sofkee, where he had lived 55 years, to Cairo in 1890, served in Confederate army wo years, merchant for 36 years, had ten children, seven boys and three girls (m. Mar. 11, 1862, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Hon. Kedar and Melvina Powell); son of **Henry** of Sofkee, b. at Bristol, R. I., Nov. 5, 1791, d. at Sofkee Feb. 6, 1885, merchant in R. I., capt. of a vessel in Ga., teacher, farmer (m. Jan. 23, 1817, Abby Wardwell, dau. of Col. Samuel and Lucy Wardwell); son of **Henry** of Bristol, R. I., b. at Medfield May 26, 1752, d. at Bristol Aug. 12, 1837, grad. from Harvard in 1782, divine in the Congregational Church, D. D. in 1811, pastor of Bristol Church 30 years (m. Mar. 6, 1799, Clarissa Leonard, a relative of Rev. Perez Fobes, D. D.); son of **Jonathan** of Medfield, Mass., b. there Oct. 11, 1705, d. there Mar. 13, 1782,

carpenter, had twelve children, 3 educated in coll. (m. Nov. 22, 1732, Sarah Plimpton); son of **Jonathan** of Medfield, b. there Sep. 11, 1682, d. there Feb. 19, 1779, selectman 1740, cellar of his house is still visible in Medfield (m. Dec. 14, 1704, Margaret Fairbanks, d. Oct. 31, 1787, in her 103d year); son of **Samuel** of Medfield, b. at Dedham Feb. 5, 1639, d. at Medfield Dec. 21, 1716, earliest Wight mentioned in Dedham records, moved to Medfield with his father about 1650, freeman 1672, constable 1672, proprietor 1675 (m. Mar. 25, 1663, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Albee, b. in Braintree Aug. 16, 1641); son of **Thomas** of Medfield, b. in Eng., d. in Medfield 1674, arrived in New Eng. about 1635, moved to Medfield about 1650, was one of the wealthiest citizens, held several important offices (m. 1st, Alice, b. in Eng., d. 1665, m. 2d, Lydia, widow of James Penniman of Boston, and sister of John Eliot, the Indian apostle).

CHURCH, ROYAL TYLER of Turin, N. Y., b. there Jan. 6, 1856, mechanic, surveyor, retains name of Church in virtue of laws of New York; son of **Julia Ellen** Church, b. Mar. 11, 1834, d. May 8, 1872 (m. Jan. 2, 1853, Alvin B. Clark); dau. of **Royal Tyler** Church, b. in Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 26, 1800, d. at Turin, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1872, millwright, surveyor (m. Feb. 4, 1828, Elenor Clarice, dau. of James Howard, she was descendant of the Temple, N. H., and Malden, Mass., Howards who came to America in 1635); son of **Daniel Whipple** Church of Morristown, N. Y., b. at Brattleboro, Vt., May 10, 1772, d. at Morristown Jan. 7, 1857, millwright, surveyor (m. Jan. 10, 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Col. Abijah Wheeler of Temple, N. H.); son of **Jonathan** of Brattleboro, Vt., b. Apr, 17, 1747, d. at Morristown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1827, served all through the Revolution, had 14 children, Nathaniel, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1728, Wm. Harrison, b. Mar. 3, 1730, Rachel B., b. Apr. 10, 1731, Malachi, b. June 24, 1732, Jesse, b. July 14, 1733, Eber, b. Dec. 14, 1734, Timothy, b. May 12, 1736, Samuel, b. Dec. 7, 1737, Ruth and Experience, b. June 24, 1739, Mary, b. Aug. 4, 1741, David, b. Dec. 30, 1744, and Benjamin, b. May 20, 1751 (m. Perone Whipple, b. Apr. 5, 1752, d. Sep., 1817, dau. of Samuel Whipple); son of **Nathaniel** of Brattleboro, Vt., d. there May 9, 1780, came to Brattleboro from New England, and settled under New Hampshire grants with his family, but all favored "York government" during the Vermont troubles, and one or two received land from N. Y. (m. Rachel ——, who d. Sep. 18, 1788).

RICE, JOHN LOVELL of Springfield, Mass., b. in Weathersfield, Vt., Feb. 1, 1840, lawyer, commissioner U. S. Circuit Court Dist. of Mass., member Mass. House of Representatives from Springfield 1882, postmaster at Springfield 1886–90, capt. and lieut.-col. in Union army during the war of the Rebellion, U. S. customs inspector port of Boston 1874–6 (m. 1st, Jan. 8, 1867, Marion Virginia Chellis, dau. Enoch F. Chellis of Cornish, N. H., d. Oct. 30, 1873, m. 2d, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Allan M. Galpin of Springfield, Mass.); son of **Lysander Mason** Rice of Weathersfield, Vt., b. at Reading, Vt., Nov. 11, 1812, living 1890 (m. Dec. 17, 1835, Clarinda W., dau. of Asa Upham, who was 5th in desc. from John Upham born in England about 1597 and settled in Weymouth, Mass., in 1635); son of **Haven** of West Windsor, Vt., b. at Petersham, Mass., Oct. 25, 1786, d. at West Windsor, Vt., Feb. 6, 1868 (m. Dec. 15, 1811, Abigail Davis); son of **Stephen** of Reading, Vt., b. at Marlboro, Mass., June 8, 1762, d. Reading, Vt., July 12, 1802, removed to Bridgewater, Vt., in 1785, where his name appears on the first list of voters in 1785 (m. Apr. 6, 1785, Anna Hammond); son of **Jabez** of Marlboro, Mass., b. there Apr. 7, 1727 (m. Jan. 9, 1753, Miriam, dau. of Joseph and Abigail Morse of Marlboro, Mass.); son of **Daniel** of Marlboro, Mass., b. there June 3, 1684, d. at Shrewsbury, Mass., about 1734 (m. Feb. 12, 1712–13, Elizabeth Taylor); son of **Daniel** of Marlboro, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 8, 1655, d. at Marlboro, Mass., July 6, 1737 (m. Feb. 10, 1681, Bethia Ward);

son of **Edward** of Sudbury, Mass., b. in Eng. 1619, d. at Marlboro, Mass., Aug. 15, 1712 (m. Anna); son of **Edmund** of Eng., b. in Eng. about 1594, d. at Marlboro, Mass., May 3, 1663, came from Eng. and settled at Sudbury, Mass., 1639.

MAYO, CHARLES EDWIN of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Brewster, Mass., Oct. 26, 1827, merchant, president Minn. Hist. Soc., deputy collector of customs (m. May 7, 1861, Eliza Caroline, dau. of Timothy and Mary [Beecher] Fitch); son of **Jeremiah** of Brewster, Mass., b. at Harwich Jan. 29, 1786, d. at Brewster June 20, 1867, master mariner, merchant, justice, brigadier-general of state militia (m. 1st, Apr. 30, 1809, Sally Crosby, 2d, May 2, 1824, Mary Paddock Clark, dau. of Isaac and Temperance [Sears] Clark); son of **Asa** of Brewster, b. at Harwich Feb. 7, 1755, d. at Brewster Dec. 4, 1823, blacksmith (m. Aug. 23, 1778, Sally, dau. of Ichabod and Temperance [Gibbs] Seabury); son of **Thomas** of Harwich, b. there Apr. 1, 1725, d. at Newport, R. I., 1778, captured on board privateer in Revolutionary war, and imprisoned on the "Jersey" (m. Oct. 5, 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Elnathan and Hannah [Allen] Wing); son of **Joseph** of Harwich, b. at Hingham, Mass., Dec. 22, 1696, d. at Harwich 1774, farmer, selectman, deacon (m. Abigail, dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca [Doane] Myrick); son of **John** of Hingham and Harwich, b. Oyster Bay, L. I., abt. 1656, d. at Harwich Feb. 1, 1726, farmer, selectman, representative to General Court (m. Apr. 14, 1681, Hannah, dau. of John and Mercy [Prence] Freeman); son of **Samuel** of Barnstable, Mass., Oyster Bay, L. I., and Boston, b. in Eng., d. in Boston 1663, master mariner, bought a large tract of land of the Indians at Oyster Bay in 1653 (m. Thomasine, dau. of William and Thomasine Lumpkin); son of **John** of Barnstable, Eastham, Boston and Yarmouth, Mass., b. in Eng., d. in Yarmouth, Mass., May, 1676, came to Barnstable from Eng. in 1639, pastor of the second church in Boston 1655–1673 (m. Thomasine).

BRAINERD, GEORGE COTTON of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 23, 1845, grad. Yale Coll. 1867, A. M. Harvard Law School 1871, LL. B., practiced law in Brooklyn and New York city since 1871, admitted to the bar in Franklin co., Vt., 1871, Brooklyn, 1872, unmarried, only brother Joseph Partridge Brainerd, b. at St. Albans June 27, 1840, grad. Univ. of Vt. 1862, enlisted in 1st Vt. cav. in 1862, was wounded, taken prisoner and died in Andersonville Prison, Ga., 1864; son of **Joseph Hungerford** Brainerd of St. Albans, b. at Portland, Ct., Mar. 22, 1801, d. at St. Albans Mar. 28, 1879, grad. Yale Coll. 1822, teacher, practiced law at St. Albans, editor, member of the Executive Council of the State of Vermont 1832–3, clerk of the courts, county clerk 38 years, deacon of Cong. Church 40 years (m. 1st, May 8, 1839, Fanny, dau. of Deacon Cotton Partridge and Hannah [Lyman] Partridge of Hatfield, Mass. Deacon Cotton Partridge desc. from Rev. John Cotton of Boston, Eng., who came to Boston, Mass., on the "Griffin" 1633, his wife was the dau. of Rev. Dr. Joseph Lyman, Yale Coll., 1767, one of the earliest presidents of Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, m. 2d, 1857, Hannah Huntington Partridge, sister of his first wife and widow of David S. Whitney of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Joseph Spencer** of St. Albans, and Troy, N. Y., b. at Middle Haddam, Ct., Dec. 7, 1776, d. at St. Albans Jan. 1, 1817, clerk of the Cong. Church at St. Albans (m. May 24, 1800, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Hungerford and Hannah [Greene] Hungerford of Hadlyme, Ct., b. July 13, 1778, desc. of a brother of Gov. Winslow of Plymouth Colony, Mass.); son of **Ezra** of Middle Haddam, Ct., b. there Aug. 17, 1744, d. there Apr. 7, 1837, rep. from M. Haddam to the Gen. Assembly of Ct., justice of peace, deacon (m. Jerusha, dau. of Lieut. David and Dorothy [Brainerd] Smith, d. Oct. 11, 1811, aged 67 years); son of **Josiah** of Quarry Hill, Haddam Neck, Ct., b. May 4, 1711, d. July 8, 1792 (m. Sep. 12, 1738, Hannah Spencer, d. July 24, 1787, aged

78 years); son of **William** of Haddam Neck, b. Mar. 30, 1673 (m. Dec. 13, 1698, Sarah Bidwell); son of **Daniel** of Haddam Neck, b. in England, came to America when eight years old, proprietor and settler of Haddam about 1662, justice of peace, deacon (m. Hannah, dau. of Gerard Spencer of Lynn, Mass., afterward of Haddam, Ct.

HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT of Richmond, Va., b. at Red Hill, Va., Feb. 14, 1831, grad. Univ. of Va. 1850, member of the House of Delegates and of the Senate of Va., vice-pres. of the Va. Hist. Soc., member of various societies, member of Amer. Hist. Association (m. Lucy Gray Marshall, dau. of Col. James P. Marshall and Elizabeth [Watkins] Marshall of Charlotte co., Va.); son of **John** of Red Hill, b. there Feb. 16, 1796, d. there Jan. 7, 1868, magistrate, planter (m. Oct. 19, 1826, Elvira McClelland, dau. of Thomas Stanhope McClelland of Penn. and gr.-dau. of Col. William Cabell of Va.); son of **Patrick Henry** of Charlotte co., b. at Hanover co., Va., May 29, 1736, d. at Red Hill June 6, 1799, Revolut. patriot, orator, first gov. of Va. (m. Oct. 9, 1777, Dorothea Dandridge, dau. of Nathaniel West and Dorothea [Spottiswood] Dandridge, dau. of Gov. Alex. Spottiswood); son of **John** of Hanover, b. near Aberdeen, Scotland, d. in Hanover co., magistr., well educated, published map of Virginia (m. Sarah S. Winston, dau. of Isaac Winston, an emigrant from England 1704); son of **Alexander** of Scotland (m. Jean Robertson, aunt of William Robertson, LL. D., the historian, and gr.-gr.-aunt of Lord Brougham).

BOOTH, JOHN H. of Milwaukee, Wis., b. at Berlin, Ct., Mar. 20, 1837, moved to Milwaukee 1856 (m. June 15, 1864, Marietta M. Allen, b. in Sturbridge, Mass., desc. Ethan Allen); son of **Henry** of Mazomanie, Wis., b. at Berlin Oct. 27, 1805, d. at Mazomanie Apr. 6, 1881, lived in Springfield 1828–36, returned to Berlin, moved to Milwaukee 1856 (m. 1st, Sophia Bullard, b. in Cheshire, Ct., Feb. 6, 1804, d. in Milwaukee Aug. 17, 1858, m. 2d, Laurilla Sleeper Wood, and had one child); son of **Joseph** of Berlin, b. at Enfield, Mass., Aug. 30, 1770, d. at Berlin Sep. 9, 1849, hatter, wool-puller (m. May 14, 1795, Hannah Henry, b. at West Hartford, Ct., Apr. 19, 1770, her father was killed in the Revolutionary war); son of **Joseph** of Enfield, b. there Oct. 28, 1736, d. there Feb. 4, 1810, capt. in Revolutionary war, commissioned by Jonathan Trumbull, commander of colony of Connecticut, dated Hartford June 20, 1776 commission still in possession of desc. in Phila. (m. Oct. 21, 1762, Mary Hall, b. Oct., 1733, and had nine children); son of **Joseph** of Enfield, b. there Apr. 10, 1710, d. there Nov. 9, 1784 (m. Jan. 29, 1736, Sarah Chandler, d. Aug. 16, 1777, and had nine children); son of **Zechariah** of Springfield or Enfield, b. 1666, d. at Enfield May 28, 1741, rep. to Gen. Court, town clerk of Enfield 1723–29 (m. 1st, July 15, 1691, Mary Warriner, m. 2d, Mary H. Harmon); son of **Simeon** of Fairfield or Hartford, Ct., b. May 10, 1641, d. 1721 (m. Jan. 5, 1664, Rebecca Frost); son of **Robert** of Saco, Me., b. 1642, d. Mar. 14, 1673.

GAYLORD, or GAILLORD, AUGUSTINE SMITH of Saginaw, Mich., b. at Jefferson, O., Feb. 7, 1831, d. at Saginaw June 21, 1877, lawyer, county clerk, clerk Circuit Court, member of Mich. Legislature 1852–64, U. S. asst. atty.-gen. Dept. of Interior 1875–7 (m. Oct. 21, 1856, Emeline E., dau. of Levi Warren); son of **Harvey Russel** Gaylord of Saginaw, Mich., b. at Harpersfield, N. Y., July 25, 1805, d. at Saginaw Dec. 6, 1883, deputy auditor, recorder of Ashtabula co., O., 1822–38, pres. and sec. Ash. Co. Hist. Soc., corresponding member Western Rescue Hist. Soc., general insurances Saginaw 1864–83 (m. May 5, 1830, Stella M., dau. of Quintas F. Atkins, a prominent pioneer of northern Ohio 1802–37); son of **Levi** of Geneva, Ohio, b. at Farmington, Ct., Mar. 30, 1760, d. at Geneva, O., June 3, 1846, enlisted at the age of 16 in the co. of the Continental army commanded by his father and served till the close of the war, major of N. Y. Militia under Gov.

Clinton, Ohio Mounted Vols. 1812, commissioner, auditor, treas. Ashtabula co., member Ohio Legislature 1806–27 (m. Feb. 22, 1782, Lydia, dau. of David and Mary [Potter] Smith of Southington, Ct.); son of **Levi** of Wolcott, Ct., b. at Wallingford, Ct., Jan. 10, 1730, d. at Harpersfield, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1795, soldier French war 1756–7, ensign and capt. in Revolutionary army 1776–81 (m. 1754, Lois, dau. of Jedediah Barnes of Bristol, Ct.); son of **Benjamin** of Wallingford, b. at Waterbury, d. about 1752 (m. Jerusha Frisbie of Branford, Ct., and had one son Enos, and one dau. Jerusha, m. Jonathan Hall); son of **Joseph** of Waterbury, Ct., b. at Windsor, Ct., May 13, 1649, d. at Durham Feb. 2, 1712 (m. July 14, 1670, Sarah Stanley); son of **Walter** of Windsor, Ct., b. in Eng. about 1622, d. at Windsor, came with his parents to Mass. 1630 (m. 1st, Apr. 22, Mary, dau. of Deacon Edward Stebbins of Hartford, Ct., d. June 29, 1657); son of **William**, b. in Eng. about 1580–90, d. at Windsor July 20, 1673, he was chosen deacon before leaving Eng. of a colony that came to America in the ship "Mary and John," arriving at Boston, Mass., May 30, 1630, settled at Dorchester, Mass., selectman, delegate to Mass. Gen. Court 1635–6–7, delegate from Windsor to Ct. Assembly 41 semi-annual sessions between 1639–64.

TILDEN, WILLIAM SMITH of Medfield, Mass., b. there Apr. 4, 1830, music teacher, author of several school music books, of a "History of Medfield," member of the Legislature 1879 (m. Nov. 6, 1853, Olive M. Babcock, dau. of Lowell Babcock of Sherborn, Mass., desc. of Robert of Dorchester, one of the first settlers in the colony); son of **Eleazar P.** of Medfield, b. at Wrentham, Mass., Jan. 13, 1804, farmer (m. Catherine, dau. of Ephraim Smith, a Continental soldier, desc. of Asahel Smith of Dedham, Mass.); son of **Stephen** of Medfield, b. at Stoughton, Mass., Nov. 24, 1764, d. at Medfield Aug. 16, 1828 (m. Oct. 4, 1792, Hannah, dau. of Eleazar Perry of Natick, Mass., desc. of John of Roxbury); son of **Stephen** of Stoughton, b. there Jan. 28, 1727, d. there 1766 (m. Oct. 25, 1753, Abigail Pierce, dau. of John Pierce, desc. of John of Watertown, who came from Norwich, Eng.); son of **David** of Stoughton, b. at Marshfield, Mass., 1685, d. at Stoughton July 3, 1756 (m. 1710, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Pitcher of Dorchester); son of **Stephen** of Marshfield, b. in Eng. about 1627 (m. Jan. 15, 1662, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Little and Anna [Warren] Little, gr.-dau. of Richard who came to America in the "Mayflower"); son of **Nathaniel** of Scituate, Mass., b. in Eng., d. in Scituate 1641, came with his family from Tenterden, Kent, and settled at Scituate 1635, all known Tildens in America are desc. from him, researches into his ancestry in Eng. show his descent from Richard Tilden, who went to Palestine with Cœur de Lion 1191 (m. Lydia Bourne, dau. of Thomas of Marshfield, Eng.).

MACY, JESSE of Grinnell, Ia., b. at Knightstown, Ind., June 21, 1842, grad. Iowa Coll. A. B. 1870, A. M. 1873, was tutor Prin. Academy, is prof. Constitutional History and Political Economy in Iowa Coll., author of "Civil Government in Iowa," "A Government Text-Book for Iowa Schools," "Institutional Beginnings in a Western State," "Our Government" (m. Maude M., dau. of Henry G. Little and Fidelia M. Stoddard, the former descended from George Little, who came from London, Eng., to Newbury, Mass., in 1640, the latter from John Stoddard and Mary Foote, who came from Eng. and settled in Wethersfield, Ct., as early as 1639, the Stoddard family intermarried with the descendants of Miles Standish in 1639); son of **William** of N. Carolina, Ind., and Iowa, b. at Guilford, N. C., Jan. 20, 1799, d. at Lynnville, Ia., Oct. 15, 1872, farmer (m. 1819, Phœbe, dau. of George and Sarah [Stanley] Hiatt, George d. Apr. 3, 1837, Sarah d. in Ind. Mar. 22, 1838); son of **Thaddeus** of Guilford, b. there Feb. 25, 1775, d. there Oct. 3, 1814 (m. Catharine, dau. of Isaac and Catharine [Stanton] White, b. in N. C., d. in Ind. Nov. 25, 1839); son of **Enoch,** b. at Nantucket, Mass., May 11, 1743, d. Guilford, N. C. (m.

Oct., 1763, Anna, dau. of David and Dinah [Gardner] Macy, d. at Guilford Feb. 27, 1806); son of **Joseph** of Nantucket, b. there Apr. 8, 1709, d. June 28, 1772 (m. 1728, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Hobbs); son of **Thomas** of Nantucket, b. there about 1687, d. there Mar. 16, 1759 (m. Deborah, dau. of John and Deborah [Austin] Coffin, d. at Nantucket Sep. 23, 1760); son of **John** of Nantucket, b. at Salisbury, Mass., July 14, 1655, d. at Nantucket Oct. 14, 1691 (m. Deborah, dau. of Richard and Sarah [Shattuck] Gardner, b. Feb. 12, 1658, d. at Nantucket 1712); son of **Thomas** of Salisbury, b. in Wiltshire, Eng., 1608, d. at Nautucket Apr. 19, 1682, emigrated from the parish of Chilmark, Eng., to Mass. in 1635, freeman at Newbury 1639, one of the first settlers of Salisbury, Mass., 1639, held position of trust, was a Baptist, sheltered persecuted Quakers, and asw then persecuted himself for so doing, with nine others purchased Island of Nantucket 1659, was first recorder appointed for Nantucket (m. Sarah Hopcott, who came from Chilmark, Eng., b. 1612, d. at Nantucket, 1706).

WILLEY, AUSTIN of Northfield, Minn., b. at Campton, N. H., June 24, 1806, grad. Bangor, Me., Theo. Sem. 1837, entered the journalism of the anti-slavery reform in Me., and worked till completed 1856, moved to Minn. for health, ordained 1859, preached, edited, wrote a "Family History," and a "Hist. of the Anti-slavery Cause" (m. Feb. 23, 1830, Judith R. Bartlett, d. 1881, aged 74 years, her parents emigrated from Newburyport, Mass., about 1775, to Campton); son of **Darius** of Campton, b. at Hadlyme, Ct., 1765, d. at Campton 1849, aged 84 years, farmer (m. Dec. 14, 1792, Mary Pulsifer of Campton, b. there 1773, d. Sep. 12, 1839, her parents came from Ipswich, Mass., about 1770 and settled at Campton); son of **Darius** of Haddam, Ct., b. there 1737, d. at Campton Mar. 5, 1829, aged 92 years, early settler, farmer, ministered to town affairs (m. 1762, Mary Willey, d. Mar. 19, 1814, age 76 years); son of **John** of Haddam, b. there about 1648, d. there 1688 (m. 1669, Miriam Moore); son of **Isaac** of Boston, b. in Eng., d. at New London, Ct., 1662, came to América and joined the first emigrant company to Conn. in 1645 with John Davenport.

TURRILL, MERWIN SHERMAN of Cincinnati, O., b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., Feb. 8, 1831, principal of school in Cin. for 30 years, examiner of teachers, corporation clerk, newspaper correspondent, census enumerator, notary and masonic sec'y (m. Dec. 24, 1862, Mary Letitia, dau. of Caleb and Margaret [Finkbine] Lingo, who came to Cin. about 1820); son of **Heman Bassett** of Pleasant Ridge, b. at New Milford, Ct., Mar. 23, 1808, d. at Pleasant Ridge Jan. 1, 1863, grad. O. Med. Coll., but inheriting a farm shortly afterward followed that vocation, with surveying, the remainder of his life (m. Mar. 27, 1830, Betsey, dau. of James and Charity [Chandler] Wood of Chatham, N. J., who removed to Hamilton co., O., 1810, he, James, was b. Mar. 1, 1771, d. Nov. 15, 1824, she, Charity, was b. July 27, 1771, d. July 26, 1850); son of **Jared** of Pleasant Ridge, b. at New Milford Oct. 18, 1762, d. at Pleasant Ridge Sep. 27, 1833, farmer, tanner, shoemaker, emigrated with his family to Ohio 1818 (m. Feb. 22, 1789, Hannah, dau. of James Buck of New Milford, a capt. in the Rev. war, and Elizabeth Sherman, sister of Roger Sherman, signer of the Declaration of Independence); son of **Caleb** of New Milford, b. there 1717, d. there Feb. 25, 1796, farmer, active public citizen (m. 1739, Abigail, dau. of Robt. Bassett); son of **Daniel** of New Milford, b. at Old Milford, d. at New Milford, was one of the original proprietors of New Milford Town in 1706, receiving by allotment Lot No. 16, was a descendant of an ancient and honorable family in Eng. who spell their names "Tyrell" (m. Dec. 12, 1706, Zernia, dau. of Jeremiah Canfield).

MERIWETHER, FRANCIS THORNton of Louisiana, Mo., b. in Bedford co., Va., Mar. 16, 1838, grad. B. A. Univ. of Va. 1860 (m. May 2, 1872, Elizabeth, dau. of James L. Dawson of Lin-

coln, Mo., son of Ludwell Lee Dawson, a Methodist minister of Buckingham, Va., son of Lewis Dawson, a Methodist minister, son of Joseph Dawson, her mother is Susan D. Harvey, dau. of F. L. Harvey of Lincoln, Mo.); son of **William N.** of Bedford co., Va., b. there Nov. 12, 1810, d. there Nov. 8, 1887, educated at the Univ. of Va., farmer (m. Mar. 28, 1833, Martha Louisa, dau. of Nathaniel John Manson, son of Nathaniel J. Manson and Lucy Whiting, also dau. of Sally, dau. of Robert and Ann [Austin] Alexander); son of **Francis T.** of Bedford (m. June 2, 1793, Catherine Eliza, dau. of Henry Landon Davies, b. Feb. 26, 1748, son of Nicholas Davies and Catherine Whiting, m. May 26, 1744, the latter dau. of John Clayton, the botanist); son of **Nicholas** of Albemarle co., Va., b. 1736, d. Dec. 19, 1772, was one of the two men who carried Gen. Braddock from the field on which he received the mortal wound (m. Dec. 31, 1759, Margaret Douglas, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Douglas of Goochland, Va., a minister of the English Church, b. in Scotland Aug. 4, 1708, her mother was b. 1715, d. Dec. 31, 1781); son of **Thomas** (m. Elizabeth Thornton); son of **David** (m. Ann Holmes of King and Queen co., Va.); son of **Nicholas,** b. Oct. 26, 1647 (m. Elizabeth Crawford of New Kent co., Va.); son of **Nicholas** of Wales, d. Dec., 1678.

BAKER, EDWARD HOWARD, of Rockford, Ill., b. at Ferrisburg, Vt., Apr. 5, 1828, common-school education — partial course in Knox and Illinois Colls., has been master in chancery, city attorney, mayor, sec. railway co., is collecting genealogy of descendants of Alexander Baker of Boston 1635 (m. Apr. 27, 1852, Lucy Frances Marsh, dau. of Col. Jason and Harriet Spafford); son of **Ira Watson** of Rockford Ill, b. at Clarendon, Vt., Apr. 30, 1792, d. at Rockford Jan. 11, 1871, currier, farmer, settled in Rockford Oct. 6, 1838, pioneer, Congregationalist, Whig, Republican, deacon (m. Jan. 3, 1819, Mira, dau. of Solomon and Lucy Noble, b. Sep. 12, 1798, at Ferrisburg, d. Oct. 12, 1855, at Rockford); son of **Elisha** of Clarendon, Vt., b. at Woodbury, Ct., Jan. 21, 1759, d. at Charlotte, Vt., Nov. 28, 1834, physician of Castleton, Vt., also of Rome, N. Y., father of seven children, Joseph Isham, Oran Elisha, and 7 others (m. 1st, Mary Isham, m. 2d, Mary Griswold); son of **Elisha** of Williamstown, Mass., b. at Woodbury, Ct., Oct., 1724, d. at Williamstown May 22, 1797, one of the earliest settlers, delegate in Berkshire Congress 1774, member of the original convention that framed Constitution 1780, repres. 1779, he or his son Elisha practiced medicine, and all his family were active in the Revolution (m. Oct. 20, 1746, Phœbe Nichols, dau. of Caleb of Woodbury, Ct.); son of **John** of Woodbury, Ct., b. at New London, Ct., Dec. 24, 1681, d. at Woodbury Feb. 15, 1750, appointed deacon of Roxbury church, farmer, father of six children, John, Ephraim, Remember, Elijah, Elisha and 2 dau. (m. 1st, Comfort, m. 2d, Sarah); son of **Joshua** of New London, Ct., b. at Boston Apr. 30, 1642, d. at New London Dec. 27, 1717, received in 1700 a large tract of land by deed from Owaneco in Mohegan, was prominent citizen (m. Sep. 13, 1674, Hannah Tonge, b. July 20, 1654, widow of Tristram Minter, dau. of George [and Margery] Tonge, innkeeper and landholder, her sister Elizabeth m. Gov. Fitz John Winthrop); son of **Alexander** of Boston, Mass., b. in England, came to America and settled at Boston 1635, collar-maker, land-owner, admitted to first church 1645, freeman 1646, father of 12 children, eight sons: Joshua, John, William, Joseph, Alexander, Samuel, Benjamin and Josiah, and four daughters, was probably in Rev. Richard Blinman's company, and went to Gloucester, Mass., for a time.

MORSE, MARY of Medfield, Mass., b. there July 10, 1810, has a great interest in local history and genealogies, contributed largely to the history of Medfield, as well as other historical and family researches; dau. of **Eliakim** of Medfield, b. there Mar. 22, 1762, d. there July 8, 1814, farmer, inherited the ancestral homestead (m. Nov. 14, 1796, Olive, dau. of

Ephraim Wheelock, and descendant of Rev. Ralph Wheelock, who came from Shropshire, settled at Dedham 1636, was the founder of Medfield in 1651 and ancestor of all the Wheelocks in America); son of **Eliakim** of Medfield, b. there Nov. 22, 1712, d. there Mar. 30, 1803 (m. Oct. 31, 1756, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Morse of Medfield, descendant of Samuel); son of **Joshua** of Medfield, b. there Apr. 2, 1679, d. there Apr. 20, 1749, member of the Gen. Court, known as Hon. Joshua Morse, innkeeper, one of the original proprietors of the town of Sturbridge, Mass., held many town offices (m. 1st, 1699, Elizabeth Pennimand, d. 1705, m. 2d, Mary Paine of Braintree); son of **Samuel** of Medfield, b. at Dedham Feb. 10, 1639, d. at Medfield Feb. 28, 1718, lieut., schoolmaster, representative to the Gen. Court, selectman six years, lived on ancestral place, when the town was fired by the Indians, his was the first house fired (m. Feb. 10, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Wood of Dorchester); son of **Joseph** of Dedham and Dorchester, b. in Eng. 1615, d. at Dorchester 1654, came to Watertown from Eng. and took freeman's oath 1635, one of the original proprietors in Dedham 1636, of Medfield 1650 (m. 1st, Sep. 1, 1638, Hannah Phillips, m. 2d, 1658, Thomas Baydon); son of **Samuel** of Dedham, b. in Eng. 1585, d. at Medfield Apr. 5, 1654, came to America from Eng. 1635, with his wife Elizabeth and seven children, and settled at Watertown, but removed to Dedham as one of the original settlers of that town, selectman, treasurer (m. Elizabeth in Eng. who died at Dedham 1655).

CLINTON, GEORGE of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Sep. 7, 1846, grad. Columbia Coll. Law School, member of N. Y. State Legislature 1884, pres. of Canal Union, lawyer, father of three children: Laura Katherine, Elizabeth and George, Jr. (m. Jan. 17, 1872, Alice, dau. of Thomas Foster Thornton, who came to America in the spring of 1850); fourth son of **George W.** of Buffalo and Albany, b. at Newtown, L. I., Apr. 13, 1807, d. at Albany Sep. 7, 1885, judge of Superior Court of Buffalo many years, pres. of Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences from its origin, vice-chan. of the board of regents, eminent botanist (m. May 15, 1832, Laura Katherine, dau. of John Canfield Spencer of Canandaigua, who was sec. of war under Tyler and gr.-dau. of Ambrose Spencer, chief justice); son of **De Witt** of N. Y. and Albany, b. at New Windsor, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1769, d. at Albany Feb. 11, 1828, gov. of N. Y. State, mayor of N. Y. city, U. S. senator, chief promoter in making the Erie canal, first grad. of Columbia Coll., public speaker, writer, natural philosopher, patron of the arts and sciences (m. 1st, 1795, Maria, dau. of Walter Franklin, a wealthy Quaker merchant of New York city, d. 1818, m. 2d, Catharine, dau. of Dr. Thos. Jones of N. Y.); son of **James** of Little Britain, N. Y., b. there Aug. 9, 1736, d. at Orange co., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1812, soldier, statesman, brig.-general in the Revolutionary war, fought at Fort Frontenac, commanded Fort Clinton, member of Senate and Assembly, commissioner to settle the boundary line between N. Y. State and Penn. (m. 1st, 1764, Mary, dau. of Egbert De Witt, sister of Simeon De Witt, claimed descent from Jan De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland, m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Gray); son of **Charles** of Longford, Ireland, and Little Britain, b. in Ireland, in September, 1690, d. at Little Britain Nov. 19, 1773, moved to America 1729, and settled at Little Britain, N. Y., which was founded and named by him, judge of Common Pleas, col. of militia at the capture of Fort Frontenac (m. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Denniston of Longford, Ire., b. 1704, d. Dec. 25, 1779, at the home of her son Gen. James Clinton in Little Britain); son of **James** of Ireland, b. in Ireland, d. at Longford, Ire., Jan. 24, 1718, officer in the Inniskillin troop of horse, was in all the wars of Ireland under King William, badly wounded but recovered, on coming of age he went to Eng. to try to recover the patrimonial estate, but the time limited had expired (1641) and he was unsuccessful (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Smith of Cromwell's army, d. Dec. 5, 1728); son of **William** of Eng., b. in Eng., he was grandson of Henry, 2d Earl of Lincoln, being the son of Sir Henry

Clinton by his second wife, Elizabeth Hickman, dau. of Henry Hickman, LL. D., an officer in the army of Charles I, in the civil wars, and at the disenthronement of that monarch he fled to France, Spain, and then to Scotland (m. Elizabeth Kennedy, of the family of the Earl of Cassilis of Scotland). Thence they went to Sligo, Ireland.

PINGREE, LUTHER FARRAR of S. Portland, Me., b. at Norway, Me., May 25, 1813, mechanic, inventor artificial limbs and musical instruments, pres. Me. Charitable Mechanic Assoc., member Me. Genealogical Soc., etc., has held civil and military offices (m. Sep. 23, 1841, Elizabeth Marsh, dau. of David Dexter, who was deacon, b. Hampstead, N. H.); son of **Hoyt** of Norway and Waterford, Me., b. at Chester, N. H., May 14, 1789, d. at Waterford, Me., June 23, 1865, was a soldier in War of 1812, farmer (m. 1811, Sarah, dau. of Isaac Turner, b. in Freeport, Me., d. 1876, aged 86 years); son of **Stephen** of Norway, b. at Methuen, Mass., Aug. 7, 1752, d. at Norway 1840, served in the Revolutionary war, Methodist (m. Sep. 21, 1773, Ruth Hoyt, b. in Methuen); son of **Samuel** of Methuen, b. in Ipswich Jan. 17, 1719, d. at Ipswich or Methuen 1753 (m. Mar. 9, 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Carlton); son of **Job** of Ipswich, b. there Oct. 17, 1688, d. at Georgetown Apr. 25, 1785, freeman (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1717, Elizabeth Brocklebank, m. 2d, Apr. 6, 1749, Dorothy Dodd, m. 3d, May 14, 1772, Mrs. Elizabeth Platts); son of **Aaron** of Rowley, b. in Ipswich 1652, d. there 1714, removed to Rowley Dec. 21, 1696 (m Ann, dau. of John Pickard, d. Feb. 3, 1740); son of **Moses** of Ipswich, b. 1616, d. 1696, commoner 1641, received a grant of land 1650, selectman 1656, deacon 1652, deputy to Gen. Court 1665 (m. Abigail Clement, who came from Eng. 1642), was the ancestor of all the Pingrees in U. S. and British America.

BEAN, DEARBORN G. of East Wilton, Me., b. at Jay, Me., Mar. 24, 1834 (m. May 16, 1858, Rose A. Winslow, whose gr.-gr.-father came to Me. from Freetown, Mass., about 1800, and settled at Livermore); son of **Dearborn** of Jay, b. there May 17, 1803, d. there Oct. 21, 1839, farmer (m. May 21, 1828, Lovina Butterfield, desc. 8th generation from Benjamin Butterfield, who came from Eng. and settled in Charlestown, Mass., 1638); son of **James** of Jay, b. in Gilmanton, N. H., Mar. 14, 1780, d. at Jay Nov. 27, 1862, came to Readfield, Me., with his father 1784, settled in Jay 1801, farmer, lieut. in War of 1812, capt. in State militia (m. 1801, Eunice Taylor, desc. from Richard Taylor who came from Eng. and settled in Chatham, Mass.); son of **Joshua** of Readfield, b. at Brentwood, N. H., 1741, d. at Readfield 1814, farmer, mechanic, built first saw and grist-mill in Gilmanton, came to Me. 1780, bought 3200 acres of land on the Kennebec river, rep. to Gen. Court 1787 (m. Nov. 27, 1743, Mary Bean, his second cousin); son of **Joshua** of Gilmanton, b. at Brentwood 1713, d. at Gilmanton (m. 1st, Hannah Robertson, m. 2d, Lydia Brown); son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Exeter; son of **John** of Exeter, N. H., b. in Scotland and came to America about 1660.

BAXTER, JAMES PHINNEY of Portland, Me., b. at Gorham, Me., Mar. 23, 1831, pres. of the Me. Hist. Soc., A. M., author of "The Great Seal of N. E. Cambridge," "Idyls of the Year," a book of poems, "The Trelawnay Papers," "The British Invasion from the North," "Documentary Hist. of Me.," "A Period of Peril," "Early Voyages to America," "Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine," 3 vols., "George Cleeve of Casco Bay," "A Problem to Solve," and other books and articles in magaz. and period. (m. 1st, Sep. 18, 1854, Sarah Kimball Lewis, of Scotch desc. from the McIntosh and Campbell families, m. 2d, Apr. 2, 1873, Mehetabel Cummings Proctor, desc. from John Proctor of Salem, the martyr); son of **Elihu** of Portland, b. at Norwich, Vt., Apr. 10, 1781, d. Portland Jan. 3, 1863, physician (m. Aug. 17, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Col. Jared Cone of Revolutionary fame); son of **Elihu** of Norwich, b. December 18, 1749, d. there

Aug. 6, 1835, soldier in the Revolutionary war, farmer (m. Oct. 24, 1777, Triphena Taylor of Pelham, N. H., d. May 14, 1823, aged 65 years).

AFRICA, J. SIMPSON of Huntingdon and Phila., Pa., b. at Huntingdon Sep. 15, 1832, surveyor and civil engineer, now pres. The Union Trust Co., Phila.; surveyor of co. 1853–57; clerk in Pa. Senate 1858–59; memb. H. of R., 1860; sec. and chief burgess of Boro'; dep. sec. of Internal Affairs of Pa., 1875–79; cashier 1st N. Bk. of Huntingdon; sec. of Intern. Affairs of Pa., 1883–87; memb. of Presb. church; now R. W. Gr. Master, F. & A. M. of Pa. (m. Jan. 1, 1856, Dorothea C., dau. of Joshua Greenland, sheriff of Huntingdon co. 1853–6, and gr.-dau. of Dr. Jesse Wright, all of Baltimore co., Md.); son of **Daniel** of Huntingdon, b. there Mar. 19, 1794, d. there Dec. 13, 1865, copper-smith, surveyor of Huntingdon co. 1824–30, justice of the peace 22 years, served a number of terms in the borough Council and as chief borough one term (m. Elizabeth Isabell, dau. of John Simpson, who was a native of Bucks co., Pa., but moved to Huntingdon, Pa., served as lieut. in the Revolutionary war under Capt. James Murray, also worked as blacksmith in the continental smithshop, he m. 1776, Margaret, dau. of Capt. James and Rebecca [McLean] Murray, both born in Scotland and came to America when young); son of **Michael** of Germantown, Hanover and Huntingdon, Pa., b. at Germantown, d. at Huntingdon, Lutheran, officer of the church (m. 1789, Catharine Graffius, whose parents came from Germany before the Revolution and settled at York, Pa.); son of **Christopher** of Germantown, Hanover and Huntingdon, b. in Germany, d. at Huntingdon, miller.

EDWARDS, MELZAR of St. Louis, Mo., b. Dec. 5, 1859 (m. Sep. 30, 1884, Laura Casey, and has two children); son of **Melzar** of Nashville, Tenn., b. at Skaneateles, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1816, d. June 1, 1874 (m. Aug. 19, 1851, Frances, dau. of Silas and Betsey [Hatch] Bascom of Skaneateles); son of **Abner** of Skaneateles, b. at Northampton, Mass., Apr. 20, 1788, d. at Skaneateles July 26, 1832 (m. Feb. 6, 1815, Fanny, dau. of Nehemiah and Hannah [Parsons] Cleveland, dau. of Jacob and Beulah [Hunt] Parsons, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah [Clark] Hunt, dau. of William and Hannah [Strong] Clark, dau. of Elder John and Abigail [Ford] Strong, he, Nehemiah, was son of Nehemiah and Dinah [Brown] Cleveland, son of Henry and Lucy [Fitch] Cleveland, son of Josiah and Mary [Bates] Cleveland, son of Moses and Anne [Winn] Cleveland); son of **Simeon** of Northampton and Skaneateles, b. at Northampton, bap. Nov. 17, 1754, d. at Skaneateles July 16, 1830 (m. Nov. 25, 1784, Lydia, dau. of Ebenezer and Lucy [Warner] Edwards, dau. of Mark and Abigail [Montague] Warner, dau. of Richard and Abigail [Downing] Montague, he, Ebenezer, was son of Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel, son of Alexander of Northampton); son of **Noah** of Northampton, b. there June 6, 1722, d. there Sep. 3, 1805 (m. June 28, 1749, Jerusha, dau. of Benjamin and Eunice [King] Alvord, dau. of Joseph and Mindwell [Pomeroy] King, dau. of Medad and Experience [Woodward] Pomeroy, he, Benjamin, was son of Benjamin and Deborah [Stebbins] Alvord, son of Alexander and Mary [Vose] Alvord); son of **Samuel** of Northampton, b. there Mar. 26, 1676, d. there Mar. 8, 1749 (m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Pomeroy, son of Eltweed, and brother of Medad Pomeroy); son of **Samuel** of Northampton, b. at Springfield, Mass., Mar. 7, 1643, d. at Northampton Apr. 13, 1712 (m. 1675, Sarah, dau. of Jarvis Boykin, an early settler of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Alexander** of Springfield, came from Wales 1640, d. Sep. 4, 1690, removed to Northampton abt. 1655 (m. 1642, Mrs. Sarah Baldwin Searle, dau. of John Searle of Springfield).

UPDIKE, JACOB S. of Cortland, N. Y., b. at Endfield, N. Y., July 18, 1836 (m. Dec. 7, 1859, Priscilla M., dau. of James Crane, of English desc., farmer, great politician, justice of the peace for many years); son of **Jacob** of Princeton,

N. J., and Tompkins co., N. Y., b. at Princeton Jan. 1, 1792, d. at Dryden, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1872, farmer (m. Sep. 23, 1835, Olive, dau. of Samuel Cook, b. 1770, d. 1850); son of **Jacob** of Princeton, b. in New Jersey 1752, d. at Endfield 1827, moved from Princeton 1802, to Endfield, and bought 640 acres of land (m. Anna Savage); son of **John** of Princeton, b. in New Jersey 1708, d. there 1790, his desc. are very numerous, four of his sons were in the Revolution (m. 1738, Mary Bragaw, desc. of Bourgon Broucarda, a French Huguenot exile); son of **Lawrence** of Maidenhead, N. J., b. 1675, d. in New Jersey 1748, large land-holder, author of the "Updike Spelling Book," was the ancestor of almost every New Jersey Updike (m. Agnes); son of **Johannes** of Dutch Kills, L. I., and Hopewell, N. J., b. 1651, d. 1729, a large land-holder, owning at one time what is now Long Island City (m. Catherine); son of **Louris Jansen** of Gravesend, L. I., b. in Holland 1600-1620, d. at Gravesend 1659 (m. Christina).

POLLOCK, OTIS WHEELER of Fort Davis, Texas, b. at Erie, Pa., Aug. 7, 1833, civil engineer till 1861, 1st lieut. and capt. in 63d O. V. I. till close of war (m. 1st, Feb. 10, 1864, Ellen Thomas, m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1871, Sarah A. Black); son of **Charles** of Erie, b. at Waterford, Pa., Apr. 3, 1803, d. at Erie May 31, 1850, farmer (m. Mar. 8, 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of John C. Wallace, M. D., 1st resident physician of Erie, 1st burgess of town, lt.-col. of 17th Pa. Militia 1813); son of **Adam** of Waterford, b. at White Deer, Pa., 1767, d. at Waterford 1815, farmer (m. 1801, Elizabeth Gilliland, of Scotch-Irish desc.); son of **Charles** of White Deer, b. at Coleraine, Ireland, 1732, d. at White Deer 1795, farmer, emigrated from Ireland 1750, and settled in Northumberland co., Pa. (m. Agnes, dau. of Adam Steele of Scotch-Irish desc., and probably came to America 1740-50); son of **Thomas** of Coleraine, d. there, physician (m. Miss Cochran of Renfrewshire, Scotland, prob. connected with the family of the Earl of Dundonold); desc. from Petrus, son of Fulbert.

CUMMINGS, CHARLES of Medford, Mass., b. at Hollis, N. H., June 7, 1817, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1842, Andover Theolog. Sem. 1846, prin. of Medford High School 1846-76, has three brothers, Wm. Whitney, b. Mar. 1, 1803, d. at Salem, Mass., Oct. 15, 1851, Thomas, b. Aug. 22, 1805, d. in Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 20, 1885, Samuel Caleb, b. June 3, 1811, d. in Owasco, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1884 (he, Charles, m. Apr. 4, 1848, Elizabeth Lavinia Dyer, b. at S. Abington, Mass., Aug. 16, 1817, dau. of Christopher and Betsey [Porter] Dyer, 7th in desc. from Perigrine White, who was b. on the "Mayflower" 1820, and 8th in desc. from Francis Cooke, a "Mayflower" passenger); son of **Thomas** of Hollis, N. H., b. there Nov. 1, 1776, d. there Feb. 10, 1843, cordwainer, farmer, selectman (m. 1797, Mary Whitney, dau. of Caleb and Sarah [Trask] Whitney, b. at Bradford, Mass., May 21, 1778, d. Dec. 1, 1850); son of **Thomas** of Hollis, b. there Aug. 22, 1748, d. 1777 (?), lawyer, being a loyalist, he went abroad, and is supposed to have soon died, he had two brothers, Samuel, b. Dec. 10, 1742, a justice of the peace, and Benjamin, b. Nov. 25, 1757 (he, Thomas, m. Nov. 17, 1772, Hannah, dau. of William and Hannah [Nichols] Pool, b. at Hollis Dec. 20, 1751, d. Feb. 28, 1832); son of **Samuel** of Hollis, b. at Groton, Mass., Mar. 6, 1709, d. at Hollis Jan. 18, 1772, justice of the peace, selectman, town clerk 23 years, had 2 brothers, Jerahmael, b. Oct. 10, 1700, and James, b. July 14, 1713 (he, Samuel, m. Jan. 30, 1732-3, Prudence, dau. of Thomas and Prudence Lawrence, b. Sep. 14, 1715); son of **Samuel** of Groton, Mass. (m. Elizabeth).

BRIGGS, JOHN KINGSBURY of South Dedham, Mass., b. at Halifax, Mass., Dec. 9, 1794, d. Dec. 26, 1843, physician (m. Feb. 2, 1826, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Jabez Chickering); son of **Ephraim** of Halifax, b. at Mansfield, Mass., Apr. 19, 1736, d. at Halifax Dec. 22, 1799, grad. Harvard Coll. 1764, minister (m. Apr. 5, 1768, Rebekah, dau. of Deacon Robert Waterman, desc. of Elder Thomas Cush-

man and Rev. John Lathrop); son of **Richard** of Mansfield, b. at Norton 1711, d. at Halifax 1789, deacon (m. Mar. 9, 1733, Abigail, dau. of Ephraim Andros of Bristol, R. I.); son of **Richard** of Norton, b. at Taunton Jan. 12, 1679, d. at Mansfield Oct. 27, 1732, deacon and selectman (m. 1706-8, Mercy, gr.-dau. of Joseph Kingsbury of Dedham); son of **Richard** of Taunton, b. in England (m. 1662, Rebekah, dau. of William Haskins of Carver).

GUILD, ALEXANDER WILSON of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Cincinnati, O., June 8, 1851, has three brothers, Joseph Edward Guild, b. Aug. 23, 1841, James B., b. June 23, 1845, and Charles Wm., b. June 30, 1848 (he, Alexander, m. Aug. 12, 1874, Katherine I., dau. of James M. and Charlotte I. Middleton); son of **Joseph** of Silver Lake, Kan., b. at Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1816 (m. Sep. 10, 1839, Susan, dau. of Rev. Benj. Holmes, b. at Stratford-on-Avon, Eng., May 12, 1819, d. Aug. 12, 1887); son of **Silas** of Salem, Mass., b. at Hatfield, Mass., 1770, d. at Honeoye Falls (m. Laura Brown of Lima, N. Y.); son of **Jacob** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Aug. 1, 1722 (m. May 26, 1757, Hannah Larrabee of Coventry, Ct.); son of **Israel** of Lebanon, b. at Dedham, Mass., June 11, 1690, d. Lebanon Mar. 11, 1766; son of **Samuel** of Dedham, b. there Nov. 7, 1647, d. there Jan. 1, 1730 (m. Nov. 29, 1676, Mary Woodcock); son of **John** of Dedham, b. in Eng. 1616, d. Oct. 4, 1682 (m. June 24, 1645, Elizabeth Crooke of Roxbury).

BEARDSLEY, EBEN. EDWARDS of New Haven, Ct., b. at Stepney, Ct., 1808 (m. Oct. 11, 1842, Jane M., dau. of Rev. Edmund Matthews of S. Simon's Island, Ga.); son of **Elihu** of Stepney, b. at New Stratford 1777, d. at Stepney 1844, farmer (m. Sep. 1, 1805, Ruth Edwards); son of **Elisha** of New Stratford, b. there Aug. 17, 1735, d. at Monroe Apr. 6, 1824, large landholder (m. Mabel, dau. of Ebenezer Hurd of Stratford); son of **Israel** of New Stratford, born in 1708 (m. May 30, 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Blagge); son of **Thomas** of Ripton, b. at Stratford, d. at Ripton 1773 (m. July 13, 1709, Sarah Dimin); son of **Joseph** of Stratford, b. in Eng. 1633, d. at Stratford 1712, second son of William and Mary Beardsley, who arrived from London in the ship "Planter" 1635, freeman 1636, removed to Ct. with his family and was one of the first settlers of Stratford 1639, deputy to Gen. Court 1645, again 1649, it is believed that he was the ancestor of all the Beardsleys in America.

LINCOLN, JOHN LEDYARD of Cincinnati, O., b. there Dec. 29, 1859, atty., grad. A. B. Georgetown Univ., D. C., 1881, LL. B., Harvard Coll. 1884, A. M., Georgetown 1889; son of **Timothy Danielson** of Cin., b. at Brimfield, Mass., May 11, 1815, d. at Cin. Apr. 1, 1890, atty., grad. A. B., Wesleyan Univ. 1836, had five brothers, Charles D., Fred'k D., Francis D., Ja's D. and W'm D. (m. Aug. 13, 1845, Mary Seymour Clarke, dau. of Mayor Nathan and Charlotte [Seymour] Clarke, and gr.-dau. of Thomas Young Seymour, who served in the Revolutionary war); son of **Asa** of Brainfield, b. at Taunton, Mass., June 17, 1782, d. at Brimfield June 7, 1854, M. D. 1843, justice of the peace, senator of Mass. 1840-43 (m. Sep. 4, 1809, Sarah E., dau. of Gen. Timothy Danielson of the Revolutionary war); son of **Asa** of Taunton; son of **Thomas.**

WINSLOW, JOHN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Ramapo, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1825, studied at Brown Univ., grad. from Harvard Law School 1852, lawyer, asst. atty. of Kings co., N. Y., twice (m. 1st, Dec. 27, 1854, Sarah Miller Bennett, m. 2d, June 5, 1888, Grace E. Woodhead, whose parents were English Quakers); son of **Eleazer Robbins** Winslow of Newton, Mass., b. at Foxboro, Mass., Mar. 21, 1786, d. at Newton Aug. 8, 1863 (m. Apr. 21, 1873, Ann Corbett of Boston, Mass., her father was of Scotch descent); son of **Shudrach** of Foxboro, b. at Freetown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1750, d. at Foxboro Feb. 1, 1817, physician, surgeon, grad. of Yale

1771, acted as surgeon in the Revolutionary war (m. Mar. 12, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Eleazer Robbins, a soldier in the Revolution); son of **James** of Freetown, b. there Aug. 10, 1712, d. there Mar. 1, 1777, colonel, held several town offices and military commissions (m. June 8, 1738, Charity Hodges of Norton, Mass.); son of **Josiah** of Freetown, b. at Marshfield, Mass., Nov. 7, 1669, d. at Freetown Apr. 3, 1761 (m. June 13, 1695, Margaret Tisdale of Taunton, Mass.); son of **Kenelm** of Harwich, Mass., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1635, d. at Harwich Nov. 11, 1715 (m. Sep. 23, 1667, Mercy Worden of Yarmouth, Mass.); son of **Kenelm** (bro. of Gov. W.) b. in Worcester, Eng., Apr. 29, 1599, d. at Salem Sep. 13, 1672 (m. 1634, Eleanor Ashams of Plymouth); son of **Edward** of Worcester, Eng.

SCHERMERHORN, LOUIS Y. of Phila., Pa., b. at Greenwich, N. J., Nov. 18, 1840, grad. Rens. Pol. Inst. and Union Coll., civil and marine engineer, chief engineer Chicago and Muscatine R. R., supt. of Riverside Improvement Co., consulting engineer Spanish-American Iron Co., author of "Index to Reports of Chief of Engineers U. S. A." and "The Water-Jet as an Aid in Engineering Construction" (m. Dec. 4, 1866, Romie Bovie, dau. of Dr. John and Julia [Holden] Bovie); son of **Barent Cornelius** of Greenwich, b. Schodack, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1804, d. at Troy, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1872 (m. Jan. 8, 1827, Catharine Witbeck, desc. of Jan, Thomase and Hendricus [Van Dyck] Van Witbeck); son of **Cornelius I.** of Schodack, b. there Aug. 15, 1764, d. there Aug. 25, 1828, merchant, member of State Legislature, ship-owner (m. Nov. 19, 1785, Elizabeth Mondain, d. June 9, 1815, aged 51 yrs.); son of **Jacob Cornelius** of Schodack, b. there May 25, 1743, d. there May 5, 1822, farmer, colonel of 74th N. Y. reg., member N. Y. State Legislature (m. Mar. 29, 1762, Gerritje, dau. of Johannes S. and Engeltie [Gardenier] Schermerhorn, and gr.-dau. of Jacob S. and Gerritje H. Van Buren); son of **Cornelius J.** of Schodack, b. there, bap. Jan. 1, 1719, d. there (m. Oct. 22, 1742, Maria, dau. of Pieter D. and Rachel [Van Allen] Winne, and gr.-dau. of Daniel and Dirkje [Van Ness] Winne); son of **Jacob** of Schodack, b. there, bap. Dec. 27, 1685, d. there (m. June 23, 1714, Antje Van Vechten, dau. of Cornelius T. V. and Maria [Lucase] Egmont); son of **Jacob**, b. at Albany, N. Y., bap. 1662, d. at Schodack June 10, 1740 (m. Gerritje Hendrickse, dau. of Hendrick Van Buren and gr.-dau. of Cornelius Maas and Catalyntje [Martense] Van Buren); son of **Jacob Janse** of Albany, N. Y., b. at Waterland, Holland, 1620, d. at Albany 1688, came to Albany 1636 (m. Jannetie, dau. of Cornelius Segerse Van Voorhoudt).

WEST, EDWARD WALTER of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Newton, Mass., Aug. 10, 1836, grad. A. B. Columbia Coll. 1861, LL. B. Univ. of City of N. Y., A. M. Columbia Coll. 1864, lawyer, officer in Civil war, brother of C. H. West, lieut.-comdr. U. S. navy; sons of **Edward Augustus** of Brooklyn, b. at Boston, Mass., Nov., 1804, d. at Bergen Point, N. J., Mar. 11, 1871, hardware merchant 1831–2 (m. Sep. 22, 1835, Ann, dau. of Hon. Joseph H. Peirce of Boston, who was clerk Municipal Court 14 years her great uncles served as officers in the Revolutionary war, her brother was Hon. Henry A. Peirce, U. S. minister at Sandwich Islands); son of **Joseph** of Boston, b. at Dartmouth, Mass., 1756, d. at Boston Jan. 31, 1824, sea captain trading to Amsterdam, etc. (m. May 31, 1783, Ann, dau. of John Holland of Boston and gr.-dau. of Thomas Holland of same place); son of **Richard** of Dartmouth, b. there Jan. 1, 1733, d. there Jan. 23, 1786 (m. 1753, Mary Maccumber); son of **Thomas** of Dartmouth, b. there Oct. 23, 1702, d. at Freetown, Mass., Feb. 11, 1803, aged 100 years, 3 months and 18 days (m. 1728, Mary Jene of Dartmouth).

PARKMAN, FRANCIS of Boston, Mass., b. there Sep. 16, 1823, author, historian (m. 1850, Catherine S., dau. of Jacob Bigelow, M. D., of Boston); son of **Francis** of Boston, b. there June 3, 1788,

d. there Nov. 12, 1852 (m. 1st, Sarah Cabot, who had one child, and d. 1818, m. 2d, May 7, 1822, Caroline, dau. of Nathaniel and Joanna C. [Brooks] Hall, gr.-dau. of Rev. Edward and Abigail [Brown] Brooks, gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. John and Joanna [Cotton] Brown, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Roland Cotton, son of Rev. John Cotton, b. 1639-40, d. 1699, son of John, b Derby, Derbyshire, Eng., Dec. 4, 1585, grad. of Cambridge Coll. B. D., Head Lecturer and Dean of Emmanuel Coll., vicar of Boston in Lincolnshire about 20 years, came to Boston, N. Eng., 1633, minister of the First Church until his death 1652, son of Rowland of Derby, Eng., who was a lawyer); son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. at Westboro, Mass., Aug. 22, 1751, d. there June 11, 1824 (m. 1st, Sarah Shaw, who had six children, and d. 1782, m. 2d, May 8, 1784, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Daniel Rogers, b. 1706, d. 1782, son of Daniel, son of Rev. John, son of Rev. Nathaniel, gr.-son of Rev. John Rogers, the martyr, burned at the stake at Smithfield, Eng.); son of **Ebenezer** of Westboro, b. at Boston Sep. 5, 1703, d. at Westboro Dec. 9, 1782, settled in the Congregational ministry at Westboro Oct. 25, 1724 (m. 1st, July 7, 1724, Mary Champney of Cambridge, who had five children, and d. Jan. 29, 1735, m. 2d, Sep. 1, 1737, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Robert Breck of Marlboro, son of John, son of Edward Breck of Eng., b. 1595, d. 1662, who emigrated with the Puritans 1635); son of **William** of Salem and Boston, Mass., b. at Salem Mar. 29, 1658, d. at Boston Nov. 30, 1730 (m. May 18, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander and Mary Adams of Boston, b. Sep. 21, 1660); son of **Elias** of Salem and Boston, b. at Dorchester Nov. 5, 1635, d. at Wapping, London, Eng., Aug. 18, 1691 (m. Oct. 13, 1656, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Wm. and Sarah Trask, b. in Salem Jan. 1, 1634); son of **Elias** of Salem, b. in Eng.; son of **Thomas** of Sidmouth, Devon, Eng.

BEVIER, LOUIS of New Brunswick, N. J., b. at Marbletown, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1857, A. B. Rutgers Coll. 1878, A. M. 1881, Ph. D. John Hopkins Univ. 1881, prof. of Modern Languages in Rutgers Coll. since 1884 (m. June 19, 1884, May Dealing, of a French family who settled in New York city 1750); son of **Louis** of Marbletown, N. Y., b. there Aug. 29, 1822, farmer, supervisor 1874-83, surveyor, member of the State Charities Aid Assoc. (m. Nov. 17, 1847, Catharine, dau. of Lawrence C. Van Dyck of Columbia co., N. Y.); son of **Louis** of Marbletown, b. there Feb. 13, 1799, d. there Oct. 25, 1826, capt. in War of 1812, farmer (m. Jan. 1, 1807, Maria, dau. of Cornelius Eltinge of Hurley, N.Y.); son of **David** of Marbletown, b. there Nov. 27, 1746, d. there 1822, member of the Committee of Safety during the Revolution, farmer (m. Jan. 27, 1778, Maria [dau. of Abraham] Hasbrouck of Kingston, N. Y., and had a son Joseph); son of **Louis** of Marbletown, b. there June 9, 1717, d. there Apr. 29, 1772, farmer, surveyor, supervisor, town clerk (m. Oct. 24, 1745, Esther [dau. of Philip] DuBois of Rochester, N. Y., and had a son Philip); son of **Louis** of Marbletown, b. at New Paltz, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1684, d. at Marbletown Feb. 19, 1753, one of the founders of the Reformed Church at Marbletown 1737, had four brothers, Jean, Abraham, Samuel and Andries, was a farmer (m. May 6, 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Jean Hasbrouck of New Paltz); son of **Louis** of New Paltz, N. Y., b. in France, d. at New Paltz 1720, emigrated from France by way of Holland 1675, one of the twelve patentees of New Paltz 1677 (m. 1673, Marie LaBlan).

WAKEFIELD, GEORGE WASHINGTON of Sioux City, Ia., b. at DeWitt, Ill., Nov. 22, 1839, enlisted as private 1861, discharged as first sergt. co. F, 41st Ill. Vol. Infty. 1864, admitted Supreme Court of Ill. 1868, removed to Sioux City 1868, auditor of Woodbury co. 1870-3, circuit judge 1885-6, district judge 1887-90 (m. Oct. 29, 1873, Catharine, b. July 1, 1843, d. Dec. 24, 1880, dau. of Peleg Pendleton, son of Nathan, a soldier of the Revolution); son of **Orin** of DeWitt, b. at Watertown, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1808, d. at DeWitt May 3, 1885, teacher, went to Ill. 1834, settled upon a prairie farm and en-

gaged in farming until his death, justice of the peace (m. Mar. 31, 1836, Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1814, dau. of James and Mary McCord, and had eight children, five of whom are still living, viz.: Geo. W., above, Melancthon, b. at DeWitt Feb. 27, 1842, resides at Cherokee, Ia., grad. of Ill. Normal Univ., teacher several years, lawyer 1871, mayor of Cherokee several times, city solicitor [m. Aug. 1, 1882, Ellen Neighbor], Baudusia, b. at DeWitt Jan. 11, 1844, grad. of Ill. Normal Univ., taught there for a number of years, now resides with Geo. W. at Sioux City, Philetus, b. at DeWitt Jan. 4, 1850, physician, resides at Pratt, Kansas [m. Frances Williams, d. Nov. 4, 1877], Lycurgus, b. June 11, 1853, lawyer [m. Nov. 16, 1882, Mary Hoskins]); son of **Joseph** of Watertown, N. Y., b. at Amherst, N. H., Oct. 7, 1779, d. at Watertown May 6, 1842, settled in the wilderness at Watertown 1800 (m. Susan, dau. of Thomas and Susannah [Wilder] Sawyer, and had seven children, Elisha, who was a farmer and grocer, d. at Bloomington, Ill., Zera, d. at DeWitt, a physician, originated the "Wakefield Family Medicines," and Cyrenius, d. at Bloomington, physician, manufactured medicines for many years); son of **Joseph** of Windsor, Vt., b. at Reading, Mass., May 9, 1752, d. at Windsor 1827, served in the Revolutionary war (m. 1778, Relief Kendall, b. May, 1753, d. Mar. 17, 1837, in Jefferson co., N. Y., and had nine children, Joseph, Peter, John, Copia, Thomas, Zera, Relief, Betsey and James); son of **Thomas** of Amherst, N. H., b. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 5, 1727, d. at Amherst Oct. 17, 1791, carpenter, farmer, selectman of Amherst 1761–9, town clerk (m. Mar. 24, 1750, Dorcas, b. 1725, d. 1802, dau. of Timothy Pratt, a carpenter of Reading, Mass., and had eight children, Thomas, Joseph, Ebenezer, Timothy, John, William, Peter and Dorcas); son of **Joseph** of Boston, b. 1701, d. 1732 (m. 1726, Copia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bridge); son of **John**, b. 1668, d. 1738, shipwright (m. 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Eliza Walker, and had six children, John, John, Thomas, Deliverance, Joseph and Elizabeth); son of **John** of Boston, b. 1640, d. 1703 (m. Deliverance and had six children, Deliverance, Anna, John, Joseph, Sarah and Samuel); son of **John** of Boston, b. in Eng., d. 1667, came to America about 1640, shipwright and boatman (m. Ann and had three children, John, Obadiah and Samuel, Ann m. 2d, John Childs).

ROBINSON, THOMAS HASTINGS of Allegheny, Pa., b. at North East, Pa., Jan. 30, 1828, grad. Oberlin Coll. 1850, Western Theo. Seminary 1854, pastor Market Square Presbyterian Church, Harrisburg, Pa., 1854–84, prof. of rhetoric etc. in Western Theol. Sem. 1884 (m. May 13, 1856, Mary Wolf, dau. of Henry and Anna Margaretta [Wolf] Buehler, and gr.-dau. of George Wolf, governor of Pa. 1829–35); son of **William Andrew** of North East, b. Cumberland co., Pa., July 20, 1795, d. at North East Mar. 10, 1871, farmer, of his six sons, five became bankers in Pittsburgh, Pa., under the name of Robinson Bros., and firm is still in existence (m. Mar. 9, 1820, Nancy, dau. of Alexander and Nancy [Martin] Cochrane, b. near Belfast, Ireland, Dec. 22, 1797); son of **Thomas** of North East, b. Cumberland co., 1773, d. at North East July 12, 1830, farmer, magistrate, left Cumberland co., 1798 with the McCords, Blaines and Moorheads, and settled in Erie co., Pa., they were the first settlers of that region (m. prob. 1794, Mary, dau. of William and Mary [McKinney] McCord, desc. of Scotch-Irish ancestry, who settled in central Pa. about 1730); son of **George** of Georgetown, Ky., b. in North Ireland 1727, d. at Georgetown Mar. 5, 1814, farmer, justice of the peace under the gov. of province of Penn., capt. in the Revolutionary war, resided first in Dauphin, then in Perry co., fought in the Indian wars of 1757–65, removed to Ky. 1797, whither eight of his children and their families had gone (m. 1755(?), Mary Martin, desc. of one of the Scotch-Irish families of central Pa., that settled there 1725–40); son of **Philip** of Hanover, Dauphin co., Pa., b. in North Ireland 1698(?), d. at Hanover May, 1770, farmer, miller, one of the earliest settlers of central Pa., engaged in the Indian wars of

1757–65, there was a fort on their farm at Mananda Gap; son of **Thomas** of Hanover, b. in North Ireland, d. at Hanover, came from North Ireland early in last century with his sons and was then an aged man.

ALLEN, JEREMIAH MERVIN of Hartford, Ct., b. at Enfield, Ct., May 18, 1833, pres. of The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co., director in several banks, pres. Hartford Board of Trade, trustee Hartford Theo. Sem., deacon, member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and Academy of Social and Political Science of Phila., non-resident lecturer at Sibley College, Cornell Univ. (m. Apr. 10, 1856, Harriet S., dau. of Hermon C. and Mary A. Griswold of Ellington, Ct., he, Hermon, was a manufacturer of monuments and grave-stones, member of the Legislature); son of **Jeremiah V.** of Enfield, b. there Dec. 7, 1801, d. there Aug. 28, 1866, builder, had a brother Josiah Bennett Allen, manufacturer of telescopes and microscopes, which were used by Prof. L. Agassiz and Young Wing, Chinese Minister (he, Jeremiah, m. June 17, 1828, Emily, dau. of Eli and Cynthia Pease of Enfield); son of **Isaiah** of Enfield, b. there July 8, 1774, d. there May 7, 1845, farmer, carpenter, had a brother Anson, a mathematician and astronomer of considerable reputation in New England, author of, and made the calculations for Allen's New England Almanac, which had a large circulation (Isaiah m. Dec. 24, 1749, Martha Pease); son of **Moses** of Enfield, b. there May 14, 1746, d. there Sep. 26, 1826, farmer, soldier in Revolutionary war (m. May 1, 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary Adams of East Windsor, Ct., desc. from Henry Adams who emigrated to America 1632, and was ancestor of the famous patriots, Samuel and John Adams); son of **Azariah** of Enfield, b. there May 14, 1701, d. there Apr. 3, 1787, farmer (m. Dec. 3, 1727, Martha Burt of Longmeadow, Mass., d. at Enfield Oct. 12, 1782); son of **John** of Deerfield, Ct., and Enfield, b. at Northampton, Mass., Sep. 30, 1670, d. at Enfield Nov. 3, 1739, farmer, removed from Deerfield to Enfield to escape the Indians 1690 (m. 1st, May 3, 1694, Bridget [dau. of Simeon and Rebecca] Booth, b. at Enfield 1670, d. there Sep. 5, 1714, m. 2d, Elizabeth Gardiner, b. at Gardner's, Ireland, d. at Enfield Feb. 27, 1759); son of **John** of Deerfield, Mass., killed by the Indians at the battle of Bloody Brook, Deerfield, Sep. 18, 1675 (m. Dec. 8, 1669, Mary [dau. of William and Honor] Hannum, b. Apr. 5, 1650); son of **Samuel** of Windsor, Ct., b. at Braintree, Eng., 1588, d. Windsor Apr. 28, 1648, came to America 1632, settled first in Cambridge, Mass., but removed to Windsor 1635, farmer, a man of public spirit and honored with positions of trusts (m. Ann Hurlbut, d. at Northampton, Mass., Nov. 13, 1687); Gen. Ethan Allen of Revolutionary fame was descended from his son Samuel.

BURT, BRADLEY BENEDICT of Oswego, N. Y., b. there Nov. 19, 1814, admitted to bar 1837, supervisor 1863, fire comm. 1876–85, atty. Oswego City Savings Bank 1879–82 (m. June 21, 1843, Artimisia C., dau. of George Noyes, a desc. of Rev. James Noyes of Newburyport, Mass., who emigrated to this country about 1634); son of **George W.** of Oswego, b. at Warwick, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1784, d. at Oswego Jan. 12, 1865 (m. Mar. 11, 1812, Amelia, dau. of Abijah and Amelia [Bulkeley] Benedict, desc. of Thomas Benedict who came to America 1635); son of **Daniel** of Oswego, b. at Ridgefield, Ct., Oct. 20, 1740, d. at Oswego July 4, 1823 (m. Jan. 25, 1770, Martha Bradner); son of **Daniel** of Warwick, b. at Ridgefield July 8, 1716, d. at Warwick Mar. 18, 1805 (m. Hannah, dau. of Deacon James Benedict, b. Jan. 25, 1716, d. Jan. 20, 1810, aged 94 years); son of **Benjamin** of Ridgefield, b. at Northampton, Mass., Nov. 17, 1680, d. at Ridgefield May 20, 1759, early resident of Deerfield, Mass., during the French and Indian raid on that town, himself and wife were taken prisoners Feb. 29, 1704, and remained in captivity some time, purchased a tract of land from the Indians, and

organized the town of Ridgefield (m. Oct. 19, 1702, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Belder); son of **David** of Northampton, b. in Eng., d. at Northampton 1735, went to Northampton 1654 (m. Nov. 18, 1654, Mary, dau. of William Holton); son of **Henry** of Springfield, Mass., b. in Eng., d. in Springfield Apr. 30, 1662, came from England, settled at Roxbury 1638, removed to Springfield 1640, one of the first settlers of Springfield, selectman, a leading member and deacon of the first church, when the town was without a minister, he with Samuel Chapin, was appointed by the town officers to read sermons on a Sunday, was clerk of the writs, an office of the town to issue summons and writs of attachment in civil suits (m. Eulalia).

SEYMOUR, REV. STORRS OZIAS of Hartford, Ct., b. at Litchfield, Ct., Jan. 24, 1836, grad. Yale Coll. 1857, Berkley Divinity School, Middletown, Ct., 1861, rector of Trinity P. E. Church 1883–90 (m. June 20, 1861, Mary Harrison Brown, b. Sep. 7, 1835, dau. of Rev. Abraham and Lucy Maria [Harrison] Browne); son of **Origen Storrs** Seymour of Litchfield, b. Feb. 9, 1804, d. Aug. 12, 1881, chief justice Supreme Court of Errors of Ct. 1873–4 (m. Lucy M., dau. of Morris and Candace [Catlin] Woodruff); son of **Ozias,** b. July 8, 1776, d. June 3, 1851 (m. Selima Storrs); son of **Moses** of Litchfield, b. Hartford, Ct., July 23, 1742, major in Revolutionary army in Strong's Horse Brigade, was at the battles of Saratoga and Burgoyne's surrender (m. Nov. 17, 1771, Molly, b. Nov. 24, 1752, d. 1826, dau. of Ebenezer and Deborah [Buell] Marsh); son of **Moses,** b. Feb. 17, 1710, d. Sep. 24, 1795 (m. Mar. 14, 1737, Rachel Goodwin); son of **John** of Hartford, b. June 12, 1666, d. May 17, 1748 (m. Dec. 19, 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Susannah [Treat] Webster, and gr.-dau. of Gov. John Webster); son of **John** of Hartford 1664, freeman 1667, founder and an original member of the South Church 1670 (m. Mary, dau. of John and Margaret Watson of Hartford); son of **Richard** of Hartford 1639, b. in Eng., d. at Norwalk, Ct., Oct. 9, 1653, one of the original prop. of Hartford, chosen chimney viewer 1647, signer for planting Norwalk, Ct., 1650 (m. Mercy or Mary, who m. 2d, Nov. 25, 1655, John Steele of Farmington).

BROCKWAY, BEMAN of Watertown, N. Y., b. at Southampton, Mass., Apr. 12, 1815, learned printing business at 15 years of age, assisted in the issue of the first number of the Mayville "N. Y. Sentinel" Dec., 1834, published and edited the same ten years, purchased the Oswego "Palladium," and was the head eight years, was on the editorial staff of the "N. Y. Tribune" 1853–5, connected with the Watertown "Daily Times and Reformer" thirty years, member N. Y. Assembly 1859, author of first registry law in this State, private sec. to Gov. Fenton, and canal appraiser 1865 (m. 1st, May 23, 1837, Elizabeth Allen Warner, b. Apr. 21, 1816, d. Sep. 10, 1854, m. 2d, Oct. 22, 1855, her cousin Sarah Warner Wright, b. June 24, 1816, niece of the late Prof. Aaron Warner of Amherst Coll.); son of **Gideon** of Clymer, N. Y., b. at Granville, Mass., Aug. 11, 1784, d. at Clymer Jan. 15, 1870, farmer in Southampton till 1832, removed to Clymer, where he lived till death (m. Nancy, b. in Norwich 1786, d. in Clymer 1855, dau. of Daniel and Lucretia [Willard] Williams); son of **Isaiah** of Southampton, b. in Lyme, Ct., 1749, d. at Southampton 1829 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Comstock of Lyme, m. 2d, Mrs. Anna Culver, d. 1825); son of **Gideon,** b. at Lyme 1720, d. 1783 (m. Lois, dau. of Phineas and Mary [Burban] Beaman); son of **William** of Lyme, b. there (m. Oct. 13, 1716, Prudence, dau. of William Pratt, b. Mar. 11, 1683, d. 1760); son of **William,** b. at Lyme July 25, 1666, d. Mar. 29, 1755 (m. Mar. 8, 1692, Elizabeth); son of **Wolston,** b. 1640, d. 1718 (m. Hannah Bridges of Lyme, d. Feb. 6, 1687).

LOCKWOOD, HOWARD of New York city, b. at White Plains, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1846, proprietor of the "Lockwood Press," established 1872, publisher of various technical, scientific and commercial

journals (m. Oct. 25, 1882, Carrie Baker, gr.-dau. of Bowles Colgate); son of **Munson I.** of White Plains, b. July 11, 1810, lawyer, brig.-gen. (m. 1st, Aug. 1, 1838, Sarah Lewis Smith, m. 2d, Apr. 13, 1864, Amelia J. Havell); son of **Stephen** of Greenwich, Ct., b. Oct., 1768, farmer (m. Jan. 1, 1792, Sarah Ingersoll); son of **Silas** of Greenwich, b. Sep. 3, 1743, farmer; son of **Jonathan** of Greenwich, b. 1719; son of **Still John** of Greenwich, b. 1674, d 1758; son of **Jonathan** of Watertown, Mass., b. Sep. 10, 1634, d. at Greenwich May 12, 1688, one of the twenty-seven proprietors, rep. to the Legislature 4 years, lieut. (m. Mary Ferris); son of **Robert** of Watertown, b. in Eng., d. at Fairfield, Ct., 1658, came from England with Winthrop's fleet and settled in Watertown 1630, twenty-three of his male desc. took part in colonial wars, and one hundred and forty-seven fought in the Revolutionary war.

ESTABROOK, WILLIAM BOOTH of Ithaca, N. Y., b. at Catharine, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1856, law stenographer since 1876, admitted to the bar 1880, special county judge of Tompkins co., 1889, stenographer to Court of Appeals, second division, since Mar., 1889; son of **Herman L.** of Ithaca, N. Y., b. at East Haddam, Ct., Jan. 27, 1825, farmer, merchant, sheriff of Schuyler co. 1876, by appointment of Gov. Tilden (m. Mar. 1, 1854, Emeline A., dau. of Solomon and Frances [Evans] Booth of Catharine, b. Apr. 31, 1833); son of **Hobart** of Newfield, N. Y., b. at Millington, Ct., May 9, 1787, d. at Havana, N. Y., May 18, 1872, farmer, 1827 moved to Newfield as agent for Ct. school fund in selling 16,000 acres of school lands about Newfield (m. May 16, 1809, Asenath, b. Dec. 15, 1789, d. at Havana Feb. 25, 1877, dau. of Robert and Asenath [Cone] Harvey of Millington; son of **Hobart** of Millington, b. there 1748, d. at Lebanon, N. H., Oct. 8, 1839, farmer, lived on old homestead until 1810 when he moved to Lebanon (m. 1st, June 20, 1773, Hannah, dau. or sister of Gov. Paddleford of R. I., she d. May 24, 1811, m. 2d, Jan. 16, 1816, Mrs. Ruth Strong, widow of Jabez Strong); son of **Hobart** of Millington, b. at Canterbury, Ct., Dec. 17, 1716, d. there Jan. 28, 1760, grad. of Yale 1736, ordained Nov. 20, 1745, as pastor of the Cong'l Church at Millington, and served there till death (m. 1st, Sep. 12, 1743, Sarah, daughter of Rev. Eleazer Williams, grad. of Harvard 1708, and she d. June 25, 1746, m. 2d, Jerusha, dau. of Rev. Isaac Chauncey of Harvard 1693, b. Sep. 7, 1714, d. June 14, 1776); son of **Samuel** of Canterbury, b. at Concord, Mass., June 7, 1674, d. at Canterbury June 26, 1727, grad. of Harvard 1696, ordained first pastor at Canterbury June 13, 1711, where he resided till death, preached election sermon to the Legislature May 8, 1718 (m. Mar. 23, 1713–4, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Nehemiah and Sarah [Jackson] Hobart of Newton, Mass., d. Dec., 1727); son of **Joseph** of Concord, b. at Enfield, Eng., about 1640, d. at Concord Sep. 16, 1711, came to America 1660, grad. from Harvard 1664 (m. May 20, 1668, Mary, dau. of Capt. Hugh and Esther Mason, she b. Dec. 18, 1640), was a colleague of Rev. Edward Bulkeley and succeeded him 1696, as pastor of the church at Concord, till his death 1711; Thomas, a brother, came with Joseph to Concord, d. Jan. 28, 1720 (m. there May 11, 1683, Sarah Temple, d. Nov. 29, 1726).

DUNWOODIE, WILLIAM B., b. June 19, 1875; son of **J. Francis,** b. Mar. 26, 1847, miller (m. at Palermo, Kan., Mar. 14, 1869, Magdalena Werner, b. Feb. 19, 1850, at Betterfield, Saxony, Prussia); son of **Jesse B.,** b. Oct. 28, 1819, d. at Downington, Pa., Sep. 4, 1883, miller, operated mills in East Bradford and Downington, dealer in hard wood, telegraph poles, ties, cordwood, rails, etc. (m. Mar. 5, 1846, Mary M. Zook, b. July 19, 1825); son of **Joseph** of Marple, Pa., b. there Sep. 13, 1790, d. there May 8, 1842, inherited from his father the West Whiteland tract of land (m. Dec. 31, 1818, Eleanor P., dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth [Clay] Brooks of Radnor, Del. co., Pa.); son of **James** of W. Whiteland, Pa., b. there 1745, d. at Marple Apr. 16, 1815, buried at Middletown Pres. Church, Pa.,

the assessment list of 1799 gave his property the value of $2,245 (m. May 28, 1778, Rachel, dau. of William and Jane [Penrose] Burn of Marple, d. Mar. 15, 1830, buried at Middletown); son of **David** of W. Whiteland, d. there, supposed to have come from Ireland and bought land in W. Whiteland, overseer of poor, supervisor (m. Aug. 28, 1744, Agnes, dau. of Robert Longhead of Oxford, Pa.).

PICKERING, EDWARD CHARLES of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Boston July 19, 1846, astronomer (m. Mar. 9, 1874, Lizzie Wadsworth, dau. of Jared and Mary [Silsbee] Sparks); son of **Edward** of Boston, b. at Wenham, Mass., Oct. 2, 1807, d. at Boston Nov. 21, 1876 (m. Oct. 20, 1841, Charlotte, dau. of Daniel and Sally [Stoddard] Hammond); son of **Timothy** of Statucca, Pa., born Oct. 1, 1779, d. there May 14, 1807 (m. Oct. 29, 1804, Lurena Cole, b. Sep. 28, 1781, d. Apr. 22, 1860); son of **Timothy** of Salem, Mass., b. July 6, 1745, d. Jan. 29, 1829, sec. of war and state under Washington (m. Apr. 8, 1776, Rebecca White, b. July 18, 1754, d. Aug. 14, 1828); son of **Timothy** of Salem, d. Jan. 7, 1778 (m. Nov. 21, 1728, Mary Wright, b. June 16, 1708, d. Dec. 12, 1789); son of **John,** b. Sep. 10, 1658, d. June 19, 1722 (m. June 14, 1683, Sarah Bullitt, b. May 16, 1661, d. Dec. 27, 1767); son of **John,** b. 1637, d. May 5, 1694 (m. Alice Vint, d. 1723); son of **John,** b. 1615, d. 1657 (m. 1636, Elizabeth, d. Aug. 30, 1662).

BECKWITH, HIRAM WILLIAMS of Danville, Ill., b. there Mar. 5, 1833, lawyer, author of books relating to "Northwestern Indians" and "French American History," pres. board of Ill. State Hist. Library, local historian of Vermilion co., Ill., member of Amer. Hist. Assoc. (m. Mar. 24, 1857, Emily J. Reder, b. in Marshall, N. Y.); son of **Daniel Washington** Beckwith of Danville, b. at Waylusing, Pa., Feb. 3, 1797, d. at Danville Dec. 25, 1835, left Wayne co., N. Y., with George M., his older brother, and went to Terre Haute, Ind., 1815, thence to North Arm prairie, Ill. territory, 1817, thence to Vermilion river, 1818, was an Indian trader, worked with his brother the Vermilion Salines until 1826, when, as county surveyor, he laid out the newly-organized county of Vermilion, a part of the site being donated by him, the place was called Danville, after his given name, he was a member of Ill. Legislature 1830–1, laid out the state road from Peoria, Ill., through Danville to the Indian State line, lieut.-col. in mounted vol. in Black Hawk Indian war 1832, U. S. deputy surveyor 1833–4, laying out the public domain and Indian reservations on either side of the Kankakee river in eastern Ill. (m. Mar. 11, 1828, Mary Julia [dau. of Benjamin] Williams, b. at or near Chambersburgh, Pa., Nov. 30, 1811, d. at Danville Dec. 6, 1845, only sister of Amos Williams, an early and noted public officer of Vermilion county, Ill.); son of **Steven** of Lyme or New London, Ct., b. 1763–4, d. at Lodi Plains, Mich., Aug., 1830 (m. at Waylusing, Pa., 1788–9, Hannah [dau. of Amos and Lucretia] York, b. Apr. 27, 1773, at Yoming, Pa., Lucretia was dau. of Manassa Miner, b. at Voluntown, Ct., Nov., 1750, and survivor of the Wyoming massacre, their house being plundered and burned); son of **Jonathan** of New London, b. there 1710, d. at Newark, N. Y., 1807, a supposed emigrant with the forty Ct. families to Wyoming valley 1762, later of Waylusing, thence to Yates co., N. Y., 1804, and from there to Newark (m. Grace Strickland of Ct., d. near Newark 1816, aged 97 years).

HASBROUCK, SAYER of Providence, R. I., b. at Middleton, N. Y., June 3, 1860, ophthalmic surgeon at the R. I. Homeopathic Hospital, grad. Med. Dept. Boston Univ., commodore R. I. yacht club, house surgeon, St. Mark's Hospital, Dublin, L. M., Rotunda Hospital, Dublin (m. Sep. 25, 1889, Mary Owen, dau. of John T. Fiske of Chepachet, R. I.); son of **John W.** of Middleton, N. Y., b. at Woodstock, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1821, editor and pub. Sullivan Co. Whig 1846–50, also of the Orange Co. Press 1851–68 (m. July 27, 1856, Dr. Lydia, dau. of Benjamin Sayer, she was a hydropathic physician

and lecturer, b. Dec. 20, 1827); son of **Richard M.** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there Sep. 20, 1776, d. there May 10, 1860, farmer (m. Sep. 17, 1798, Mary Johnson); son of **Elias** of Kingston, b. May 18, 1740, d. at Woodstock Oct 8, 1791, capt. in Revolutionary war, was with Gen. Montgomery at the storming of Quebec (m. Nov. 21, 1762, Elizabeth Sleight, b. Sep. 9, 1737, d. Apr. 10, 1807); son of **Solomon** (m. Sara Wagenar); son of **Abraham** of New Paltz, N. Y., b. in France, was a Walloon who fled from the northern part of France into Holland on account of religious persecutions, came to this country 1675, and in 1676–7 settled, with his brother Jean, at New Paltz, being amongst the original owners of the celebrated Paltz Patent.

HANSON, JOHN WESLEY of Chicago, Ill., b. at Boston, Mass., May 12, 1823, author of thirteen volumes of denominational journals, A. M. 1867, D. D. 1876, Buchte Coll. (m. 1st, May 30, 1846, Eliza Rice Holbrook, m. 2d, Aug. 1, 1889, Mrs. Elizabeth L. [Rickerson] Judd); son of **William** of Boston, b. Milton Mills, N. H., Mar. 13, 1795, d. at Boston July 17, 1831 (m. 1822, Harriet Browne, a lineal desc. of Nicholas Browne of Reading 1638, her father was one of the men who threw the tea into the Boston Harbor, also a minuteman in the Revolution, a non-commissioned officer at the battle of Bunker Hill, and one of the picked men to transport money from Lafayette at Newport to Gen. Washington at White Plains, N. Y.); son of **John** of Milton Mills, N. H., b. at Dover Nov. 17, 1746, d. at Milton Mills 1803, was killed by a load of stones falling on him (m. Sally Getchell, d. at Vassalborough, Me.), desc. of Thomas Hanson, who had a grant of land, 100 acres, near Salmon Falls, N. H., 1658, admitted freeman 1661. His wife "Old widow Hanson" was killed by the Indians June 28, 1689.

COBB, GEORGE POMROY of Bay City, Mich., b. at York, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1841, served in the Civil war in the 5th and 7th Mich. Cav. and 1st Mich. Vet. Cav., grad. Law Dept. Univ. of Mich. 1868, member of House of Rep. 1881–2, member of the bd. of visitors of Albion Coll. 1882–3, circuit judge of 18th Judicial Circuit of Mich. 1888 (m. Nov. 1, 1871, Laura A., b. at Mich. June 15, 1848, dau. of Algernon Sidney Munger, b. at Bergen, Genesee co., N. Y., Mar. 1, 1821, son of Jesse and Hulda Munger of Ct.); son of **Elijah Vail** of Bay City, Mich., b. at Paris, Oneida co., N. Y., Sep. 3, 1814, from 1842–55 resided at Rochester, N. Y., then moved to Lenawee co., Mich., from 1860–85 resided at Ann Arbor, farmer, mechanic, had one brother, George Albert Cobb, a farmer who d. at Saline, Mich., Dec. 1, 1888, aged 76 years (m. Jan., 1840, Lucy Hastings, b. at Bristol, Ontario co., N. Y., July 4, 1812, dau. of Samuel Pomroy, a native of Amherst, Mass., son of Simeon, son of Simeon, son of Samuel, son of Caleb, son of Eltweed, d. at Northampton 1673); son of **Elijah** of Paris, N. Y., b. probably at Westmoreland, N. H., d. at Paris, N. Y., Sep. 13, 1814, served in the U. S. army where he contracted the disease from which he d. (m. Mary Vail of Guilford, Ct., she m. 2d, —— Avery); son of **George** of Westmoreland, N. H., b. Oct. 1, 1757, d. there Nov. 9, 1825 (m. 1st, Martha Booker and had ten children, Esther, Martha, George, Elizabeth, Isaac, Elijah, Joseph, Barker, Abner, and Lydia; Isaac has desc. at Westminster, Vt., Joseph, d. in Mich. leaving a son named Hubbard, who also died and left daughters, Elizabeth, m. and lives in Wisconsin, and Barker, resided at Paris, N. Y., m. 2d, Sally Bingham).

MEAD, THEODORE HOE of New York, N. Y., b. there Jan. 1, 1837, member of firm of R. Hoe & Co. (m. Dec. 3, 1863, Anna Rebecca, eldest dau. of Lawrence Johnson, and had six children, Theodore H., b. Aug. 8, 1867, d. May 27, 1876, Mary Ella, b. Nov. 23, 1868, d. Nov. 9, 1869, Ethel, b. May 13, 1871, d. May 29, 1876, Lawrence Johnson, b. Dec. 12, 1872, Anna Theodora, b. Mar. 26, 1875, and Gilbert W. H., b. Mar. 28, 1877; Lawrence Johnson was a native of Hull, Eng., and founder of the well-known firm of L. Johnson & Co., type founders, now the Johnson

Type Foundry); son of **Enoch Milan** Mead of New York, b. at South Salem, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1806, d. at Brooklyn Nov. 13, 1850, came to N. Y. city at the age of seventeen and entered the wholesale dry goods business and became the head of the firm of E. M. Mead & Co. (m. July 22, 1834, Elizabeth [Hoe] Mudge, the widow of Henry Mudge, and second dau. of Robert Hoe, who came to this country from Eng. 1799, and was the founder of the firm R. Hoe & Co., the well-known printing manufacturers); son of **Solomon** of South Salem, now Lake Waccabuc, b. at South Salem Apr. 9, 1778, d. there Mar. 18, 1870, farmer, a man of great uprightness and dignity of character, col. in the militia, rode on horseback till past the age of ninety, he was married on the same date and at the same age as his father, he was also b. on his father's birthday (m. Feb. 1, 1798, Eunice, dau. of Benajah Gilbert of South Salem); son of **Enoch** of South Salem, b. at Greenwich, Ct., Apr. 9, 1756, d. at South Salem Sep. 10, 1806, he married at nineteen a wife younger than himself, and after a tour of exploration with her on horseback, settled on the ridge a mile south of the beautiful Lake Waccabuc, as early as 1776, he enlisted in the Continental army and afterward served on Washington's staff, as a member of the secret service, with the rank of colonel, he was a younger brother of Ebenezer Mead, who had entered the army a year or two earlier and eventually rose to the rank of major-gen. of the second division of Ct. troops (m. Feb. 1, 1776, his second cousin Jemima, dau. of Caleb and Hannah [Rundel] Mead, b. at Greenwich, Ct., Aug. 12, 1756, she was the youngest dau. of 11 children and a woman of great courage and energy); son of **Ebenezer** of Greenwich, b. there Oct. 8, 1718, d. there Feb. 25, 1758, was the oldest of twelve children, was dea. in Second Congregational Church (m. 174–, Amy Knapp, aad had three children, all of whom married Meads, the oldest was Ebenezer, b. 1748, d. 1818, the gen. who was also a deacon, Hannah and Enoch); son of **Ebenezer** of Greenwich, b. there Oct. 25, 1692, d. there May 3, 1775, was the oldest of nine children (m. Dec. 12, 1717, Hannah Brown of Rye and had twelve children, eleven sons and one dau., two of his sons became ministers and one a doctor); son of **Ebenezer** of Greenwich, b. there 1663 (m. Sarah Knapp of Stamford, and had nine children, four sons and five daus.); son of **John**, b. 1635, possibly in Eng. but probably in eastern Mass. (m. Hannah, dau. of William Potter of Stamford and had eleven children, Gen. John Mead desc. from Ebenezer's eldest son John); son of **William**, b. in Eng. 1600, came from Eng. to Mass. about 1630, resided for a time in Mass., then in Hempstead, L. I., and finally removed to Greenwich about 1660, he is supposed to have been a member of a family of Saxon origin, which had been settled since very early times in Somersetshire, but had removed to Essex in the reign of Henry VI, early in the 15th century. Tradition asserts that he sailed from Greenwich, Eng., with his two brothers (m. about 1630, she d. Sep. 19, 1657, and had three children).

SPALDING, GEORGE BURLEY of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Montpelier Vt., Aug. 11, 1835, grad. Univ. of Vt., 1856, studied law, grad. Andover Theol. Sem. 1861, pastor at Vergennes, Vt., Hartford, Ct., Dover and Manchester, N. H., now pastor First Presb. Ch. of Syracuse, D. D. Dartmouth Coll. (m. Aug. 6, 1861, Sarah Livingston Olmstead, dau. of Dr. John W. Olmstead and gr.-dau. of Col. James Livingston who raised a regt. at his own expense and served through the Revolutionary war); son of **James** of Montpelier, b. at Sharon, Vt., Mar. 20, 1792, d. at Montpelier Mar. 15, 1858, distinguished surgeon and physician, a man of sterling qualities of character and a devout Christian (m. Nov. 2, 1820, Eliza Reed, gr.-dau. of Hezekiah Hutchins of Hampstead, N. H., who took part in the capture of Louisburg, and was the capt. of a company at the battle of Bunker Hill); son of **Reuben** of Sharon, b. at Tyringham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1758, d. at Sharon Sep. 15, 1849, was the first settler in Sharon, lived on a farm of his own clearing for eighty years, soldier in

the Revolutionary war, chief justice, member of the Congregational Church 61 years, dea. 42 years (m. June 21, 1785, Jerusha, dau. of James and Irena Carpenter of Coventry, Ct., and a sister of Cephas Carpenter, the gr.-father of Senator Matthew Carpenter); son of **Reuben** of Tyringham, b. at Plainfield, Ct., Feb. 26, 1728, d. at Tyringham Jan., 1755, teacher, well educated and had an excellent character (m. Oct. 1, 1747, Mary, dau. of Timothy B. and Mary Pierce of Conn.); son of **Ephraim** of Plainfield, b. at Canterbury Apr. 3, 1700 (m. Abigail Bullard, and had ten children); son of **Edward** of Canterbury, Ct., b. there June 18, 1672, d. there Nov. 29, 1740, it is said that he was the third settler within the present boundaries of Brooklyn, Ct., and that he was a member of the first committee of the religious society organized 1731 (m. Mary Adams); son of **Benjamin** of Brooklyn, Ct., b. at Braintree, Mass., Apr. 7, 1643, d. before 1708 (m. Oct. 30, 1668, Olive, dau. of Henry and Olive Farwell of Concord, Mass., he, Henry, was freeman 1689); son of **Edward** of Braintree and Chelmsford, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Chelmsford Feb. 26, 1670, came from Eng. 1630, freeman May 13, 1640, was the first settler at Chelmsford (m. Rachel).

PHILLIPS, CALVIN TILDEN of So. Hanover, Mass., b. at Hanson, Mass., Mar. 3, 1836, tack manufacturer, justice of the peace, representative to the Gen. Court 1873, clerk of the Hanover Branch Railroad Co., member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., pres. Fern Hill Cemetery Corporation (m. Oct. 31, 1865, Maria Eveline, dau. of Algernon and Mary [White] Josselyn); son of **Ezra** of Hanover and Hanson, b. at Hanson Oct. 10, 1810, d. at Hanover May 15, 1882, tack manufacturer and selectman (m. Nov. 27, 1834, Catharine Hitchcock, dau. of Dr. Calvin and Catharine [Hitchcock] Tilden, desc. from Elder Nathaniel Tilden of Scituate); son of **Ezra** of Hanson, b. at Pembroke now Hanson Oct. 2, 1779, d. at Hanson July 6, 1856, farmer, selectman, killed by lightning, several of the name were killed in the same way in the early days of Plymouth colony (m. 1st, Nov. 16, 1809, Mehitable Allen, desc. from Samuel Allen of Braintree, m. 2d, 1814, Lucy Chamberlain, m. 3d, 1833, Mrs. Abigail [Phillips] Pratt); son of **Lot** of Pembroke, b. there Dec. 12, 1754, d. there Sep. 12, 1812, farmer (m. May 20, 1779, Diana Howland, desc. from Henry of Duxbury, a brother of John of the Mayflower); son of **Blaney** of Duxbury and Pembroke, b. at Plymouth Feb. 10, 1711–12, d. at Pembroke Dec. 21, 1800, moved from Duxbury to Pembroke about 1761, member of Dr. Gad Hitchcock's church, possessed a large and valuable farm (m. Mar. 23, 1732–3, Christian, dau. of Christopher Wadsworth of Duxbury); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth and Duxbury, b. 1678, d. at Duxbury Dec. 17, 1759, carpenter, had four sisters, Miriam, Margaret, Rebecca and Elizabeth, their mother is buried on the old hill at Plymouth (m. Dec. 31, 1702, Rebecca, dau. of John Blaney of Charlestown).

KELLOGG, DAY OTIS of Vineland, N. J., b. at Troy, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1837, grad. Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y., 1857, studied theology at Alexandria, Va., preached in Phila. and Providence, taught history and English literature in Kansas State Univ., has been on the editorial staff of several daily and weekly journals, has supplemented and indexed a reprint of the 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica (m. Apr. 10, 1861, Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Dr. Charles Hall, sec. of Am. Home Missionary Soc.); son of **Day Otis** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Galway, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1796, d. at Brooklyn July, 1874, merchant of Troy 23 years, also last Whig mayor and an historian of that city, member of Legislature several times, state paymaster-general on Gov. Seward's staff, U. S. consul in Glasgow under Pres. Filmore (m. Mary Ann Dimon, whose father was for many years sheriff of Fairfield co., Ct., and mother was dau. of Capt. Elijah Hinman of New London, whose wife attempted to shoot Benedict Arnold at the burning of that city); son of **Charles** of Kelloggsville, N.Y., b. at Sheffield, Mass., Oct. 3, 1773, d. at Ann Arbor, Mich., May

11, 1842, member of the N. Y. Legislature 4 years, of Congress 2 years, judge of Cayuga co. (m. Oct. 21, 1794, Mary Ann Otis, desc. from John Otis, who settled 1635, at Hingham, Mass.); son of **Asa** of Galway, b. Sheffield Feb. 19, 1745, d. June 4, 1820, capt. in the militia and a justice of the peace (m. Lucy Powell of Sheffield); son of **Silas** of Sheffield, b. at Westfield, Mass., 1754, d. at Sheffield 1790, clerk of the Land Office for Sheffield and Great Barrington (m. Ruth Root of Westfield); son of **Stephen** of Westfield.

GUNNISON, CHARLES E. of Erie, Pa., b. there Aug. 9, 1829, banker (m. Sep. 1, 1852, Jane T. Welsh, b. in Isle of Man 1830); son of **E. D.** of Erie, b. at Kittery, Me., 1790, d. at Erie 1873, merchant (m. 1815, Sophia Baker of Newbury, N. H.); son of **William** of Fishersfield, b. at Kittery 1763, d. at Fishersfield 1831, farmer; son of **Joseph** of Kittery, b. there 1713, d. 1799, shipwright; son of **Elihu**, b. at Dover, N. H., 1675, d. 1754, shipwright; son of **Elihu** of Boston, Mass., 1650, d. at Kittery, Me., 1729; son of **Hugh** who came from Eng. 1630, d. Sep., 1658.

PARRY, RICHARD RANDOLPH of Bucks co., Pa., b. at Phila., Pa., Dec. 5, 1835, educated at private schools and at Haverford College, Penna., resided in Mankato, Minn., 1856–61, where he was engaged in the banking business, member of the Bucks Co. Hist. Soc., life member of the Hist. Soc. of Pa., member of the Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution, pres. of the New Hope Delaware Bridge Company, which was formerly a banking corporation chartered 1812 by the states of N. J. and Pa. (m. Oct. 11, 1866, Ellen L., dau. of Rufus and Martha [Gerrish] Read, and gr.-dau. of Hon. Joseph M. Gerrish, who was at one time rep. in the Me. Legislature and a large landholder of Portland); son of **Oliver** of Phila. and Bucks co., Pa., b. at "The Old Parish Mansion" in Bucks county Dec. 20, 1794, d. at Phila. Feb. 20, 1874, a wealthy citizen and large landholder, he and his nephew, Nathaniel Randolph, owned much of the famous Bush Hill estate, which was the residence of Gov. Hamilton in colonial times (m. May 1, 1827, Rachel, dau. of Maj. Edward F. Randolph of the Revolution who commanded the outlying guard at the battle of Paoli, where he was desperately wounded, he fought in all the principal battles of the war, he, Oliver, had three sons, Richard R., above mentioned, Edward Randolph Parry, maj. U. S. army, now deceased, and George R. Parry, a physician of Bucks co., Pa.); son of **Benjamin** of Bucks co., Pa., born March 1, 1757, d. there Nov. 22, 1839, a very prominent citizen during the latter part of the last and early part of the present century (m. Nov. 4, 1787, Jane, dau. of Oliver Paxson, the elder, of Bucks co., Pa., and desc. from the ancient and honorable family of Paxsons of Oxfordshire and Bucks co., Eng., the first ancestor in America was James Paxson, who came from Eng. to America in the ship "Samuel" 1682, with his brothers William and Hon. Henry Paxson of Bycot House, Oxfordshire); son of **John** of Montgomery co., Pa., b. at Moreland Manor, Pa., July 25, 1721, d. there Nov. 10, 1789, active in general affairs, elder among Friends (m. Sep. 21, 1751, Margaret, dau. of Derick and Ann Tyson, and gr.-dau. of Reynear Tyson who came to America 1683 from Crefeld, Germany, and settled at Germantown, of which borough he was elected chief burgess twice, he afterward moved to Montgomery co., where he became possessed of a considerable estate); son of **Thomas** of Montgomery co., Pa., b. Cærnarvonshire, Wales, 1680, d. in Montgomery co. 1751, was a large landholder, recorded as owning over one thousand acres of land in Montgomery co., a part of this estate was the Moreland Manor tract owned later by his son John (m. 1715, Jane Morris).

CROSBY, HOWARD of New York, b. there Feb. 27, 1826, pastor 4th Ave. Presb. Church (m. Mar. 17, 1847, Margaret Evertson Givan of Dutch and Scotch ancestry); son of **William B.** of New York, b. there Feb. 7, 1786, d. there Mar. 18, 1865, prominent in various benevolent

and religious societies (m. Feb. 7, 1807, Harriet Ashton Clarkson, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Mathew Clarkson, sec. of N. Y. Colony 1690); son of **Ebenezer** of N. Y., b. at Quincy, Mass., 1753, d. at N. Y. 1788, surgeon to Washington's guard during the Revolution, prof. in Columbia Coll. afterward (m. 1783, Catharine Bedlow of N. Y.); son of **Joseph** of Quincy, b. there 1681, d. there 1774, mayor, judge (m. 1st, 1726, Abigail Adams, whose step-dau. m. Pres. John Adams, m. 2d, 1748, Ann Belcher, niece of Gov. Belcher); son of **Joseph** of Braintree now Quincy, b. at Cambridge, Mass., 1638, d. at Braintree 1695 (m. 1675, Sarah Brackett); son of **Simon** of Cambridge, b. in Eng. 1608, d. at Cambridge 1639 (m. 1634, Ann).

CRANE, JOSEPH SIDNEY of New York, b. at Columbia, S. C., June 10, 1821, grad. Univ. Pa. 1844, physician, member Co. Med. Soc. and of N. Y. Co. Med. Assoc. (m. June 9, 1853, Harriet, dau. of William Whiting Draper and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Hon. John Chandler of Worcester, Mass., the "honest refugee," a desc. of Lyon Gardiner); son of **Sidney** of Columbia, S. C., b. at Newark, N. J., Aug. 22, 1791, d. at Columbia Mar. 13, 1850 (m. Sep. 10, 1818, Catharine, dau. of Charles Hequembourg and sister to Mary, who m. James Brewster of New Haven, Ct., a lineal desc. of Elder Wm. Brewster); son of **John J.** of Newark, N. J., b. Mar. 8, 1767, d. July, 1808 (m. Nov. 7, 1790, Rebeckah, dau. of Thomas Saffen of Newark); son of **Josiah** of Newark, N. J. (m. Abigail); son of **Josiah** of Newark, N. J., b. about 1718, d. Dec. 15, 1785, was a capt. in the Revolution (m. Phœbe); son of **Joseph** of Newark, N. J., b. about 1676, d. Aug. 4, 1726 (m. Abigail Lyon); son of **Jasper** of Newark, N. J., b. at East Haven, Ct., Apr. 2, 1651, d. Mar. 16, 1712 (m. Joanna, dau. of Lieut. Samuel Swaine, member of Assembly 1704–7); son of **Jasper** of New Haven, Ct., one of the earliest settlers of New Haven, signed the Fundamental agreement 1639, freeman 1644, one of the first dep. to Gen. Court of electors from Branford 1653, magistrate New Haven Colony 1658–63, and of the United Colonies 1665–8, one of the founders of Newark, N. J., magistrate 1668, deputy 1667–73.

BATES, WILLIAM GELSTON of Westfield, Mass., b. there Nov. 17, 1803, d. July 5, 1880, grad. Yale Coll. 1825, admitted to Hampden bar 1828, state senator 1841, member Gov. Briggs' Council 1844–5, of Mass. board of education 1839–47, dist. atty. for four western counties of Mass. 1853, rep. to Legislature 1868, pres. Hampden county bar, presid. board of trustees of Westfield Acad. many years, master in chancery, pres. of Westfield Bank and Savings Institution, gave the address at the dedication of Springfield Court-House 1874 (m. Oct. 20, 1830, Jane Pelletreau Ashley, dau. of Major Wm. and Jane [Hillyer] Ashley, and gr.-dau. of Hon. Pliny Hillyer of Granby, Ct.), had brother Henry W. Bates; sons of **Elijah** of Westfield, Mass., b. at Granville, Mass., July 27, 1770, d. at Westfield Feb. 4, 1850, grad. Yale Coll. 1794, atty. and counselor at law (m. Jan. 15, 1800, Mary, dau. of Dr. Israel and Mary [Gelston] Ashley and gr.-dau. of Hugh Gelston), had brothers Nathaniel and Charles F. Bates; sons of **Nathaniel** of Granville, Mass., b. there Mar. 17, 1744, d. there Nov. 18, 1825 (m. Sep. 21, 1769, Hannah, dau. of Jonathan and Abigail [White] Church, and gr.-dau. of Benjamin and Faith [Oakman] White, he, Benjamin, was son of Daniel and Hannah [Hunt] White, son of Peregrine b. on the Mayflower, son of William and Anna [Fuller] White, son of Bishop John White of England); son of **John** of Haddam and Durham, Ct., and Granville, Mass., b. at Haddam, Ct., Mar. 3, 1717, d. at Granville Mar. 31, 1782 (m. Edith Wood of Middletown, Ct.); son of **James**, b. Dec. 16, 1683, d. prior to 1745 (m. Sep. 18, 1707, Hannah Bull, b. Apr. 30, 1681), had brothers Samuel, b. and d. 1677, Samuel, b. Nov. 8, 1682, Robert, b. Dec. 22, 1686, Stephen, b. June 1, 1689, Ephraim, b. May 29, 1692, and Daniel, b. Aug. 18, 1697; sons of **Samuel** Bate (now Bates) of Saybrook, Ct., b. at Dorchester, Mass., bap.

Apr. 19, 1648, d. Dec. 28, 1699 (m. May 2, 1676, Mary, dau. of Robert and Ann [Bliss] Chapman, both of Ct.); son of **James** of Dorchester, Mass., bap. Dec. 19, 1624 (m. Ann, dau. of Henry Withington of Dorchester); son of **James** of Dorchester, Mass., b. at Lydd, Kent, Eng., Dec. 2, 1582, d. 1655, came to Dorchester 1635, elder there (m. Alice, d. Aug. 14, 1657).

GAGE, ASAHEL of Vineland, N. J., b. at Watertown, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1836, moved to Chicago 1836, to Vineland 1879, received but little education, real-estate agent (m. Dec. 18, 1867, Helen J., dau. of Joel and Adeline [Capen] Shepard, b. at Warren, Lake co., Ill.); son of **John** of Vineland, b. at Litchfield, Herkimer co., N. Y., Aug. 12, 1802, d. at Vineland, N. J., Dec. 29, 1890, iron molder, limited education, in foundry business 12 years, moved to Chicago 1836, built the first flouring mill in Chicago (m. Oct. 4, 1830, Portia, dau. of Leonard and Sally [French] Kellog, b. Mar. 15, 1813, and had eleven children, four of whom are living); son of **James** of Litchfield, b. Amherst, N. H., Aug. 5, 1767, d. at McHenry, Ill., Jan. 24, 1856, farmer, manufact., one of the first settlers in Litchfield 1791–2, where he purchased a farm and resided until 1845, when being old he sold his farm and removed to Ill. where three of his sons lived (m. Sep. 10, 1793, Polly, dau. of Ebenezer and Miriam [Goodale] Drury and had twelve children); son of **James**, b. at Bradford, Mass., Aug. 21, 1736, d. Apr. 30, 1815 (m. Sep. 29, 1761, Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Abigail Lamson, b. Sep. 22, 1739, d. Oct. 27, 1832, she, Sarah, was the first white child born in Amherst, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Bradford, b. there Mar. 10, 1706, an account states that he d. at Fort William Henry in the old French war, Oct. 8, 1756 (m. Apr. 30, 1734, Phœbe, dau. of James and Johannah Frye, b. Dec. 30, 1714); son of **John** of Bradford, b. there July 15, 1672, d. there Dec. 10, 1751, the tombstones of John and his wife remain standing in the old cemetery of Bradford, their children became extensive landowners in Bradford and Rowley (m. June 13, 1694, Sarah, dau. of David and Mary Hasletine, b. 1674, d. May 27, 1753); son of **Benjamin** of Bradford, d. there Oct. 10, 1672 (m. Oct. 11, 1671, Prudence, dau. of Thomas and Damaris [Bayley] Leaver of Rowley, b. June 11, 1644, d. Oct. 26, 1716, her tombstone remains standing); son of **John** of Bradford, d. Mar. 24, 1672–3, came from England with Gov. Winthrop's colony, 1630, and was one of the signers of the covenant of the 1st church of Boston, Aug. 27, 1630, deposition taken Mar., 1662, gives his age as about 58, was one of the original proprietors of Ipswich, Mass., Mar., 1633, at his death he left a will appointing his five sons executors, and giving John, son of Benjamin, the share which would have been Benjamin's had he lived —; a part of this land is still in the possession of his desc. (m. 1st, Amy, d. 1658, m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1658, Sarah, widow of Robert Keyes, she d. July 7, 1681).

HALL, JAMES EDWARD of Springville, Utah, b. at Provo, Utah, Oct. 10, 1850, marshal of Springville and assessor of Utah co. (m. May 12, 1873, Katie, dau. of Thomas Jefferson and Elizabeth Della [Kilts] Wiggins, and gr.-dau. of Samuel Wiggins, who came from Ireland); son of **Edward** of Springville, b. at Middlebury, Ct., Nov. 15, 1813, d. at Springville Aug. 26, 1886, a pioneer in Ill., Iowa and Utah (m. Feb. 2, 1842, Nancy Elenor, dau. of Thomas and Mary Ann [Hartley] Ballinger); son of **Jacob** of Waterbury and Middlebury, b. at Waterbury Sep. 21, 1773, d. in Mahaska co., Ia., Aug. 10, 1848 (m. Jan. 28, 1796, Molly, dau. of David Prichard of Waterbury, and had twelve children); son of **Isaac** of Middlebury, Ct., and Whitehall, N. Y., a tory in the British army on L. I., but deserted by swimming the Sound, his brothers belonged to the American army (m. Rachel Lyon); supposed to be the son of **Jacob** of Wallingford, Ct.

CAVERLY, C. S. of Rutland, Vt., physician, member state board of health; son of **Abiel Moore** Caverly of Pittsford, Vt., b. at London, N. H., Nov. 28, 1817,

d. July 11, 1879, practiced med. in Troy, N. Y., 1853-63, in Pittsford, Vt., 1863-79, author of histories of Troy, N. H., and Pittsford, Vt., member of Legislature in Vt. and N. H. (m. 1st, Caroline Ames, m. 2d, Nov. 30, 1854, Sarah L. Goddord); son of **Solomon** of London, b. there Feb. 21, 1795, d. at Pittsford Feb. 22, 1879 (m. Sarah Moore, b. June 2, 1796); son of **Moses** of London, b. at Barrington, N. H., Apr. 3, 1771, d. at London June 25, 1821 (m. Aug. 4, 1793, Judith, dau. of John Caverno, b. Nov. 27, 1774); son of **Philip** of Barrington, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Mar. 17, 1745, d. at Barrington Apr. 1, 1813 (m. 1770, Bridget Pendergast, b. Feb. 24, 1745); son of **Moses** of Portsmouth, b. there 1719, d. at Barrington Mar. 17, 1795, merchant, barber, hair-dresser (m. 1741, Hannah Johnson); son of **Moses** of Portsmouth, b. there, d. at Barrington, one of the original proprietors of Barrington (m. Jan. 30, 1714, Margaret Cotton).

LOCKE, WILLIAM LOVERING of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Albany, Vt., Sep. 21, 1853 (m. Sep. 2, 1880, Belle Augusta, b. Nov. 21, 1860, dau. of Charles A. and Mary [Ryer] Fisher of San Francisco and had two children, Florence and John F.); son of **John** of Irasburg, Vt., b. there May 19, 1811, d. at Albany, Vt. (m. 1841, Keziah, dau. of Joseph and Rebecca Chase, and had five children, Sarah Appleton, John Wilson, John Nelson, Charles and William Lovering); son of **William** of Irasburg, Vt., b. at Rye, N. H., Apr. 9, 1776, d. at Irasburg Mar. 3, 1841 (m. Esther, b. Nov. 29, 1781, dau. of Simeon Knowles of Pembrook, son of Jonathan Knowles, and had twelve children, Annah Lovering, Simon K., Sally, Nancy, William Lovering, Lydia, John, Florinda, Finettie, Felinda, Emeline and Albion); son of **David** of Rye, N. H., b. there Aug. 24, 1735, d. there June 7, 1810 (m. 1st, Feb. 9, 1758, Hannah Lovering of Kensington, m. 2d, Mrs. Elkins, had thirteen children, Reuben, Simeon, Sarah, Mary, David, Jonathan, Levi, John, Hannah, William, Abigail, Benjamin and Nancy); son of **Jonathan** of Rye, N. H., b. there Mar. 15, 1702, d. there Jan. 2, 1774 (m. Mar. 2, 1727, Sarah Haines of Greenland, Vt., and had twelve children, Sarah, Patience, Jonathan, Mary, David, Abigail, William, Margaret, Abner, Sarah, Hannah and John); son of **William** of Rye, N. H., b. there Apr. 17, 1677, d. there Jan. 22, 1768 (m. Nov. 23, 1699, Hannah Knowles of Hampton, and had eleven children, Jonathan, William, Abigail, Hannah, Patience, Sarah, Elijah, Elisha, Eliphalet, Jemima and Hannah); son of **John** of Hampton, N. H., came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1638-44, and settled at Dover, N. H., where he owned a right of land (m. about 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of William Berry, who was prob. the first settler of Hampton, N. H.)

KENYON, REV. RALPH WOOD of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there, grad. Columbia Coll. 1878, A. M. 1881, S. T. B. Episcopal Theo. Sch. of Mass., ordained deacon 1881, priest 1882, rector of Holy Innocents Church, Albany, 1883, of Holy Sepulchre, N.Y., 1888, asst. St. Annis Ch., Brooklyn Heights, 1890, memb. of several learned societies, br. EDWIN DUNCAN KENYON, b. at Brooklyn Dec. 12, 1874, student at Polytechnic Inst. Brooklyn; sons of **Ralph Watson** Kenyon of Brooklyn, b. at Albany, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1831, educated at Albany Acad., lumber dealer in Brooklyn 1855-81, capt. in Civil war, organized three companies of 47th regt. (m. Apr. 28, 1853, Julia, dau. of Henry and Mary A. [Mereen] Waterman, gr.-dau. of Samuel and Rebecca [Chandler] Mereen, he, Henry, was the son of Calvin, son of Perez, son of Perez, son of John, son of John, son of Robert of Marshfield and Duxbury, Mass., 1636); son of **John** of Albany, b. at Lyme, Ct., July 9, 1801, d. at Albany Apr. 18, 1846, lumber dealer in Albany (m. Aug. 8, 1829, Elizabeth Coe, dau. of Jacob and Catherine [Gould] Leonard, gr.-dau. of John and Lellis [Edo] Gould, he, Jacob, was the son of Jacob, son of Jacob, son of Jacob of Margate, Eng.); son of **Payne** of New London, Ct., and Northumberland, N. Y., b. at New London July 30, 1755, d. at Northumberland July 20, 1831, officer in the Revolu-

tionary war, fought in battles of Saratoga, Long Island, Groton and at Burgoyne's surrender (m. Nov. 26, 1778, Theda Redelia, dau. of Rev. Nathan and Lucy [Miner] Howard, desc. from Elder Wm. Brewster and John Turner of the "Mayflower," and back in the Miner line to reign of Edward III); son of **Pain** of Westerly, R. I., b. there Apr. 20, 1733, d. N. London 1756 (m. Hannah, dau. of James [and Mary Hyatt] Chapman, son of Jeremiah, son of William, who came to New London 1656, Hannah Chapman was a sister to Col. Richard Chapman and Lieut. James Chapman who killed Col. Ledyard's slayer at Fort Trumbull); son of **Joseph** of Westerly (m. Sally Pain [?]); son of **John**, who was descended from the Kenyons of Peel, Lancaster, Eng.

LEWIS, ELIAS of Middletown, Ct., b. at Hopkinton, R. I., Aug. 6, 1795, farmer, teacher, mechanic (m. 1st, 1823, Sarah Prentice, dau. of Elisha and Deborah [Weeden] Prentice and had one child [Sarah Prentice, who m. Aug. 22, 1849, Charles F. Browning], m. 2d, 1845, Mrs. Mary [Fisk] Bound, widow of John Bound); son of **Elias** of Hopkinton, b. there July 11, 1761, d. there Dec. 1, 1835, farmer, served in War 1812 (m. Nov. 19, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Ephraim and Susannah Browning, gr.-dau. of John and Anna [Hazard] Browning, gt.-gr.-dau. of William and Sarah Browning, who came from England during the 17th century); son of **Elias** of Hopkinton, b. there about 1729, d. there Apr. 10, 1814, farmer (m. Sep. 15, 1749, Susannah, dau. of Zacheus Reynolds, d. June 19, 1824, aged 93 years, she was the mother of three children, Elias, Jr., Lois and Eunice); son of **Daniel** of Hopkinton, b. at Westerly, R. I., d. at Hopkinton 1740, farmer, fuller (m. Martha Prosser, dau. of John Prosser who came from Somersetshire, Eng., and had six ch., Elias, Jonathan, Daniel, Macon, Martha and Hannah, she, Martha, after her first husb. death m. John Maxson and had two children, she d. 1804, aged 100 yrs., 14 da.); son of **Daniel** of Westerly and Hopkinton, b. at Westerly, d. at Hopkinton 1718, fuller, purchased, with others, 5,300 acres of land in R. I. which was called the Lewis purchase (m. Mary Maxson, dau. of John and Mary [Mosher] Maxson, and had six children, she d. abt. 1721); son of **John** of Westerly 1661, d. there about 1690, first settler at Westerly by name of Lewis, had seven sons and one dau. Elias Lewis above, b. July 11, 1761, had nine children, Catharine, b. Oct. 15, 1791; Lois, b. Mar. 27, 1793; Elias, b. Aug. 6, 1795; Ephraim and Betsey, (twins), b. May 17, 1798; Pardon, b. Jan. 11, 1806; Fanny, b. Mar. 9, 1808; Martha, b. Nov. 19, 1810; Eunice, b. June 20, 1814.

AUSTIN, JOHN OSBORNE of Providence, R. I., b. there Dec. 28, 1849, engaged in the wool business 1866-83, has been occupied the last seven years in preparing and publishing genealogical works, author of "The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island," visited Europe and Cape Colony, Africa, walking six hundred miles to the Diamond Fields 1873 (m. June 24, 1878, Helen Augusta, dau. of William and Emma Louise [Barker] Whitaker, and the 7th cousin of her husband thro' Richard Sisson, b. 1608, d. in Dartmouth, Mass., 1684); son of **Samuel** of Providence, b. at Nantucket, Mass., June 15, 1816, devoted his life to teaching and philanthropic work, was among the first to urge the establishment of night schools in Providence and public libraries in manufacturing villages (m. Oct. 12, 1843, Elizabeth Hanson Osborne, dau. of John and Eliza [Allen] Osborne); son of **Joseph** of Nantucket, b. at Rochester, Mass., Nov. 13, 1786, d. at Nantucket Aug. 24, 1817, merchant (m. Dec. 7, 1808, Rachel, dau. of George and Deborah [Paddock] Hussey); son of **Jeremiah** of Rochester, Mass., b. at Charlestown, R. I., 1758, d. at Nantucket Dec. 11, 1822, tanner (m. Feb. 26, 1783, Patience, dau. of David and Jemima [Tallman] Fish); son of **Jeremiah** of Little Compton, R. I., b. at Charlestown Mar. 24, 1730, d. at Little Compton Dec. 20, 1815, farmer, had charge of the Seaconnet Point Farm (then belonging to William Rotch of New Bedford) for some time, opposed human slavery and freed his only slave (m. Aug. 8, 1748, Margaret, dau. of James and Mar-

garet [Eldred] Congdon); son of **Robert** of Charlestown, R. I., b. prob. at Kings Town, R. I., d. at Charlestown 1752, shoemaker, farmer, he lived on a farm of 130 acres after 1745, which he bought of the chief sachem of the Narragansett country (m. Hannah, dau. of Jeremiah and Priscilla [Warner] Crandall); probably son of **Jeremiah** of Exeter, R. I., d. there 1754 (m. Elizabeth); probably son of **Robert**, who was living in 1665, but d. before 1687.

TITCOMB, WILLIAM H. of Florence, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1840, served in the 42d Mass. Vols. in late war, detailed for special service in the engineer corps, stair-builder, is collecting genealogy of the Titcomb family (m. Oct. 15, 1873, Mary A., dau. of Bradford G. and Fidelia [Bradford] Thomas, desc. of Gov. Wm. Bradford); son of **Robert** of Natick, Mass., b. at Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 6, 1808, one of the most prominent stair-builders in Boston 40 years (m. Jan. 8, 1832, Louisa B. Parker, cousin of Gen. Lewis Cass); son of **Robert** of Salem, Mass., b. at Newburyport Jan. 18, 1778, d. at sea Sep., 1815, sea capt. (m. 1806, Sally Gurney); son of **Nicholas** of Newburyport, b. there July 24, 1754, d. there Oct. 22, 1797, blacksmith (m. Aug. 4, 1772, Phœbe Hale, a desc. of Thomas Hale, who settled at Newburyport 1638); son of **Moses** of Newburyport, b. there June 19, 1700, d. at Lake George, N. Y., Sep. 8, 1775, killed on the battle-field of Lake George (m. Nov. 9, 1728, Miriam Currier); son of **William** of Newbury, b. there Aug. 14, 1659, d. there Feb. 4, 1740, blacksmith (m. May 15, 1653, Ann, dau. of William Cottle); son of **William** of Newbury, d. Sep. 24, 1670, came to America from Newbury, Eng., in the ship "Hercules" 1634, selectman, rep. to Gen. Court (m. 1st, Joanna, dau. of Richard Bartlett, m. 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth [Bittsfield] Stevens).

SNELL, GEORGE DIXON of Spanish Fork, Utah, b. at Sackville, N. B., Mar. 18, 1836, removed to Lowell, Mass., 1849, to Utah 1854, mayor of Spanish Fork 14 years, member Utah Legislature 2 years, bishop in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, June, 1874, disfranchised and imprisoned under the Anti-Polygamy Act of 1882 (m. Oct. 24, 1868, Alexanderina, dau. of Francis and Fanny Porter McLean, b. at Hull, England), emigrated with parents to America 1851, resided in Cin., Ohio, and removed to Utah 1857); son of **Cyrus** of Me., N. B., Mass., and Utah, b. at Eaton, N. H., Nov. 7, 1809, d. at Spanish Fork Sep. 5, 1873, clothier, emigrated to Utah 1854, with wife and five sons, one of the founders of Spanish Fork and a member of the City Council 12 years (m. Mar. 13, 1832, Rhoda, dau. of John and Hannah [Dixon] Barnes, b. in Sackville Nov. 21, 1815, gr.-dau. of John and Martha [Rounds] Barnes and Charles and Rhoda [Emerson] Dixon); son of **Smyrdus**, b. at Bridgewater, Mass., 1780, d. at Eaton Apr., 1813 (m. 1807, Lucy, dau. of Mark Phillips, and had two sons, Nathan and Cyrus, he, Mark, was the son of Thomas of Marshfield and Mercy Phillips, dau. of Blaney Phillips of Hanson); son of **William** of Eaton, b. at Bridgewater 1740, d. at Eaton, grad. Harvard Univ., soldier in French war and was at Quebec with Montgomery and Arnold, where he lost the use of one leg (m. 1774, Abigail, b. 1756, dau. of Eleazer and Sarah [Whitman] Alden, 5th in desc. from John Alden who came to America in the "Mayflower"); son of **Thomas** of Bridgewater, b. there 1696, d. there 1772 (m. Hannah Lewis of Middleborough, Mass., and had ten children, Deliverance, Thomas, Eleazar, Joseph, Hannah, Pollycarpus, William, Barnabus, Lewis and Seth); son of **Thomas** of Bridgewater, b. there 1671, d. there 1739 (m. Martha Brown, a desc. of Peter Brown who came to America in the "Mayflower" 1620, she had four children, Thomas, Joseph, Abigail and Betty); son of **Thomas** of West Bridgewater, b. in Eng., came to America and settled at West Bridgewater about 1665, was probably the largest landholder in the town, and some portions of it still bear his name, as Snell's Plain, Snell's Meadows, etc. (m. Martha, dau. of Arthur Harris, and had six sons and three daughters); was a nephew of Dea. Samuel

Edson and is said to be desc. from Thomas Snell of Wiltshire, Eng., who was sheriff of Wilt. 1600, their coat of arms was Quarterly, Gules and Azure, a cross fleury.

LANGWORTHY, EDMUND RAWSON of Hopkinton, R. I., b. there July 28, 1840, farmer, blacksmith and wagonmaker, served in the war of the Rebellion (m. 1st, Apr. 23, 1869, Annie A., dau. of James R. and Tacy Emeline [Kenyon] Edwards and had one son, Edmund Lawrence Langworthy, who is now deceased, m. 2d, June 4, 1888, Celia F., dau. of Jeremiah and Ruth [Bates] Austin); son of **Sanford** of New York city and Hopkinton, R. I., b. at Hopkinton Dec. 18, 1782, d. there Mar. 20, 1869, farmer, and at one time a grocer and fish dealer in N. Y. city (m. Dec. 11, 1817, Margaret, d. Sep. 15, 1871, aged 70 years, dau. of John Burtus and Mary [Rierson] Morrell of New York, and had nine children, Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 25, 1819, Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1823, Mary Catharine, b. Oct. 31, 1826, John Sanford, b. Apr. 2, 1831, George Amos, b. Feb. 26, 1833, Thomas Sanford, b. Aug. 19, 1837, Edmund Rawson, b. July 28, 1840, Margaret Alice, b. Nov. 28, 1844, and John Morrell, b. Feb. 20, 1848); son of **Amos** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. November 12, 1733, died August 9, 1818, farmer (m. Feb. 15, 1758, Sarah, d. Oct. 22, 1797, dau. of John and Sarah [Segar] Babcock of South Kingston, and had fourteen children, Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1758, Benjamin, b. Feb. 29, 1760, Anna, b. Sep. 8, 1761, Sarah, b. July 25, 1763, Amos, b. Mar. 2, 1765, Content, b. Jan. 21, 1767, Thomas, b. Dec. 17, 1768, Mary, b. Aug. 26, 1770, Alice, b. June 26, 1772, Elizabeth, b. Mar. 9, 1774, John, b. Feb. 3, 1776, John Babcock, b. May 5, 1778, Amy, b. June 25, 1780, and Sanford, b. Dec. 18, 1782); son of **Thomas** of Seaconnet, R. I., b. there 1704, d. at North Stonington, Ct., Aug. 25, 1777 (m. Oct. 11, 1726, Content, d. Feb. 16, 1814, aged 105 years, 1 m., 5 days, dau. of John and Mary [Howland] Sanford and had six children, Thomas, Mary, Amos, Anna, Sanford and John); son of **Robert** of Seaconnet, R. I., b. 1675-90, d. at Seaconnet, farmer (m. Mary Brownell, and had four children, Thomas, Robert, Joseph and Mary, after said Robert's death she m. John Sanford, father of above named Content.

BAILEY, DAVID of Peabody, Mass., b. at Wentham, Mass., 1817, engineer (m. Almira Palmer of Georgetown, Mass.); son of **David** of Wentham and Beverly, Mass., b. at Rowley, Mass., Sep. 15, 1780, d. at Beverly 1865, carpenter (m. 1805, Anna Spiller of Rowley); son of **Ezekiel** of Rowley, Mass. (m. Lois Brockelbank); son of **David** of Rowley, Mass. (m. Mary Hodgkins); son of **Nathaniel** of Rowley, Mass. (m. Sarah Clark); son of **John** of Rowley, Mass. (m. Mary Mighill); son of **James** of Rowley, came there 1639, b. 1605 (m. Lydia).

HERBERT, JACOB of Freehold, N. J., b. at Herbertsville 1812, prominent in State affairs, member of the Legislature 2 years, was offered the position of sec. of state of State of N. J. under Gov. Charles Olden but declined, paymaster in the army during the Civil war (m. May 24, 1835, Eliza Smock, desc. of Hendrick Smock, a magistrate of L. I. 1646, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Mary [Schenck] and Hendrick Smock, a distinguished family of the Revolution, three of its members served as capts. in the militia); son of **Obadiah** of Herbertsville, N. J., b. at Point Pleasant, N. J., June 13, 1775, d. at Herbertsville 1856, a man of wealth and prominence, owning during his life-time some eighteen thousand acres of land, surveyor, and assisted Robert, John and Edwin Stevens in the survey of the Camden and Amboy road, was present at the trial of the first steam engine over the Camden and Amboy road (m. 1811, Margaret Sophia, dau. of Judge Jacob and Sarah [Morgan] Van Wickle, and gr.-dau. of Capt. James Morgan of the Revolut. army, and Margaret [Evertson] of N. J.); son of **Obadiah** of Mt. Pleasant, N. J., b. at Perth Amboy, N. J., Sep. 9, 1731, d. at Mt. Pleasant Oct. 12, 1777, surveyor, owner of a large tract of land (m. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Warne, son of Thomas Warne, b. in Eng., one of

the twenty-four proprietors of East N. J., and son of Katharine, a sister of Dr. Thomas Triplett, a dean of Westminster Abbey); son of **Obadiah** of Perth Amboy, N. J., b. at Middletown, N. J., d. at Perth Amboy June 19, 1759, surveyor, his surveys are preserved in the proprietor's office at Perth Amboy, and are considered of great value as records of the old land surveys (m. 1730, Hannah, dau. of William and Ruth [Gibbons] Lawrence, he, William, was the son of William of Middletown who bought David Mudie's share of the twenty-four proprietary shares, Capt. James Lawrence, the naval hero, and Commodore Boggs are desc. of this family); son of **Francis** of Middletown and Holmdel, N. J., d. at Holmdel 1719, came to Elizabethtown, N. J., 1665, and on Feb. 19, same year, took the oath of allegiance to the king, and settled on about one thousand acres of land (m. Hannah, dau. of either Samuel or Obediah and Lydia [Holmes] Bowne and gr.-dau. of Obediah Holmes of Mass.). Margaret Morgan Herbert, dau. of Jacob Herbert and Eliza Smock, b. Monmouth co., N. J., Jan. 29, 1847, collected and edited Frank Forester's Poems under the name of Morgan Herbert (m. DeWitt Clinton Mather of New-York, Oct. 20, 1866, and had two children, Edith Herbert and Geo. Herbert, cadet at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.).

BAKER, CHARLES of Salem, Mass., b. at Wentham, Mass., 1806, was formerly a resident and trader in the West Indies (m. at Salem 1830, Ruth Woodbury); son of **John** of West Wentham, b. there, d. there 1821 (m. 1794, Sarah Paige of Ware, N. H.); son of **Cornelius** of West Wentham (m. Mary Elliott of Beverly); son of **John** of Beverly, Mass., b. there, d. there 1745 (m. Nov. 21, 1723, Sarah, dau. of John Herrick of Wentham, son of Henry H. of Beverly); son of **Jonathan** of Beverly, Mass., b. there (m. 1697, Mary); son of **Cornelius** of Beverly, Mass., received a grant of land on which he built his home (m. Hannah, dau. of John Woodberry, who came to America 1623-4); son of **Robert** of Salem, b. in Eng., d. at Salem, came to America with Robert and James Moulton, and with James engaged in ship-building, he was killed while loading a vessel at Baker's Island, near Salem harbor, by a log falling upon him. The family occupied the same house from 1723-1821.

MOULTON, EBEN HOBSON of Beverly, Mass., b. at Wentham, Mass., Feb. 14, 1818, moved to Beverly 1830, shoemaker, served as school com. of Beverly 20 years (m. Apr. 13, 1847, Irene, dau. of John and Ruth [Standley] Conant, son of Maj. John and Sarah [Fish], son of John and Emma [Thorndike], son of Dea. John and Mary [Meacom], son of John and Martha [Dodge], son of John and Bethie [Mansfield], son of Lot and Elizabeth [Walton], son of Roger and Sarah [Horton], had brothers, William S., b. Oct. 23, 1796, d. Apr., 1880, Augustus, b. May 31, 1809, d. Oct., 1886, and Charles, b. July 3, 1811); sons of **John** of Wentham and Beverly, Mass., b. at Wentham Dec. 31, 1762, d. there Sep. 24, 1824, served in the Revolutionary war, was at the battle of Brandywine, shipped on a privateer, became master mariner and while sailing in that capacity in W. I. waters was captured by the French 1798 (m. 1st, June, 1785, m. 2d,(?) m. 3d, July 2, 1808, Mary, dau. of Ezekiel and Lois [Brockelbank] Bailey, son of David and Mary [Hodgkins], son of Nathaniel and Sarah [Clark], son of John and Mary [Mighill], son of James, b. 1605, and Lydia, who came to Rowley 1639); son of **Jonathan** of Wentham, Mass., b. there about 1737, d. there 1807, resided on the ancestral farm, sergt. in Capt. John Dodge's co. in a regt. of Guards, commanded by Col. Jacob Gerrish, his only brother Josiah Moulton was killed on board a privateer in the Revolutionary war (m. Mary, b. at Wentham Mar. 12, 1738, d. 1821, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Mary [Cue] Tarbox, son of Capt. Thomas and Esther [Edwards], son of Samuel and Experience [Look], son of John of Lynn 1639); son of **John** of Wentham, Mass., b. there Oct. 1, 1698, d. there 1755, his signature is attached to a paper requesting Rev. Mr. Ward to accept the call of the

Wentham church (m. Jan. 28, 1729, Hannah, b. Mar. 22, 1695, dau. of Samuel, son of John, son of Daniel, son of Austin, who came from Yorkshire, Eng., to Salem, Mass., 1637, but went to Dedham and afterward to Wentham where he d. 1667, age 85 years); son of **John** of Wentham, Mass., b. there, d. there 1728, at his death his estate was valued at £324 17*s.* (m. Aug. 16, 1693, Sarah, bapt. 1668, dau. of Exercise Conant and gr.-dau. of Roger and Sarah [Horton] Conant); son of **James** of Wentham and Salem, Mass., b. at Salem, bapt. Nov. 7, 1637, d. at Wentham Oct. 24, 1696, moved with his father from Salem to Wentham about 1646, held several small town offices, he had an only brother, Jonathan, who went to Wentham and was drafted to serve in the Narragansett war (m. 1st, Sarah, m. 2d, 1798, Mrs. Elizabeth Glover, dau. of Edward Norris); son of **James** of Salem and Wentham, Mass., b. probably at Ormsby, Norfolk co., Eng., 1602, d. at Wentham 1678, freeman of Salem 1637, admitted to the church Dec., 1637, granted 80 acres of land 1639, constable in Wentham 1646, granary man 1654, deacon 1674, his estate amounted to £456 12*s.* and was with one exception the largest in Wentham, he gave to Harvard Coll. £5, to Wentham church £5, and £5 to the pastor, Mr. Gerrish (m. Mary).

LONG, JOHN CONANT of Chicago, Ill., b. at Des Plains, Ill., Aug. 1837, asst. adj.-gen. 4th Div., Army of the Tenn., and of the 2d Separate Div., Army of the Cumberland, has two sisters and two brothers, Eugene C. Long, James Henry Long, Frances M. Barker and Chara C. Wait, all residents of Chicago (m. 1st in Jan., 1867, Mary Clara Banks, dau. of James N. Banks, she d. July 9, 1875, he m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1885, Marion, dau. of George Aug. and Marion [Heckle] Warren); son of **James** of Chicago, Ill., b. at Washington, D. C., Mar. 24, 1805, d. at Paris, France, Apr. 10, 1876, alderman of Chicago city council 2 terms, editor of a N. Y. daily newspaper 1826 (m. 1st, Sep. 22, 1829, Cerusa, dau. of John Conant of Brandon, Vt., and direct desc. of Roger Conant, first gov. of Mass. Bay Colony, m. 2d, Emma C. Church, of Tarrytown, N. Y.).

KINGMAN, LEWIS of Topeka, Kan., b. at Brockton, Mass., Feb. 26, 1845, grad. Hunt's Acad. 1861, civil engineer in Pa. 4 years, commenced engineering on the Atlantic and Pacific road at St. Louis 1868, chief engineer of that road west of Albuquerque 1882–3, chief engin. Mexican Centr. 1883–4, asst. engineer A. T. & S. F. R. R., 4 years, city engineer of Topeka 2 years, member American Society of Civil Engin. (m. 1st, Jan. 20, 1875, Jennie E. Duncan, m. 2d, Jan. 20, 1887, Alice, dau. of Omar and Ellinor Newman and gr.-dau. of Judge John S. Newman of Indianapolis, Ind.); son of **Isaac** of Brockton, Mass., b. at Bridgewater, now Brockton, Dec. 19, 1811, d. there Nov. 30, 1885, selectman 1850–74, overseer of the poor, road commissioner and assessor (m. June 2, 1844, Sibel, dau. of Theron and Martha [Packard] Ames); son of **Eliphalet** of North Bridgewater, Mass., b. there Feb. 18, 1775, d. there Oct. 30, 1856, a prominent man in the government of the town, justice of the peace and selectman several years, during War of 1812, was memb. of the State militia in active service at Plymouth (m. Nov. 27, 1801, Zilpha, dau. of Josiah Edson); son of **Matthew,** b. Sep. 8, 1732, d. Nov. 22, 1809, farmer (m. Nov. 6, 1775, Jane, dau. of David Packard); son of **Henry,** b. Apr. 19, 1701 (m. 1st, Nov. 24, 1726, Mary Allen, m. 2d, 1742, Abigail, widow of Seth Copeland and dau. of Thomas White of Braintree, Mass.); son of **Henry,** b. 1668 (m. 1693, Berthiah, dau. of John Howard); son of **John** of Bridgewater, Mass., came from Weymouth to Bridgewater 1685; son of **Henry** of Weymouth, Mass., first Kingman in America, came from Dorsetshire, Eng., leaving the harbor of Weymonth, Eng. Mar. 20, 1635, and landed at Mass. May 6, 1635, grand juror 1637, elected a representative of his district 1638–52.

BALLARD, HARLAN HOGUE of Pittsfield, Mass., b. at Athens, O., May 26, 1853, founder and pres. of the Agassiz Assoc., librarian Berkshire Athe-

naeum, A. B., A. M. Williams Coll. 1874, sec. Berkshire Hist. Soc., teacher 12 years, editor of "Swiss Cross," author, K. T. Berkshire Commandery, chairman school committee (m. Aug. 20, 1879, Lucy Bishop, dau. of John and Lucy [Bishop] Pike of Newburyport, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Nicholas Pike and Hon. Henry W. Bishop of Lenox, Mass., son of Hon. Nathaniel Bishop of Richmond, Mass.); son of Rev. **Addison** of Easton, Pa., b. at Framingham, Mass., Oct. 18, 1822, A. B., A. M., D. D. Williams Coll. 1842, prof. of Latin in O. Univ., rhetoric in Williams Coll., astr., math. and nat. phil. in Marietta, pastor 1st Cong. Church at Williamstown, Mass., and Detroit, Mich., prof. of Christian, Greek and Latin at Lafayette 1874–77, and of moral phil. and rhetoric since 1877, author of "Arrows; or The True Aim in Study and Teaching" (m. Aug. 7, 1851, Julia Perkins, b. at Athens, O., Mar. 27, 1828, dau. of Capt. David Pratt, b. at Colchester, Ct., Mar. 1, 1780, d. at Athens July 6, 1861. David was son of John, b. 1740, d. 1817, son of Lieut. Daniel, b. 1710, d. 1795, son of Sergt. Joseph, b. 1671, son of John of Hartford, d. 1687, son of John who came to Cambridge, Mass., 1633, owner of a house 1635, removed to Hartford where he was a juror, deputy and magistrate, and a very important man in the colony, rep. Hartford in the first Gen. Court 1639, and for several years afterward. He was the first Pratt in America. Julia Perkins Pratt, descended by other lines directly from Gov. William Bradford and John Perkins, b. at Newent, Eng., 1590, and came in the ship "Lyon" to Boston 1631. She is the author of "Building Stones," "Seven Years from To-night," "Grand-mother's Story," "Hole in the Bag" and "Among the Moths and Butterflies"); son of **John** of Athens, O., b. at Charlemont, Mass., Oct. 1, 1790, d. Aug. 23, 1880, removed to Athens 1839, merchant and manufacturer for several years, pres. of Athens branch of the State Bank, one of the leading citizens in all local enterprises (m. 1st, 1816, Pamela, b. Apr. 5, 1793, d. Oct., 1858, dau. of Joseph Bennett who was engaged at the battle of Lexington and d. Feb. 12, 1816, aged 64 years); son of Capt. **William** of Charlemont, Mass., b. at Lancaster, Mass., Mar. 23, 1764, d. at Charlemont May 25, 1842, capt. in the militia, builder (m. Mar. 19, 1787, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1769, d. Dec. 7, 1857, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Wyman] Whitney); son of **Josiah** of Lancaster, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., 1721, d. at Lancaster 1780, deacon (m. 1744, Sarah Carter); son of **Josiah** of Andover, Mass., b. there 1702, d. there 1780 (m. 1721, Mary Chandler); son of **Joseph**, b. 1667, d. 1732 (m. 1698, Rebecca Johnson); son of **Joseph**, d. 1721 (m. 1st, Feb. 28, 1666, Elizabeth Phelps, d. July 27, 1692, m. 2d, Nov. 15, 1692, Mrs. Rebecca Horne, d. 1740); son of **William** of Andover, Mass., b. in Eng. 1603, came in the ship "The James," from Eng. 1635 (m. 1st, in Eng., Elizabeth, b. 1609, m. 2d, Grace, d. at Andover 1689).

JONES, NICHOLAS EASTON of Clean Drinking Manor, Maryland, b. there April 2, 1839); son of **John Coartes** of Clean Drinking Manor, b. at Nanjemoy, Md., Aug. 13, 1802, d. at Clean Drinking Manor May 20, 1880, served in the army, navy and revenue service, member of Episcopal Church (m. May 6, 1824, Elizabeth Sinclair Parker of Norfolk, Va., a neice of Col. Josiah Parker, aide of Gen. Washington, the Parkers came to Va. 1647 and settled at Smithfield, they were desc. from the Earls of Macclesfield); son of **John Courts** of Clean Drinking Manor, b. there prior to 1775, d. at Nanjemoy May 20, 1802, entered Continental army when very young and became aide to Gen. Wm. Smallwood and afterward brig.-major in the Maryland line, remained in the army until it was mustered out Nov. 20, 1783 (m. July 29, 1890, Dorothy Hanson Harrison, dau. of Col. Robert Hanson Harrison, aide to General Washington, descended on the mother's side from the Hansons of Maryland., a very noble and distinguished family); son of **Charles** of Clean Drinking Manor, b. in Charles co., Md., 1705, d. at Clean Drinking Manor 1798, was one of the patriots of 1775, first judge of Mont.

co., Md., 1777, built a mill at Clean Drinking Manor 1751–2 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Courts of the British army, a wealthy land-owner of Md.).

HUNNEWELL, JAMES FROTHINGHAM of Charlestown, Mass., b. there July 3, 1832, pres. and vice-pres. in several companies, author of five published and several privately printed books on history, antiquities, etc., is living in the old homestead which has been occupied by four generations (m. Apr. 3, 1872, Sarah Melville Farnsworth, desc. of the Parker and Farnsworth families, old New England families); son of **James** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there Feb. 10, 1794, d. there May 2, 1869, merchant 1819, and established a mercantile house 1826 at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, where he resided 12 years, merchant in Boston 1831–69 (m. Sep. 23, 1819, Susan Lamson whose family have lived in Charlestown from early in the 18th century); son of **William** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there May 19, 1759, d. there Nov. 22, 1809, yeoman in early life (m. 1781, Sarah Frothingham, whose ancestors have lived in Charlestown from its settlement 1630); son of **William** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there May 10, 1735, d. there Oct. 9, 1782 (m. June 22, 1758, Mary Fillebrown); son of **Charles** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there June 10, 1700, d. there (m. Nov. 8, 1733, Margaret Patten); son of **Charles** of Charlestown, Mass., d. there 1737, came there 1698 (m. Nov. 17, 1698, Elizabeth Davis).

METCALF, MARTIN of Battle Creek, Mich., b. in Oneida co., N. Y., Dec. 12, 1823, educated in the common schools and at Whitesboro Acad., moved to Holland Patent 1839, to Mich. 1846–7, where he settled at Battle Creek, and at Detroit 1852, was engaged in the hardware business at Grand Rapids 1857, in firms of Foster, Martin & Co., W. D. Foster & Co. and Foster & Metcalf, he returned to Battle Creek in 1871, where he is engaged as a patent, pension and real estate agent (m. Jan. 6, 1857, Julia Ann, dau. of Albert and Julia Ann [Cushman] Arms, he Albert was a pioneer of Van Buren co., Mich., and with the aid of his step-son built up the village bearing his son's name, "Kendall," where he has been postmaster and principal proprietor ever since, she Julia Ann Cushman was desc. from the Puritan families of Cushman, Washburn and Standish of Plymouth); son of **David** of Oneida co., N. Y., and Mich., b. at Orange, Franklin co., Mass., after his mother's death he removed to Oneida co., where he resided until 1829, when he went to Whitestown, N. Y., but finally settled in Mich. 1848 (m. Dec. 26, 1807, Mabel, d. at Whitestown June 12, 1846, only dau. of Jared and Mabel [Ball] Tolles of New Haven, Ct., she, Mabel Ball, was the dau. of Moses and Hannah [Sanford] Ball, and gr.-dau. of Caleb Ball of New Haven); son of **Joseph** of Northfield Farms, Mass., b. at Bellingham, Mass., Feb. 1, 1744, d. at Northfield Farms Dec. 17, 1825, justice of the peace for many years, educated at Harvard Coll., but left before grad. to attend to the surveying business of his father (m. June 10, 1772, Patience, b. about 1748, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Clark); son of **John** of Bellingham, Mass., b. at Dedham Mar. 30, 1704, d. at Bellingham Feb. 22, 1791, known by the name "Coroner" John to distinguish him from his father, was a man of great influence, surveyor (m. 1726, Mary Fisher); son of Esq. **John** of Dedham and Wrentham, Mass., b. at Dedham Mar. 20, 1678, d. there Oct. 16, 1749, magistrate, surveyor, general arbitrator and executor in the settlement of disputes and estates (m. Oct. 3, 1701, Mehitable Saville of Braintree, Mass., of the Adams ancestry); son of **Jonathan** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 21, 1650, d. there Oct. 16, 1749, his estate was settled by his son Esq. John Metcalf, among the bequests were considerable sums to the churches of Dedham and Lebanon, Ct., where his children settled (m. Apr. 10, 1674, Hannah Kendrick, d. at Dedham Dec. 23, 1731).

THURSTON, BROWN of Portland, Me. b. at Winthrop, Me., Oct. 6, 1814, printer, commenced business for himself in Augusta, Me., 1839, moved to Portland

1841, has the leading establishment for book and job printing in the state, member of the Me. Hist. Soc. (m. 1st, July 19, 1842, Harriet, d. Feb. 2, 1858, m. 2d, Oct. 26, 1859, Amanda Chapman, sister of Harriet and daus. of George Whitefield and Mary [Greenwood] Chapman of Gilead, Me., he, George, was son of Rev. Eliphaz and Hannah [Jackman] Chapman, b. at Newmarket, N. H., Mar. 7, 1750, son of Samuel of Hampton, N. H., son of Samuel of Hampton, son of Samuel of Ipswich, Mass., son of Edward of Ipswich, who came from a place near Hull, Eng., 1640); son of **David** of Winthrop, Me., b. at New Rowley, Mass., Feb. 6, 1779, d. at Litchfield Corner, Me., May 7, 1865, grad. from Dartmouth Coll. 1804, a Congl. clergyman, ordained over the church in Winthrop Feb. 18, 1807, resigned Oct. 15, 1851, D. D. Dartmouth 1853, prominent anti-slavery and peace man and a preacher of acknowledged ability (m. 1st, Dec. 26, 1808, Eunice, b. Feb. 15, 1787, dau. of Hon. John Farley of Newcastle, Me., m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1811, Prudence, b. Apr. 3, 1786, d. May 28, 1871, dau. of Benjamin and Prudence [Kelley] Brown of Chester, N. H., and sister of Pres. Francis Brown of Dartmouth, he, Benjamin, was the son of Francis, son of Thomas, son of John, son of Francis, son of Thomas, who came from Milford, Eng., Apr. 6, 1635, and settled in Newbury, Mass.); son of **David** of North Sedgwick, Me., b. at Rowley, Mass., Mar. 19, 1751, d. at North Sedgwick, Me., Aug. 26, 1821, farmer, member of Congl. church (m. Mary Bacon, b. Aug. 18, 1750, d. Oct. 21, 1790, dau. of Rev. Jacob and Mary [Wood] Bacon of Rowley, m. 2d, Chloe, b. May 11, 1767, d. at Bucksport, Me., Oct. 12, 1862, dau. of Abraham and Sarah [Hook] Reedington of Boxford, Mass.); son of **Richard** of Rowley now Georgetown, Mass., b. at Newbury, Mass., Oct. 16, 1710, d. at Georgetown, Mass., July 12, 1782, farmer, deacon of the Georgetown church from its organization Oct. 4, 1732 (m. May 5, 1731, Mehitable, b. July 19, 1710, dau. of Jonathan Jewett, who was gr.-son of Joseph Jewett, who came from Eng. 1638); son of **Daniel**, a farmer in Newbury, Mass., b. there Dec. 18, 1661, d. Feb. 18, 1738, m. Mary Dresser, b. Dec. 24, 1667, d. Dec. 7, 1735, dau. of Lieut. John Dresser of Rowley, Mass., son of **Daniel** a farmer and weaver in Newbury, Mass., who served in the Narragansett war, b. in England, d. Feb. 19, 1693, m. Oct. 20, 1655, Anne Pell, dau. of Joseph Pell of Lynn, Mass. This Daniel was probably the nephew of Daniel Thurston, a farmer and weaver in Newbury, who came with his wife from [probably] Gloucestershire, Eng., about 1635, and received a grant of land in Newbury, Mass., Nov. 24, 1638; his wife d. May 25, 1648, and he m. 2d, Aug. 29, 1648, Ann Lightfoot, wid. of Francis Lightfoot, of Lynn, Mass., who came from Eng. and d. 1646.

VAN VECHTEN, HENRY C. of Racine, Mich., b. at White Creek, N. Y., May 26, 1835, served three years in the war of the Rebellion, member of the soc. The Sons of the American Revolution and of the G. A. R. (m. Nov. 5, 1857, Sarah J. Callary, b. in America of Scotch parentage); son of **Cornelius** of White Creek, N. Y., b. at Hoosick, N. Y., July 4, 1805, d. Cambridge, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1888, prominent citizen and patriot (m. Apr. 26, 1834, Caroline, dau. of Oliver Thayer a soldier in War of 1812, desc. of one of the Pilgrim families of Plymouth Rock); son of **Walter** of Schaghticoke, N. Y., b. there 1767, farmer (m. 1788, Jane Fonda of Holland Crescent); son of **Derrick** of Schaghticoke, N. Y., b. there June 9, 1739, d. at Oriskany, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1777, second major of the 14th N. Y. S. Militia, commanded by Col. John Knickerbacker and was killed at the battle of Oriskany Aug. 8, 1777, his tobacco box which was perforated by the bullet that caused his death is now in the possession of his gt.-gr.-son Henry C. Van Vechten (m. May 2, 1761, Maria Knickerbocker of Holland desc. from the early Dutch settlers of New York city); son of **Derrick** of Schaghticoke, N. Y., b. there Feb. 18, 1713, d. there 1746, was killed and scalped by the Indians (m. 1738, Catharine Knickerbocker, also of Holland parentage from the Knicker-

bocker families of New York city); son of **Johannes** of Albany, N. Y. (m. Mar. 17, 1669, Maria Bogardus, b. Mar. 7, 1678, dau. of Cornelius and Helen [Teller] Bogardus, he, Cornelius, was the son of Everardus and Anneke Webber [Jants] Bogardus).

ROCKWOOD, WILLIAM THOMPSON of Saratoga, N. Y., b. at Newark, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1837, grad. University of Rochester A. B. 1858, teacher in Americus, Ga., and at the same time studied law, member of military company and ordered to march with it to seize U. S. forts, refusing to commit treason, he removed to Minn. 1861, admitted to the bar at St. Paul, Minn., 1862, at the breaking out of the Indian war he raised a company of soldiers at St. Paul and was made Capt. of the same 1862, mustered into the 8th reg. Minn. vols. and was in active service against the Sioux Indians 2 years and 8 months, military escort to U. S. Treaty Commission, assisted in making treaty with Red Lake Indians (in recognition of his services to the State of Minnesota he was made colonel on the staff of Gov. Wm. R. Merriam of Minnesota at New York Centennial in 1889), subsequently in the war of the Rebellion where he was judge advocate of military commission, at close of the war he was made special inspector of customs for the entire State of North Carolina, and reorganized the revenue service in that State, the revenue cutters "Naugatuck" and "Northerner" acting under his orders for that purpose. For his services here he was promoted to general special agent of Treas. Dept. of the U. S., later he was asst. collect. port of Chicago, and engaged in the business of wholesale druggist—the firm being Rockwood & Blocki. After the great Chicago fire he removed to Saratoga Springs, N. Y., vice-pres. of Citizens' Nat. Bank (m. June 5, 1867, Emily, d. at Chicago Aug. 17, 1871, aged 26 years, dau. of Alfred B. Nash of Troy, N. Y., who was for a long number of years vice-pres. of the Old State Bank, and also one of the govs. of the Marshall Infirmary and a leading citizen, W. T. R. had one son Nash Rockwood of Saratoga, N. Y., b. Feb. 26, 1869, at Chicago, Ill.); son of **Elisha Heminway** of Saratoga, N. Y., b. at Bridport, Vt., Jan. 6, 1808, physician of Newark, N. Y., more than 40 years, grad. Castleton, Vt., Med. Coll., member of the Wayne Co. Med. Soc., removed to Saratoga 1872 (m. July 30, 1834, Eliza, b. Jan. 6, 1805, d. Feb. 8, 1885, dau. of Hon. Judge Amos Thompson of East Poultney, Vt., a distinguished member of the Vt. Legislature 40 years, he assisted Horace Greeley when a boy, and was noted for his many kind deeds; Dr. and Mrs. R. had two children, Wm. Thompson R. and Grace R. (m. C. A. McLeod of Troy, N. Y., and d. Dec., 1879, at the age of 39 years, had one dau. Grace), at this date, Dec. 25, 1890, Dr. E. H. Rockwood, William Thompson Rockwood and Nash Rockwood are residing at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Grace McLeod at Troy, William Thompson Rockwood is member of the Military Society Loyal Legion; son of **William** of Bridport, Vt., b. at Chesterfield, N. H., July 27, 1780, d. at Bridport about 1860, highly respected citizen and a leading member of the Cong. Church (m. Apr. 2, 1807, Chloe, b. Oct. 19, 1787, dau. of Jacob H. Heminway, a wealthy farmer of Bridport); son of **Elisha** of Chesterfield, N. H., b. at Groton, Ct., Nov. 20, 1740, d. at Chesterfield Feb., 1831 (m. June 4, 1771, Abigail Stone); son of **Elisha** of Groton, Ct., b. there June 11, 1716, d. there Dec. 5, 1788 (m. Aug. 18, 1738, Elizabeth Adams, cousin to the father of Rev. Moses Adams, and a relative of the father of Robert Treat Paine, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence); son of **Nathaniel** of Wrentham, b. at Medfield, Mass., Feb. 23, 1665, d. at Wrentham Sep. 24, 1721 (m. Dec. 7, 1698, Joanna Ellis); son of **Nicholas** of Medfield, Mass., b. 1628, d. 1680 (m. 1st, Jane Adams, d. Dec. 16, 1654, m. 2d, Margaret Holbrook, d. Apr. 23, 1670, m. 3d, Silence ——, d. Nov. 9, 1677); son of **Richard** of Dorchester, Mass., 1636, came from Eng.; a page by name of Rockwood, at the court of Henry VIII, in a game of chess with his king, won a manor belonging to one of the monasteries dis-

tributed in his reign and in commemoration of the victory, he received from the king for his arms six chess rooks, the estate in England is still occupied by the Rockwoods.

COCHRAN, DAVID HENRY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Springville, N. Y., July 5, 1828, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1850, prof. of nat. science, Clinton Liberal Inst. 1850, prin. Fredonia Acad. 1851, prof. of chemistry in State Normal School 1854, principal in same 1856, Ph. D. 1862, pres. Brooklyn Coll. and Polyt. Inst. 1864, LL. D. 1868 (m. Aug. 7, 1851, Harriet Stryker, dau. of Peletiah and Julia [Peck] Rawson, son of Paul, son of Samuel, son of Nathaniel, son of William, son of Edward, first secy. of Mass. Bay Colony, and desc. of Sir Edward Rawson, England); son of **Samuel** of Springville, b. at Gifford, Vt., Jan. 21, 1785, d. at Springville Oct. 19, 1845, first settler of Concord, N. Y., served in the War of 1812, wounded in the battle of Buffalo, held many town offices, farmer, one of the founders of Springville Acad. (m. Nov. 6, 1805, Catharine Gallup, b. Feb. 22, 1787, whose mother was dau. of Amos and Mercy [Franklin] Yaw, she, Mercy, was cousin of Benjamin Franklin, Samuel and Catharine begat nine children, all born in Springville: Polly Minerva, b. July 10, 1808, Delilah, b. Dec. 22, 1811, Caroline Daphne, b. Feb. 16, 1813, Orson, b. Jan. 26, 1815, farmer, justice of the peace 36 years, now living Otto, Cat. co., N. Y., Joseph Gallup, b. Feb. 5, 1815, missionary to Nestorians, Persia, head Theo. Sem., Samuel, b. Sep. 6, 1819, Byron, b. Jan. 30, 1821, who remained upon homestead, justice of peace 25 years, Rhoda Malvina, b. Feb. 22, 1823, Augustus G. E., July 1, 1825, David H., above mentioned, all deceased with exception of Orson, Augustus and David); Samuel of Springville was son of **Thomas**, b. at Coleraine, Ireland, came with his brother John to America from Ireland where they had settled to escape from Scotland in the time of King James; they were lineal desc. of the Earl Dundonald [Thomas Cochran].

FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON of Sandusky, O., b. at Washington, D. C., Dec. 17, 1824, A. B., LL. B. Harvard Coll., LL. D. Marietta, author of "From Fort Henry to Corinth" and of several papers mainly upon points of history and archæology, edited Walker's "American Law" and Harris' "Criminal Law," judge court of common pleas Hamilton co., O., 10 years, judge of superior court of Cinc., 10 years, served in war of the Rebellion as major, lieut.-col., and col. of the 20th Ohio Infantry and brig. and brevet maj.-gen. U. S. V. (m. May 13, 1874, Frances Dabney, dau. of Valentine B. and Clara Alsop [Pomeroy] Horton, and gr.-dau. of Samuel Wyllys and Clarissa [Alsop] Pomeroy of Middletown, Ct.); son of **Peter** of Washington, D. C., b. near Paterson, N. J., Nov. 26, 1790, d. at Washington Jan. 23, 1868, sergt. in N. Y. in the War of 1812, mayor of Washington two terms, compiled American archives and Hist. tracts, and the Arctic observations on the Aurora Borealis, also wrote sundry tracts and papers on historical topics (m. Jan. 1, 1818, Hannah, b. Apr. 2, 1798, dau. of David and Ann [Gilliland] Evans, who were m. 1791–2 in Chester, Pa., he, David, was son of Jesse Evans of N. Wales and Montgomery co., Pa., she, Ann, was the dau. James G. and Hanna Gilliland, dau. of James and Ann Adams. Peter and Hannah Force had the following children, Mary Isabel, b. Oct. 19, 1818 [m. William H. Jones of Virginia, d. July 21, 1880], William Querean, b. Mar. 7, 1820 [m. 1st, Georgianna Lyons of Washington, D. C., m. 2d, Elizabeth A. Stewart of Virginia, d. Dec. 15, 1880], Peter, b. Aug. 3, 1822, d. in infancy, Manning Ferguson, b. Dec. 17, 1824 [m. Frances Dabney Horton of Pomeroy, O.], Charles Fairchild, b. Feb. 9, 1827 [m. Mary Matthews of Alabama, d. Aug. 6, 1884], Edward Leggett, b. Aug. 1, 1829, d. Mar. 18, 1863, Peter, b. Aug. 1, 1829, d. in infancy, Henry Clay, b. May 13, 1832 [m. Kathrine O. Frierson of Alabama, d. Feb. 7, 1874], Samuel Southard, b. Apr. 11, 1835, d. Mar. 7, 1856, and Marion Evans, b. Nov. 27, 1838, d. Jan. 31, 1861); son of **William**

of New Jersey, b. July 29, 1752, d. near Paterson Mar. 3, 1826, served in the Revolution (m. Sarah Ferguson, b. Dec. 11, 1765, d. July 24, 1801, and had seven children, Manning, b. Mar. 11, 1789, Peter, b. Nov. 26, 1790, Martha, b. July 17, 1792, Monson Winchell, b. July 19, 1794, William, b. Aug. 16, 1796, Edward B., b. Nov. 10, 1798, and Hezekiah Ferguson, b. Dec. 23, 1800); son of **Manning** (m. Lucretia Winchell, b. in Ct. but lived in New York, and had seven children, William [m. Sarah Ferguson], Loraine [m. —— Paxton], Abigail [m. Philip Querean], Monson [m. Mary Wood], Obadiah, Benjamin and Jabez); son of **Obadiah** of New York, b. 1691, d. 1789, desc. of Huguen., (m. a Manning, desc. of the Huguenot and had eight children, Manning [m. Lucretia Winchell of Ct.], Thomas, Squire [m. Margaret Johnson of Ct.], Rosanna [m. Moses Young], Elizabeth [m. Daniel Lyons], Sarah [m. Joel Osmond], Johannah [m. Amos Meeker], Rachel [m. John Meeker]).

STERNBERGH, JAMES HERVEY of Reading, Pa., b. at Henrietta, N. Y., May 20, 1834, removed to Saratoga Springs 1844, and from there to Reading 1865, engaged in the iron business 1865 to date (m. 1st, June 10, 1862, Hattie M. May, m. 2d, Nov. 10, 1888, Mary Candace Dodds); son of **William** of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., b. at Charlestown, N. Y., June 8, 1775, d. at New York city Oct. 8, 1861 (m. 1st, Feb. 26, 1796, Hannah Keller, m. 2d, Oct. 28, 1810, Margaret Schuyler); son of **Adam** of Charlestown, N. Y., d. there aged 84 years; son of **Adam**, d. 1782, came to America from Germany 1703, with his three brothers, and settled in Schoharie co., N. Y., they were probably driven out of Germany during the trouble with the Palatinate (m. and had four children, Peter, Adam, Joseph and Betsey.

ALDEN, EDMUND KIMBALL of Boston, Mass., b. at Randolph, Mass., Apr. 11, 1825, grad. Amherst Coll. 1844, Andover Theo. Sem. 1848, pastor of First Church, Yarmouth, Me., 1850–54, Congl. Church, Lenox, Mass., 1854–59, Phillips Church, Boston, 1859–76, since then cor. sec. of A. B. C. F. M. (m. Apr. 25, 1850, Maria Hyde of Bath, Me., desc. from William Hyde of the Ct. Colony); son of **Ebenezer** of Randolph, Mass., b. there Mar. 17, 1788, d. there Jan. 26, 1881, distinguished physician and surgeon, trustee of several educational and philanthropic institutions (m. Apr. 14, 1818, Anne Kimball, desc. from the Kimballs of Ipswich, Essex Co. Colony); son of **Ebenezer** of Randolph, Mass., b. at Stafford, Ct., July 4, 1755, d. at Randolph Oct. 16, 1806, a physician highly respected and esteemed (m. Apr., 1787, Sarah Bass, desc. of Deacon Samuel Bass of Roxbury 1630, and son John of Braintree who m. Ruth, dau. of John Alden of the "Mayflower," and from whom desc. John and John Quincy Adams); son of **Daniel** of Stafford, Ct., b. at Bridgewater, Mass., Sep. 5, 1720, d. at Lebanon, N. H., May 18, 1790, magistrate, much engaged in public business, deacon of Congl. Church (m. 1747, Jane Turner, desc. of Humphrey Turner); son of **Daniel** of Stafford, Ct., b. at Bridgewater Jan. 29, 1691, d. at Stafford May 3, 1767, magistrate (m. 1717, Abigail Shaw, sister of Rev. John Shaw of Bridgewater, who was gr.-father of Chief Justice Lemuel Shaw); son of **Joseph** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1667, d. there Dec. 22, 1747, deacon of the First Church (m. 1690, Hannah, dau. of Daniel Dunham of Plymouth); son of **Joseph** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1624, d. at Bridgewater Feb. 8, 1697 (m. Mary Simmons); son of **John** of Duxbury, Mass., b. in Eng. 1599, d. at Duxbury Sep. 12, 1687, came to America in the "Mayflower" 1620 (m. 1621, Priscilla, dau. of William Mullens, probably of Huguenot desc.).

HATCH, EDWIN THOMAS of Denver, Col., b. at Apulia, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1838, d. Oct. 26, 1889, member of co. G, N. Y. vol. engineers (m. Feb. 17, 1874, Sarah J., dau. of Valentine C. and Emmeline [Clark] Nye); son of **John G.** of East Bloomfield, N. Y., b. at Falmouth, Mass., Feb. 28, 1805, d. at East Bloomfield Dec. 24, 1883, shoemaker, died from

cancer in the stomach (m. Oct. 3, 1835, Sarah Parson, b. Nov. 19, 1812, dau. of Ambrose and Amy [Parson] Grow); son of **Job** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there Feb. 13, 1776, d. at Sacketts Harbor Oct. 26, 1820, was left an orphan when nine years old, sailor and died from Lake fever contracted on Lake Ontario (m. Nov. 16, 1802, Achsah, dau. of David and Temperance [Dimmick] Gifford); son of **Joseph** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there Mar. 8, 1735, d. there 1785 (m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1756, Mehitable, b. Sep. 17, 1735, d. about 1780, dau. of Ichabod and Anna [Kendrick] Johnson, m. 2d, Jan. 28, 1782, Mary Hamlin, and had a large family of children); son of **Moses** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there, bap. at Barnstable July 3, 1698, d. at Falmouth 1750, held several town offices and was the owner of a considerable amount of real estate (m. Apr., 1724, Mary, b. Feb. 20, 1701, d. Mar. 2, 1739, dau. of Rev. Joseph and Abigail [Hinckley] Lord, and gr.-dau. of Gov. Thomas Hinckley); son of **Moses** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there Mar. 4, 1662, d. there May 20, 1747 (m. 1st, Mar. 9, 1686, Hepzibah, d. 1698, dau. of John and Hepzibah [Daggett] Eddy, m. 2d, Oct. 18, 1699, Elizabeth, dau. of John Thatcher, m. 3d, Hannah, dau. of Joshua Bangs, m. 4th, Patience Perry); son of **Jonathan**, b. in Eng. 1626 (m. Sarah Rowley).

KITE, WILLIAM of Germantown, Pa., b. at Phila. Oct. 25, 1810 (m. Nov. 8, 1838, Mary F., dau. of Josiah T. and Esther [Canby] Clement of Wilmington, Del.); son of **Thomas** of Phila., Pa., b. at Phila. July 16, 1785, d. there Jan. 25, 1845, a minister of the gospel in the Soc. of Friends (m. Mar. 30, 1808, Elizabeth Barnard, b. at Wilmington Feb. 12, 1786, d. at Phila. Nov. 9, 1810); son of **Benjamin** of Phila., Pa., b. there Aug. 10, 1754, d. there Sep. 16, 1838 (m. 1784, Rebecca Walton, desc. of Daniel Walton who emigrated to Pa. 1682, and settled at Phila.); son of **Thomas** of Phila., Pa., b. there 1719, d. there May 10, 1790, aged 71 years (m. Dec., 1742, Mary, dau. of John Brintnall); son of **Abraham** of West Phila., Pa., b. there, d. there (m. July, 1708, Mary, dau. of Hugh Peters); son of **James** of West Phila., b. there, emigrated to Pa. 1670, having received a patent from the Duke of York which was located in what is now the city park of Phila. (m. Jan. 7, —, Mary, dau. of William Warner, one of the first English settlers in Pa.); son of Sir **George** of Eng., b. in England, but joining the Society of Friends left England and settled in Pa.).

HYATT, FRANCIS AUSTIN of Perryville, N. Y., b. at Ridgefield, Ct., Aug. 5, 1828, farmer, town clerk, justice of the peace, member of the Assembly 1861-72, notary public 20 years (m. 1st, Oct. 22, 1850, Elizabeth M. Robinson, d. Mar. 20, 1869, and had three children, Frank H., A. Sanford, and Theodore F., m. 2d, June 26, 1878, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Benedict); son of **Aaron** of Nelson, N. Y., b. at Ridgefield Dec. 22, 1804, d. at Nelson Dec. 29, 1886, farmer, one of the first to engage extensively in dairying (m. 1st, 1826, Electa, dau. of Capt. Isaac Keeler of Wilton, Ct., his ancestors settled at Norwalk, Ct., in the 17th century); son of **Abijah** of Nelson, N. Y., b. at Ridgefield, Ct., 1777, d. at Nelson 1859, farmer, was a Methodist, and was the first to form a society of that denomination at Ridgefield, emigrated to Nelson 1828 (m. 1798, Clarissa Hayes, a dau. of a soldier in the British army who left the service and settled in Ct. in the 17th century); son of **Thomas** of Ridgefield, Ct., and Nelson, N. Y., b. at Ridgefield 1753, d. at Nelson 1832, farmer and miller at Ridgefield (m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Elijah and Elizabeth [Benedict] Smith and lineal desc. of James and Sarah [Hyatt] Benedict, the first settlers of Ridgefield); son of **Thomas** of Ridgefield, Ct., b. there 1712, d. there Dec. 14, 1759, farmer (m. Hannah Burr, and had three sons and six daus.); son of **Thomas** of Ridgefield, Ct., b. at Norwalk 1680, d. at Ridgefield 1750, one of the original settlers of Ridgefield, with twenty-five others he purchased the township of Catoonah, chief sachem of Ramapoo tribe of Indians, Sep. 30, 1708 (m. Experience); son of **Thomas** of Norwalk, Ct., b. at

Stamford, Ct., participated in Indian wars and received bounty lands for his service (m. Mary St. John, and had two sons, Thomas and Ebenezer, and six daus.); son of **Thomas** of Stamford, Ct., d. when about 45 years old (m. and had three sons, Caleb, John and Thomas).

BICKNELL, THOMAS WILLIAMS of Boston, b. at Barrington, R. I., Sep. 6, 1834, grad. Brown Univ. 1860, farmer, teacher, commissioner of public schools, councilman, representative in Rhode Island, and in Mass. legislatures, editor, publisher, treasurer, deacon, pres. Am. Inst. Instruct., Nat. Ed. Assoc., Nat. Council of Ed., S. S. Supts. Union, Mass., S. S. Union and of Bicknell Family Assoc. (m. Sep. 5, 1860, Amelia Davie, dau. of Christopher Blanding, whose ancestors came to Boston about 1640, and settled at Rehoboth, Mass., prior to Phillip's war 1675); son of **Allen** of Barrington, R. I., b. there Apr. 13, 1787, d. there Aug. 22, 1870, farmer, selectman, deacon, representative, senator and colonel (m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1817, Harriet Byron Kinnicutt, whose ancestors were in New Engl. in the middle of the 17th century; m. 2d, Apr. 13, 1839, Elizabeth W., dau. of Gen. Thomas Allen of the Revolution); son of **Joshua** of Barrington, R. I., b. there Jan. 14, 1759, d. there Dec. 16, 1837, farmer, deacon, treasurer, selectman, representative and senator 18 years, assoc. justice Supreme Court, commissioner (m. Apr. 18, 1782, Amy Brown whose ancestors came to New England before the middle of the 17th century, and were among the first families in Mass.); son of **Joshua** of Barrington, Mass., b. there 1723, d. there Nov. 23, 1781, farmer, lieut.-col. (m. 1st, 1745, Ruth Bicknell, m. 2d, 1758, Jerusha [Peck] Heath, desc. from Capt. Nicholas Peck who came to New England about 1660, m. 3d, in 1764, Hannah ——, m. 4th in 1767, Freeborn ——); son of **Joshua** of Swanzey, Mass., b. there 1696, d. there Feb. 6, 1752, farmer, deputy to gen. court, gave land for Congl. Church of Barrington, which was then a part of Swanzey, held slaves, freed them, and gave to each of them a gift for support (m. 1st, Mar. 29, 1721, Hannah Lyon, m. 2d, Abigail Allen); son of **Zachary** of Weymouth and Swanzey, Mass., b. at Weymouth Feb. 7, 1668, d. at Swanzey, farmer, leading citizen of Swanzey, in 1717 he with 28 others secured the formation of the town of Barrington, town meetings were held in his house (m. Nov. 24, 1692, Hannah Smith); son of **John** of Weymouth, Mass., b. in Eng. 1624, d. at Weymouth 1679, came to America in company with Rev. Joseph Hull (m. 1st, May ——, m. 2d, Mary Porter); son of **Zachary** of Weymouth, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Weymouth 1636, came to America 1635 and settled with Rev. Joseph Hull's company at Weymouth (m. Agnes, and had one son John).

VOSBURGH, BENJAMIN FREDENBURGH of New York city, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1838, grad. Albany Med. Coll. 1858, removed to N. Y. city 1861, physician and med. examiner N. Y. city civil service (m. Dec. 19, 1865, Mary V., dau. of James and Mary [Chipp] Ball, and had two children, Minnie Seymour Vosburgh and Arthur Seymour Vosburgh, grad. Columbia Coll. 1879); son of **William P.** of Ghent, N. Y., b. at Stuyvesant, N. Y., 1802–3, d. at Ghent Mar., 1856 (m. Maria, dau. of Benjamin and Catharine [Cooper] Fredenburgh, and had eight children, Abraham, Catharine, Elizabeth, Benjamin F., Peter Mastin, Anna F., Agnes Mastin and John); son of **Peter I.** of Stuyvesant, N. Y., b. at Kinderhook, N. Y., soldier in the Revolution and War of 1812 (m. Elizabeth Van Alstyne).

DU ZEREGA, ALFRED L. B. of Aldie, Va., b. at New York city Feb. 3, 1838, educated in Belgium and France, midshipman on board ship "Queen of Clippers" in French government service during the Crimean War, commanded N. Y. and Liverpool packet ship "Compromise," but May, 1861, gave up his command and joined the U. S. navy, served on board the "Susquehanna" at the taking of Hatteras and Port Royal, afterward in command of U. S. steamers

"Fasmine" and "Antona," and was on special service under Admiral D. G. Farragut in W. G. B. squadron (m. Aug. 17, 1864, Alice A., dau. of James A. and Emily [Dorsey] Gasquet, he, James A., was b. at Petersbury, Va., and was the son of a French officer doing service at San Domingo during the revolt of the negroes 1791, she, Emily, was the dau. of Greenberry and Emily A. [Packwood] Dorsey); son of **Augustus** of Island Hall, Westch. co., N. Y.; b. at Martinique Dec. 3, 1803, d. at New York Dec. 23, 1888, merchant at Caraccas, Ven., a friend of Simon Bolivar, suffering from the revolution came to the U. S. 1831, settled in Phila., but removed to New York, where he established the Z line of clipper ships, retired from business 1862, bought the Aldie estate 1842–3, went to reside on his estate of Island Hall on L. I. sound 1855, (m. Apr. 9, 1825, Eliza M. Uytendalle, Baroness Von Bretton, dau. of John B., Baron von Bretton of Denmark, and Hester [Bladwell] Uytendalle of England, and had eleven children, Eliza, b. 1826, John A., b. Sep. 13, 1828 [m. Apr. 27, 1865, Katharine Berry], Augustus H., b. Sep. 19, 1830, lost at sea 1860 [m. Hattie Ricker], George Theodore, b. Dec. 11, 1831 [m. Juliana Irvine of Phila.], Frederick C., b. Jan. 6, 1836, resides in London, Eng., Alfred L. B., b. Feb. 3, 1838 [m. Alice A. Gasquet of New Orleans], Louisa A., b. May 29, 1840 [m. Horace Barnard of New York], Azelia C., b. Dec. 2, 1842 [m. Samuel Huntington of Ct.], Florence A., b. Sep. 13, 1845, and Francis A., b. Nov. 21, 1848 [m. Mary Berry of New York]); son of **Francisco** of Caraccas, Ven., b. near Chiavari, Italy, d. at Caraccas 1840, came to the West Indies latter part of the last century (m. 1st, Catharine Louise Grego of Guadaloupe, m. 2d, —— of Caraccas, by the first wife he had three children, John [m. Mercedes, dau. of the Marquis de Tobar of Ven., d. in London 186–], Albert, d. at New York 1823, and Augustus, b. Jan. 3, 1803 [m. Eliza M. Uytendalle, d. Dec. 23, 1888, by his second wife he had two children, Francisco, gov. of Vera Cruz and of the National Palace of Mexico, 33d degree mason, d. 1880, and Cecelia, d. in the battlefield in the Mexican army]). Issue of Alfred L. B. di Zerega and Alice A. his wife: Emily Augusta, b. at North Carolina, Sep. 24, 1865; Augustus, b. at Aldie, Va., Sep. 8, 1868; Martha Alice, b. at New Orleans, Mar. 9, 1873; Frances Gasquet, b. at Aldie, Va., Aug. 31, 1877, and Gasquet, b. at Aldie, Va., Oct. 19, 1879.

LAIDLEY, ALEXANDER THOMAS of Charlestown, W. Va., b. at Morgantown, Va., Apr. 14, 1807 (m. 1st, Sep. 8, 1835, Dorcas S. Blaine, d. May 13, 1838, desc. from the Hoge and Blaine families of Pa., m. 2d, July 15, 1846, Dulce R. McFarland, gr.-dau. of the late Rev. Calvin Chaddock, a distinguished Presby. minister of Mass.); he is brother of James M., son of **James G.** of Wood co., Va., b. in Phila. July 20, 1781, d. at Parkersburg, Va., Sep. 5, 1821, lawyer, raised a volunteer company of riflemen and joined the army under Gen. Harrison, member of the Va. Legislature 1803–4, 1805–6 (m. Mar. 15, 1806, Harriet B., eldest dau. of Col. Alexander Quarrier, a Scotchman who came to America in 1774, and raised a company in Phila. and entered the army under Gen. Washington and served during the war); son of **Thomas** of Marion co., Va., b. at. Ayreshire, Scotland, Jan. 1, 1756, d. at Cabell co., Va., Mar. 17, 1838, came to America 1774, entered the army of the Revolution, capt. of a gunboat on the Delaware, was in battle of Trenton, N. J., after the war settled in Phila., but afterward removed to Monongahela co., served in the Va. Legislature (m. June 18, 1778, Sally Osborne of Lancaster, Pa.); son of **James** of Scotland, b. there, d. there Jan. 27, 1789 (m. Aug., 1746, Sarah Stuart, d. Sep., 1805).

FLINT, HENRY H. of Willimantic, Ct., b. at Windham, Ct., Oct. 28, 1845, grad. Cheshire Military Acad. 1862, druggist, 15 years city clerk and treas. 1876, assessor 1880 (m. Mar. 2, 1877, Elizabeth L., dau. of Louis and Emeline [Dunham] Sheffer, desc. from her mother's ancestry of

Gen. E. F. Reyfenburg, a Hessian gen. in the Revolutionary war); son of **Lucius** of Windham, Ct., b. there June 12, 1813, d. there Apr. 7, 1888, farmer and lumberman (m. Nov. 1, 1837, Nancy, dau. of Hon. Dixon Hall of Sterling, Ct., senator, representative 1812–20, was killed in his factory June 10, 1823); son of **Jacob** of Windham, Ct., b. there Nov. 25, 1780, d. there July 7, 1859, served in War of 1812, and for 20 years in the old 5th Regt. Militia, held several town offices (m. Nov. 6, 1806, Hannah, dau. of Capt. Jacob Holt of Hampton, Ct., a Revolutionary soldier, b. 1788); son of **John** of Windham, Ct., b. at Hampton Sep. 6, 1749, d. at Windham June 10, 1810, farmer, soldier in Revolutionary war, was at the battle of Bunker Hill (m. Dec. 30, 1773, Sarah Tilden of Norwich, Ct., who was a gr.-aunt of Hon. Samuel J. Tilden); son of **Samuel** of Hampton, Ct., b. there Apr. 9, 1712, d. at Randolph, Vt., Jan. 6, 1802, farmer and lumberman (m. Apr. 13, 1736, Mary Lampshere); son of **John** of Windham, Ct., b. there Feb. 8, 1681, d. there, farmer (m. May 5, 1709, Christian Reed).

KINGMAN, WILLIAM LIVERMORE of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Speedsville, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1842, gen. coal freight agent N. Y. C. and H. R. R. and West Shore R. R. (m. Dec. 14, 1871, Sarah Anna, dau. of Charles and Mary [Ballard] Morrell of Ludlowville, N. Y.); son of **LeRoy W.** of Owego, N Y., b. at Cincinnatus, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1808, d. at Owego Mar. 2, 1861, merchant, county clerk of Tioga co. 1853–59 (m. May 8, 1837, Maria, dau. of Col. William and Sally [Loring] Livermore of Spencer, Mass.); son of **John** of Cincinnatus, N. Y., b. at Wethersfield, Ct., Oct. 5, 1770, d. at Cincinnatus Jan. 30, 1859, removed from Lenox, Mass., to Cin. where he built the first store and school-house, and kept the first inn, col. in the militia, supervisor of town 11 years in succession, held several town offices (m. Feb. 12, 1795, Miriam, dau. of Oliver and Sarah [Wilson] Isbell of Lenox, Mass.); son of **Mitchell** of Wethersfield, Ct., b. at Bridgewater, Mass., 1744, d. at Cincinnatus Oct. 22, 1819, soldier in Revolutionary war (m. 1769, Keturah, dau. of John and Anna [Grimes] Latimer of Wethersfield); son of **Samuel** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there May 13, 1710 (m. Feb. 3, 1737, Phebe Washburn); son of **Samuel** of Bridgewater, Ct., b. at Weymouth, Mass., May 28, 1670 (m. Jan. 1, 1696, Mary Mitchell); son of **John** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. in Eng. 1633, d. at Bridgewater, came to Weymouth 1635, freeman 1666 (m. Elizabeth); son of **Henry** of Weymouth, Mass., b. in Eng. 1595, came from Eng. to Weymouth Mar. 20, 1635, with his wife and three sons and two daus., became a freeman 1636, licensed 1636 to keep the ferry at Weymouth, licensed 1637 to keep a house of entertainment, grand juror 1637, representative 1638–52, member of committee to lay out highways 1649 (m. Joan, d. Mar. 4, 1667).

KELLOGG, JOHN FRANCIS of South Avon, b. there June 4, 1871, educated at the Genesee State Normal School, Williams and Rogers Business University, Rochester, N. Y.; son of **Francis** of South Avon, b. Caledonia May 14, 1824, received a common school education, his father removed to the town of Avon 1831, farmer, justice of peace for town of Avon 12 years (m. Sep. 28, 1853, Helen M. Hoginire, whose ancestors came from Hagerstown, Md., at an early date and took up a large tract of land in L. co.); son of **John** of Avon, b. Colchester, Ct., Nov. 29, 1792, d. Avon May 6, 1877, farmer, came from Colchester, Ct., when 19 years of age and settled in Avon in 1811, then an almost unbroken wilderness (m. Feb. 27, 1823, Martha Deming, dau. of Benjamin Deming who moved from Ct. to western N. Y. 1806); son of **Charles** of Avon, b. Colchester, Ct., Dec. 23, 1772, d. Avon Dec. 23, 1849, came from Colchester, Ct., to New York 1811 (m. Lydia Winnefield); son of **Ebenezer** of Ct., b. there Jan. 30, 1710, d. 1788 (m. May 10, 1752, Mary Rowley), son of **Ebenezer** of Colchester, b. East Hadley, Mass., Nov. 22, 1677, d. Colchester Apr. 23, 1746 (m. July 6, 1706, Mabel Butler); son of Lieut. **Joseph** of

Hadley, Mass., had two wives and twenty children.

MENDENHALL, WILLIAM of Springville, Utah, b. in Newcastle co., Del., Apr. 8, 1815, went to West Chester, Pa., 1830, brick-mason 11 years, moved to Nauvoo, Ill., 1843, removed from Nauvoo with the Mormon Exodus to Council Bluff, Ia., 1846, to Springville 1852 (m. Feb. 21, 1839, Sarah, dau. of Richard and Frances [Sawdon] Lovell, b. at Weaverthorpe, Yorkshire, Eng., Mar. 12, 1818, emigrated to America with parents 1819 and landed at Phila., Pa.); son of **Abraham** of Newcastle co., b. there Mar. 28, 1766, d. there May 17, 1833, farmer, cloth-dresser, owned a fulling mill (m. Jan. 14, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Harrison and Hannah [Vandeer] Wells, b. Dec. 15, 1778, d. Aug. 20, 1863); son of **Aaron** of Newcastle co., b. at East Caln, Pa., May 13, 1729, d. in Newcastle co. Mar. 10, 1813, farmer, miller, owned a grist-mill, Quaker (m. Nov. 11, 1756, Mary, dau. of William and Eliza [Marshall] Woodward, b. June 11, 1735); son of **Aaron** of East Caln, b. at Concord, Pa., Nov. 20, 1690, d. at East Caln Apr. 30, 1765, farmer, Friend (m. June 16, 1715, Rose, dau. of Thomas Pierson, b. June 16, 1693, Thomas Pierson was surveyor to William Penn); son of **John** of Concord, b. at Marridge Hill, Wiltshire, Eng., 1660, d. at Concord, one of the earliest settlers of Concord, Friend, granted the land occupied by the Concord Friends meeting-house and graveyard (m. July, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of George Maris, who emigrated from the Parish of Inkborough, county of Worcester, Eng., 1683, he was an eminent Friend).

LAIDLEY, WILLIAM SYDNEY of Charleston, W. Va., b. in Cabell co., Va., June 27, 1839, educated at Marshall Academy there, now practicing in Kanawha co. (m. Sep. 23, 1869, Virginia Brown, eldest dau. of Judge J. H. Brown and gr.-dau. of Matilda Scales); son of **John Osborne** of Cabell co., b. at Magantown, Va., Apr. 28, 1791, d. in Cabell co. Apr. 14, 1863, was in the War of 1812, lawyer, prosecuting atty. all his life, member of Va. Legislature several times (m. Dec. 29, 1816, Mary Scales, dau. of Jacob Hite of Va. and Sally Scales of N. C.); son of **Thomas S.** of Cabell co., b. in Scotland Jan. 15, 1756, d. in Cabell co. Mar. 17, 1838, came to America in Sep., 1774, entered American army, was in battle of Trenton, commanded vessel on the Delaware during the Revolution, settled in Monongahela, Va., member of Va. Legislature in 1798-9, also 1801 (m. June 8, 1778, Sarah, dau. of Chas. and Sarah Osborne, b. Oct. 12, 1760, d. Mar. 28, 1840); son of **James Laidlaw** of Ayrshire, Scotland, the name in Scotland was Laidlaw but when he came to America he called it Laidley, because he did not wish to be recognized as a British subject (m. Jane Stuart).

OLMSTED, HENRY of Hartford, Ct., b. there Aug. 31, 1824, physician, grad. A. M. Trinity Coll., M. D. Coll. of Phys. and Surg. N. Y. city (m. Dec. 18, 1855, Anna M. Olmsted, a 4th cousin); son of **Lynde** of Hartford, b. at East Hartford Dec. 5, 1790, d. there Oct. 15, 1870, merchant, deacon in Congregational Church for many years (m. Aug. 8, 1815, Amelia, dau. of Richard Goodman, b. 1761, son of Richard, b. 1704, son of Richard, b. 1663, son of Richard, b. in Eng. 1609, and killed by the Indians at Hadley 1676); son of **Michael** of East Hartford, b. there July 2, 1766, d. there Aug. 27, 1833, farmer (m. Jan. 7, 1789, Abigail, dau. of Elisha Merrow, whose ancestor was Henry Merrow of Reading, Mass.); son of **Thaddeus** of East Hartford, b. there Aug. 20, 1713, d. there Nov. 28, 1798, farmer, town officer (m. Mar. 24, 1765, Hannah Pitkin, dau. of Caleb Pitkin of E. Hartford); son of **Richard** of East Hartford, b. there 1682, d. there Jan. 9, 1760, farmer (m. May 8, 1712, Deborah, dau. of Stephen and Hannah [Bushnell] Hosmer); son of **Joseph** of Hartford, b. there 1654, d. at E. Hartford Oct. 5, 1726, farmer, manufacturer, deacon of the First Church in Hartford 1623, deacon of First Church East Hartford, selectman 1703 (m. 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Deacon Richard and Elizabeth [Bigelow] Buller, a promin. man in the Revolution); son of **Nicholas,**

b. in Eng. about 1619 (m. Sarah Lomis, dau. of Joseph Lomis of Windsor), was in the Pequot war 1637, and in King Philip's war; son of **James** of Newtown, b. in Eng., came to Newtown 1632, in the ship "Lion."

VER PLANCK, WILLIAM GORDON of New York, N. Y., b. at Geneva, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1861, trustee St. Nicholas Club; son of **Samuel Hopkins** of Geneva, b. at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1827, grad. Hobart Coll. 1847, pres. Geneva Nat. Bank 30 years (m. Sep. 20, 1854, Mary Grandin Vought, dau. of Abraham and Ruth Leslie [Voorhees] Vought); son of **William Gordon** of Geneva, b. Oct. 12, 1801, d. there Mar. 30, 1879 (m. Feb. 22, 1826, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Miles Hopkins of Albany); son of **William Beekman**, b. Mar. 2, 1770, d. Dec. 30, 1804 (m. Melinda, dau. Gen. Jas. Gordon of Ballston, N. Y., who married Mary Ball, dau. of Rev. Eliphalet Ball, founder of Ballston, and cousin of Mary Ball, mother of Washington); son of **Philip**, b. Aug. 30, 1736, d. June 20, 1777 (m. Apr. 6, 1764, Effie Beekman); son of **Philip** of Dutchess co., b. June 28, 1695, d. Oct. 13, 1771, rep. in the Colonial Assembly of New York 1734–68 (m. Apr. 10, 1718, Gertrude, only dau. of Johannis Van Cortlandt, upon whose death she received one-third of the manor estate, and this portion was called Ver Planck's Point); son of **James**, b. Dec. 1, 1671, d. Oct. 30, 1699 (m. Sep. 8, 1691, Margaretta Schuyler); son of **Geleyn** or **Gulian**, b. Jan. 1, 1668, d. Apr. 23, 1684 (m. June 20, 1668, Henrica Wessels); son of **Abraham Isaacsen**, d. 1680, came from Holland prior to 1637 (m. Maria Ross, (a widow), dau. of Jan Vigne).

CAMPBELL, JOHN TEN BROOK of Rockville, Ind., b. near Montezuma, Ind., May 21, 1833, left an orphan when eleven years old, carpenter and school teacher till 1861, capt. company H, 21st Ind. Inf., engaged in the capture of New Orleans, wounded in the battle of Baton Rouge 1862, county treas. 4 years, author of several political pamphlets, surveyor and civil engineer, member of A. A. A. S. and A. A. P. S. S. Phila., author of several articles on topographical and glacial geology, on archæology and other miscellaneous articles (m. Dec. 15, 1864, Annie, b. Jan. 23, 1841, a second cousin, dan. of Sherebiah Butterfield of Venice, O., she, Annie, grad. Eclectic Med. Coll. Cincinnati, O., 1872, is now practicing. Was pres. Ind. Woman Suffrage Assoc. 1872–3); son of **Joseph** of Parke co., Ind., b. at Venice, Butler co., O., May 17, 1808, d. in Parke co. Mar. 4, 1844, a western pioneer, owner of a saw-mill, builder of flat-boats, col. in the militia (m. Rachel, b. about 1815, dau. of Conrad and Elizabeth [Tate] Ten Brook, and gr.-dau. of John and Frances [Marshall] Tate of Northern Ireland); son of **John** of Lancaster, Mass., Whitehall, N. Y., and Ind., b. at Lancaster Oct. 17, 1770, d. near Montezuma, Ind., 1850 (m. July, 1794, Nancy, d. Sep. 10, 1810, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Rugg of Lancaster, Mass., and had eleven children, one of whom John was taken captive by the Indians and never escaped); son of **John** of Lancaster, Mass., b. in Northern Eng. 1728, d. at Lancaster, came to Lancaster 1732, lieut. of the minute men, wounded by the British before the battle of Lexington, served in the battles of Lexington, Bunker Hill and at Yorktown (m. 1768, Hannah Rogers, a relative or desc. of John Rogers, the martyr); son of **John** of Lancaster, Mass., b. in Scotland 1700, d. probably at Lancaster, came to America when his son John was about 4 years old.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK C. of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. at Marquette, Wis., 1853, editor of the "Wilkes-Barre Record" since 1883, grad. M. D. Univ. of Pa. 1883, editor of "Hist. Record," devoted to the history of Wyoming valley, asst. librarian of the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. 1890 (m. 1885, Georgia Post); son of **Wesley** of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. there 1819, sec. of Wyoming Commemorative Assoc., author of the memorial volume devoted to centennial celebration of Wyoming 1878 (m. 1852, Cynthia H. Green, a desc.

of the Puritans); son of **Jehoida Pitt** of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. there, d. there; son of **Jacob** of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1713, d. at Wilkes-Barre 1797, grad. Yale Coll. 1740, missionary to the Indians on the Mohawk, was the first pastor of Ct. settlers in Wilkes-Barre 1772–97 (m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Nathan Giddings of Norwich, Ct., gt.-gr.-son of George who came from Eng. 1635, and settled at Boston, Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Ct., b. 1669, d. 1749 (m. 1693, Abigail Hitchcock); son of **William**, one of the original subscribers to the compact for the settlement of Wallingford, Ct.; son of **Robert** of New Haven, Ct., b. in Eng., came from Kingston, Eng., with his two brothers, one of them was a clergyman and settled near Boston, Mass., and was killed by the Indians; the other brother settled in Ct.

BARBOUR, HENRY STILES of Hartford, Ct., b. Canton, Ct., Aug. 2, 1822, lawyer (m. Nov. 25, 1851, Paulina Jane, dau. of John M. Bartholomew of Wallingford, Ct., who removed to Sheffield, Mass., about 1804 and d. there about 1878, aged 78, his wife was Paulina T. Fullar, b. Egremont, Mass., d. Dec. 31, 1886, aged 82); son of **Henry** of Canton, Ct., b. there Mar. 12, 1793, d. there Apr. 12, 1868, farmer (m. Apr. 2, 1817, Naomi, dau. of Solomon Humphrey, d. 1834, was a soldier in the Rev. war, she was sister of Rev. Herman Humphrey, D. D., who was a president of Amherst Coll., also of Rev. Luther Humphrey of Ohio); son of **Jonathan** of Canton, Ct., b. Simsbury, Ct., 1763, d. Canton 1817, was a soldier in Rev. war (m. 1786, Abigail, dau. of Jonathan Merrill, Jr., of New Hartford, Ct., son of Jonathan, son of Daniel, son of John, son of Nathaniel, who came to Newbury before 1640, her mother was Hannah, dau. of Samuel Douglass of New Hartford); son of **John** of Simsbury, Ct., b. 1719, d. 1799, came to Canton about 1740 (m. 1746, Lydia Reed, gr.-dau. of Dr. Jacob Reed, son of Dr. Philip Reed of Concord, Mass.); son of **Samuel**, d. about 1725 (m. Mercy or Sarah Holcomb, dau. of Nathaniel of Simsbury, son of Thomas, b. Windsor 1636, and Mary Bliss, dau. of Nathaniel Bliss of Springfield, son of one of original settlers of Hartford, and Catharine, dau. of Dea. Samuel Chapin of Springfield); son of **Thomas**, Jr., of Simsbury, b. probably Windsor or Simsbury 1644, d. there 1701 (m. 1665, Mary Phelps, dau. of William Phelps, who came to Windsor 1635); son of **Thomas**, b. about 1614, d. 1662, came to Windsor 1635, then to Simsbury (m. 1640, Jane, who d. 1662).

DEANE, LLEWELLYN of Washington, D. C., b. at Ellsworth, Me., Apr. 23, 1829, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1849, Harvard Law Sch. 1852, practiced law in Portland 1852–61, rep. in Me. Legislature 1858, moved to Washington 1861, examiner in U. S. Patent Office 1864–73, resigned and practiced law (m. Aug. 29, 1871, Mrs. Louise E. [Andrews] Rick); son of **John Gilmore** Deane of Portland, Me., b. at Raynham, Mass., Mar. 27, 1785, d. at Cherryfield, Me., Nov. 10, 1839, grad. Brown Univ. 1806, lawyer in Ellsworth 1809, held many town offices, officer in War 1812, rep. to State Legislature, conspicuous in the N. E. boundary dispute, was voted by the Legislature a township of land, moved to Portland 1835 (m. Sep. 13, 1810, Rebecca Dennis, dau. of Seth and Rebecca [Dennis] Padelford, he, Seth, was judge of probate in Bristol co. 20 years, and was 5th in desc. from Deacon Richard, the emigrant); son of **Joseph** of Raynham, b. there Nov. 23, 1753, d. there Feb. 16, 1837, lieut. in the Revolutionary war, farmer, a large property holder (m. Jan. 9, 1783, Mary, dau. of John and Sarah [Reed] Gilmore of Raynham, and gr.-dau. of James Gilmore, the emigrant); son of **Joseph** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1710, d. at Raynham Jan. 29, 1803, farmer (m. 1st, Feb. 24, 1741–2, Katharine Willis, d. Dec. 7, 1778, in her 57th yr., m. 2d, 1779, Mary Ellis); son of **John** of Taunton, b. there Sep. 18, 1674, d. there July 31, 1724, farmer, member of the first church, held several town offices (m. Sep. 21, 1699, Hannah, b. Dec. 16, 1677, d. July 15, 1748, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Williams]

Bird of Dorchester, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Richard and Frances [Dighton] Williams); son of **John** of Taunton, b. there 1639, d. there Feb. 18, 1716–7, supposed to be the first white child b. in Taunton, a large land holder, deacon of the first church, held several town offices, died during the greatest snow storm ever known, his body remained in his house ten days, his dau. Elizabeth in charge of and watching it until the roads were cleared to permit the burial (m. Nov. 7, 1663, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Samuel [and Susanna Orcutt] Edson of Bridgewater, Mass., one of the original settlers of Bridgewater, deacon of the first church, built the first mill, was one of the councillors of war 1666); son of **John** of Taunton, b. in Chard, Eng., d. at Taunton 1660, came to Taunton after a temporary sojourn in Dorchester, Mass., 1636–7, deacon of First Cong. Church (m. in England Alice Deane); son of **John** and brother of Dea. Walter who were among the first settlers of Cohannet 1637, Taunton 1639, resided on Deer street, side by side on the bank of the Taunton river until death, tablets have been erected to memorialize their homestead lives.

SANFORD, MYRON S. of Erie, Pa., b. Oct. 16, 1824, d. Nov. 26, 1886, banker, one of the founders of the city library; sisters, LAURA GOODWIN Sanford of Erie, Pa., b. there Nov. 11, 1819, Presbyterian missionary to Spain 1872, author "History of Erie County, Pa.," 1862; LAVINIA STANLEY Sanford b. Sep. 1, 1817, d. Sep. 29, 1886 (m. Judah Colt Spencer, president of First Nat. Bank of Erie); children of **Giles** of Erie, Pa., b. at Franklin, Ct., Sep. 18, 1783, d. at Erie Feb. 13, 1866, formed a mercantile partnership with R. S. Reed 1814, government contractor 1823, delegate to canal conv. 1824, was public spirited, gave liberally to church and school, member various societies (m. Oct. 6, 1816, Laura, dau. William and Amy [Stanley] Goodwin, desc. of Elder William Goodwin of Hartford, Ct., 1637); son of **Kingsbury** of Norwich Farms, now Franklin, Ct., b. Sep. 14, 1753, d. at Jordanville, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1834, farmer, volunteer at time British evacuated N. Y. (m. about Nov. 2, 1777, Lavinia, dau. of Bela Edgerton of Randolph, Vt., who had three sons—Asa, Ezra and Ariel, a son of Asa was governor); son of **Joseph,** b. Sep. 2, 1715 (m. April 6, 1743, Bethiah Lathrop); son of **William** of Portsmouth, R. I., b. Aug. 4, 1709, d. June 16, 1796 (m. Jan. 26, 1699, Hope Sisson, dau. of George and Sarah); son of **Samuel** (m. Sara); desc. of **John,** governor of Rhode Island 1655.

DINWIDDIE, JOHN A. of Chicago, Ill., b. at Bellbrook, Greene co., O.; son of **John R.**; son of **Hugh** (m. 1st, Apr. 12, 1792, Martha Finley and had two children, John and Sarah, m. 2d, Sarah Weems Black, and had eight children, Henry B., David, Jane C., Robert, James, Anna W., Rosana and Franklin W.); son of **Hugh** (m. Jean Crawford, and had nine children, Rosana, John, David, Hugh, Robert, Jean, Sarah, Martha and Isabel).

VAIL, CHARLES MONTGOMERY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Goshen, N. Y., June 5, 1843, merchant, pres. of N. Y. Produce Exchange 1885–6 (m. Sep. 26, 1866, Hattie Halsy Durland, dau. of Benjamin Young and Emeline [Halstead] Durland of Chester, Orange co., N. Y.); son of **Richard M.** of Goshen, b. at Florida, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1820, d. at Goshen June 16, 1882, merchant in Goshen 40 years, county treasurer 1860, supervisor 1849–52 (m. Nov. 10, 1841, Mary, dau. of William Wallace Armstrong of Warwick, N. Y., son of William, son of William, son of Francis who came from Ireland 1727; they were originally Scotch but moved to Ireland 1650); son of **James** of Florida, b. there Apr. 28, 1788, d. there May 22, 1833, farmer, tailor (m. 1st, Dec., 1810, Elizabeth Dill of Dutch ancestry, m. 2d, Dec. 3, 1828, Margaret Thompson of English descent); son of **Joseph** of Florida, b. at Goshen Nov., 1768, d. at Florida 1828, weaver, soldier in Revolutionary war, in Col. Hetfield's regiment, ensign 1789 (m. Julia Smith); son of **Gilbert Townsend** Vail of Goshen, b. there 1740, d. at Minisink July 22, 1779,

killed at battle of Minisink, minute man in Col. Hetfield's regt., member of Capt. John Wood's co., his name is on the monument at Goshen (m. Hannah Arnot); son of **Samuel** of Goshen, b. at Southold, L. I., d. at Goshen, farmer, came to Goshen 1740, was one of the twenty men who organized the town of Shelter Island 1730 (m. Hannah Petty); son of **Benjamin**; son of **John** who settled in Rye 1683, went to Southold about 1700, he was an English emigrant, although the family remained in France about 150 years, beginning with John Vaill, b. in Gloucester, who went into France with Henry Eighth 1513, as ensign to a company.

DEARBORN, JEREMIAH WADLEIGH of Parsonsfield, Me., b. there May 2, 1832, studied medicine, grad. at Ann Arbor, Mich., 1857, physician and surgeon since (m. June 19, 1853, Mary, dau. of Gardner and Sally [Mighet] Smart of Parsonsfield); son of **John** of Parsonsfield, b. there Feb. 13, 1801, d. there Apr. 17, 1877, farmer (m. 1826, Sally, dau. of Elisha and Sally [Smith] Wadleigh); son of **Jeremiah** of Parsonsfield, b. at Hampton Jan. 8, 1768, d. at Parsonsfield Jan. 25, 1851, farmer, one of the first settlers of Parsonsfield (m. 1st, June 6, 1790, Ruth Bachelder, m. 2d, Nancy, sister of Ruth, desc. from Rev. Stephen Bachelder, who came to America from Holland 1632, went to Lynn, thence to Newbury and finally settled in Hampton, N. H.); son of **John** of Hampton, b. there July 21, 1740, d. there Oct. 18, 1794 (m. 1762, Ziporah, dau. of Francis Fowler, d. Nov. 11, 1804); son of **John** of Hampton, b. there Mar. 28, 1703, d. there Mar. 24, 1754, inherited the original farm of Godfrey Dearborn, the ancestor of all the Dearborns in America (m. Sep., 1724, Anna, dau. of John Sanborn, son of William of the first Hampton Congress); son of **John** of Hampton, b. there Sep. 2, 1673, d. there Mar. 19, 1746, deacon of the Hampton church, lived on the original Dearborn farm (m. Jan. 10, 1695, Hannah, dau. of Daniel Dow, son of Henry who settled in Hampton prior to 1645); son of **John** of Hampton, b. in Exeter Oct., 1642, d. Nov. 14, 1730, selectman 1694 (m. Dec. 12, 1672, Mary Ward, b. 1652, d. Dec. 14, 1725); son of **Godfrey**, b. in Eng. 1612, d. 1686 (m. 1632 and had six children, m. 2d, Dorothy Dalton, widow of Philome Dalton); Gen. Dearborn of the Revolutionary war was a desc. of his eldest son Henry.

NICHOLS, ANDREW of Danvers, Mass., b. there June 10, 1862, naturalist (m. Nov. 23, 1886, Mary Ann, dau. of Caleb R. and Annie M. [Bowlman] Bill and gr.-dau. of Ingraham E. and Isabell [Lyons] Bill); son of **Andrew** of Danvers, b. in what is now Peabody Sep. 17, 1837, civil engineer (m. Sep. 5, 1861, Elizabeth Perkins, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Hunt] Stanley, he, John, was b. in Liverpool, Eng., 1799, she, Elizabeth, was b. in Salem, Mass., Sep. 30, 1797, and was dau. of Thomas and Sally [Chapman] Hunt, dau. of George and Lydia [Henfield] Chapman, dau. of Edmund and Lydia [Hardy] Henfield, dau. of Joseph and Sarah [Pickering] Hardy, dau. of John and Sarah [Butrill] Pickering, son of John and Alice [Flint] Pickering); son of **Andrew** of Danvers, b. there Nov. 22, 1785, d. there Mar. 30, 1853, physician, naturalist, pres. of Essex Co. Natural Hist. Soc., a leading temperance reformer and abolitionist (m. 1st, June 1, 1809, Ruth, dau. of John and Sarah [Fuller] Nichols, she, Ruth, his cousin, was b. Jan. 21, 1785, d. Mar. 31, 1832, he m. 2d, in Oct., 1833, Mary Holyoke, dau. of Joshua [and Susanne Holyoke] Ward, son of Capt. Joshua, son of Miles, son of Miles, son of Joshua and Hannah [Flint] Ward, she Susanne was dau. of Dr. Ed. Holyoke, son of Edward, son of Elisar, son of Capt. Elisar and Mary [Pynchon] Holyoke, son of Edward and Prudence [Stocton] Holyoke, son of John); son of **Andrew** of Danvers, b. at Middleton Apr. 3, 1757, d. at Danvers Sep. 8, 1812, farmer, major of the Mass. Vol. Militia, introduced the Lombardy poplar to Essex co., and propagated the yellow locust tree (m. Apr. 1, 1777, Eunice, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Prince] Nichols, dau. of Joseph Prince, son of Robert and Sarah [Warren] Prince, she, Sarah, after her husband's death m.

Alexander Osborne, and was accused of being a witch, was imprisoned and died in Boston jail); son of **Samuel** of Middleton and Merrimac, N. H., b. at Middleton July 15, 1714-15, d. at Merrimac, farmer (m. 1st, Abigail Elliot, d. May 27, 1759, m. 2d, Anna White, supposed to be a dau. of Samuel White of Middleton); son of **John** of Topsfield, now Middleton, b. there Jan. 14, 1667, d. there (m. 1st, Constant, m. 2d, Lydia, dau. of Bray Wilkins, who settled at Wills Hill, near Salem, and d. Jan. 1, 1702, aged 92 yrs.); son of **William** of Peabody, b. in Eng. 1599, took grants of land in Brooksby, now Peabody, settled there 1638, he lived on a farm between Ipswich and Salem in 1652, will dated Apr. 26, 1693, proved Feb. 17, 1695 (m. Mary ——).

GOODMAN, GEORGE CALVIN of Woodfords, Me., b. at Portland, Me., Apr. 8, 1823 (m. Nov. 15, 1846, Harriet Louisa, dau. of Simon [and Lydia Nicoll] Bradstreet, b. at Gardiner, Me., Oct. 3, 1819, son of Andrew [and Mary Hill] Bradstreet, b. in Saco, Me., May 29, 1768, son of John [and Rebecca Andrews] Bradstreet, b. in Windham, Ct., Mar. 28, 1723, son of John [and Sarah Perkins] Bradstreet, b. in Topsfield Jan. 30, 1694, son of Gov. Simon and Anne [Dudley] Bradstreet); son of **William** of Portland, b. there, d. there Nov. 12, 1828 (m. Jan., 1806, Lucretia Smith, dau. of Rev. Peter Thacher and Elizabeth [Wendel] Smith, son of Rev. Thomas [and Sarah Tyng] Smith, b. in Portland June 14, 1731, son of Capt. Tho. [and Mary Corwin] Smith, b. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 10, 1702, son of Capt. Tho. [and Rebecca Glover] Smith, b. May 19, 1678, she, Rebecca, was dau. of Habbakuk and Hannah [Eliot] Glover, dau. of Rev. John Eliot); son of **Richard** of Portland, b. at Charlestown, Mass., June 23, 1729, d. at Portland Sep. 12, 1793 (m. 2d, Feb. 23, 1763, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Smith, b. Nov. 14, 1740); son of **John** of Charlestown, b. there Sep. 29, 1696, d. there Sep., 1755; poisoned by his slaves, for which Mark was hung and Phillis was burned at the stake (m. 1718, Parnel Foster, b. Aug. 25, 1696, dau. of Richard and Parnel [Winslow] Foster, gr.-dau. of Isaac and Mary [Nowell] Winslow, he, Isaac, b. 1640, was son of John and Mary [Chilton] Winslow, she said to be the first who landed on Plymouth Rock); son of **Stephen** of Charlestown, b. there Jan., 1655, d. there Apr. 5, 1706 (m. Nov. 19, 1674, Elizabeth Randall); son of **Robert** of Salem 1637, Salisbury, Hartford 1650, Saybrook 1654, d. at Edgarton 1678.

DABNEY, RALEIGH TRAVERS of Peoria, Ill., b. in Spottsylvania co., Va., May 15, 1854; son of **Robert Clarence**, b. in Louisa co., Va., Mar. 4, 1822, d. in Spottsylvania co. May 1, 1875 (m. Nov. 12, 1850, Margaret Millian Browne, dau. of Capt. John Cook Browne of Revolutionary fame); son of **Joseph Fewell**, b. in Hanover co., Va., d. in Louisa co., Va. (m. Rachael Burnette Dickinson); son of **Robin** of Hanover co., b. there, d. there (m. Barbara Winston); son of **William** of Aldringham, b. in King William co., Va., d. in Hanover co. (m. a dau. of Rev. Barrett of the faculty of William and Mary's Coll.); son of **George D.** of England or Wales, d. in King William co.; son of **Cornelius** d'Aubigne of Wales, b. in France, he descended from Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigne, and came to Virginia from Wales where he fled from France during the revocation of the edict of Nantes 1685.

WILLEY, SAMUEL HOPKINS of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Campton, N. H., Mar. 11, 1821, clergyman, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1845, Union Theo. Sem. 1848, D. D. Dartmouth Coll. 1875, author "History of the College of California," and various other publications (m. Sep. 19, 1848, Martha N. Jeffers, native of New Jersey); son of **Darius** of Campton, b. at Hadlyme, Ct., Aug. 15, 1765, d. at Campton Jan. 7, 1849, farmer, member of Cong'l Church (m. Dec. 4, 1792, Mary Pulsifer, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Browne] Pulsifer); son of **Darius** of Campton, b. at Lyme, Ct., May 3, 1737, d. at Campton Mar. 5, 1829, laid out land in Campton to give titles (m. 1762, Mary, dau. of Abel and

Mary [Holmes] Willey of Westchester, Ct.); son of **Isaac** of Lyme, b. there Sep. 15, 1699, d. there June 2, 1767, freeman 1753 (m. May 12, 1727, Deliverance Tallman); son of **Isaac** of Lyme, b. at New London, Ct., Jan. 18, 1670 (m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1697, Rose Bennet, m. 2d, Sarah Ashfell, dau. of William Ashfell of North Yarmouth, Me.); son of **John** of Haddam, Ct., b. at New London May 2, 1688, land was confirmed to him in Lyme by the town Sep. 23, 1682, the inventory of his estate amounted to £169 (m. Mar. 18, 1668, Miriam, dau. of Miles and Isabel Moore); son of **Isaac** of New London, b. in Eng., came to Boston as early as 1640, went to New London with John Winthrop, Jr., had charge of town affairs 1647 (m. 1st, Johanna, d. in New London, m. 2d, 1670, Mrs. Edward Lester, d. 1692).

TRENCHARD, EDWARD of New York city, b. at Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1850, artist, studied in Acad. of Design, Art Students' League and in Europe, member of Soc. Sons of the Revolution and Military Order Loyal Legion (m. June 11, 1878, Mary Cornelia, dau. of William B. Stafford, pres. North River Savings Bank, New York city); son of **Stephen Decatur** of New York city, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1818, d. at New York city Nov. 15, 1883, rear admiral U. S. navy, Florida war, U. S. S. Saratoga, received sword from Queen Victoria for rescuing the British crew of barque "Adieu" 1856, distinguished for service rendered at Fort Fisher (m. Dec. 1, 1747, Ann O'C., dau. of Capt. John Mortimer Barclay, U. S. A., 2d Dragoons, 44th Inft. at battle of New Orleans, flag lieut. to Admiral Tattnall, China, 1858, wounded at battle of the Piho, comdg. steamers "Keystone State" and "Rhode Island," N. and S. Atlantic, Gulf and W. I. squadrons, and lieut. officer convoy fleet, rescued crew of the "Monitor"); son of **Edward** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Salem 1787, d. at Brooklyn 1824, capt. U. S. navy, U. S. S. "Constitution" siege of Tripoli 1805, comdg. U. S. S. "Madison," War 1812, comdg. U. S. S. "Cyane," suppression of the slave trade, Africa, 1820 (m. Feb. 3, 1811, Eliza, dau. of Hon. Joshua Sands, naval officer, port of New York, senator, quartermaster Continental line); son of **Curtis** of Salem, N. J., b. there 1740, d. there 1780, clerk of Salem co. 1778–9 and afterward surrogate (m 1739, Miss Burchan, dau. of atty. Burchan of Salem); son of **George** of Salem, N. J., b. there 1708, d. there 1780, admitted atty. 1724, sheriff of Salem co. 1727, justice of the peace, surrogate, gen. of Salem co., atty.-gen. of West Jersey under the crown 1769–76, chairman Committee of Safety, Salem co., 1777, captain 2d battalion Salem co., capt. Salem Light Horse, one of the citizens to whom Col. Mawhood's letter was addressed (m. Mary, dau. of Judge Andrew Sinnickson of Salem, N. J.); son of **George** of Alloway township, Salem co., N. J., b. at Somersetshire, Eng., 1686, d. at Alloway township 1728, came to America with the followers of Wm. Penn, surveyor of Salem co., assessor, county sheriff 1723, owner of a plantation of 372 acres (m. Mary Bender of Salem); son of **George** of England, member of Parliament (m. Miss Speake, dau. of Hugh Speake).

SCHUYLER, PERCIVAL RAYMOND of Paterson, N. J., b. at Schuyler's Basin, N. J., June 13, 1863 (m. Jan. 11, 1883, J. C. Gould, descended from John Gould, who came from Dartmouth, Wales, 1664); son of **Philip Isaac** of Paterson, b. at Schuyler's Basin Nov. 29, 1833, deputy, marshal during late war (m. Mary Elizabeth Bartholf, desc. of Guillaume Bartholf, the first ordained and installed pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church in New Jersey); son of **Isaac** of Schuyler's Basin, b. there Jan. 7, 1799, d. there, wealthy farmer, held several county offices (m. Elizabeth Jones); son of **Philip Isaac** of Pompton, N. J., b. there June 5, 1764, d. there 1834, major in War 1812, uncle of Schuyler Colfax; son of **Arent** of Pompton, b. at New Barbadoes Feb. 23, 1715, d. at Pompton, acquired from king of Eng. ten thousand acres of land at Pompton, where he built the Schuyler homestead that stands to-day; son of **Philip** of New Barbadoes, b. at Albany, N. Y., 1688, d. at New Barbadoes, leader of militia (m. Hesther Kingsland, a desc.

of an early N. J. family); son of **Arent** of Albany, b. there June 25, 1662, bought land from Indians on which he discovered the Schuyler copper mines and became very wealthy (m. Miss Van Rensselaer); son of **Philip Petersen** of Albany, b. in Holland, d. at Albany May 9, 1663, came to America 1650 (m. Margritta Slechtenhorst).

ALRICKS, JOHN HAMILTON of Harrisburg, Pa., b. there Aug. 3, 1873; son of **Levi B.** of Harrisburg, Pa., b. there Aug. 15, 1843, lawyer since Sep. 6, 1865 (m. Oct. 1, 1872, Anna, dau. of John G. and Phebe Ann [Ashbridge] Henderson, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. Christopher Stewart of the Revolutionary army); son of **Hamilton** of Harrisburg, Pa., b. at Oakland Mills, Pa., June 1, 1806, admitted to the bar Jan. 28, 1828, member of House of Representatives 1837, member of State Constitutional Convention 1872-3 (m. Dec. 28, 1837, Caroline J., dau. of Rev. Levi Bull, D. D. of Warwick, Pa., son of Col. Thomas Bull of the Revolutionary army); son of **James** of Carlisle, Marietta, Pa., Hagerstown, Md., Oakland Mills and Harrisburg, Pa., b. at Carlisle Dec. 2, 1769, d. at Harrisburg Oct. 28, 1833, merchant, justice of the peace, clerk of Orphan Court of Dauphin co., Pa. (m. July 21, 1796, Martha, dau. of John and Margaret [Alexander] Hamilton); son of **Harmanus** of Carlisle, Pa., b. at Phila., Pa., d. at Carlisle Dec. 14, 1772, member of Gen. Assembly, prothonotary of Cumberland co., justice, and as such commissioned by John Penn to swear in the other justices and hold the County Courts (m. 1st, Sarah, m. 2d, Ann T. West, b. 1733).

BAKER, GUY ELLIS of Albany and Ballston, N. Y., b. at Turks Islands, West Indies, June 27, 1858; had brothers, William Bliss Baker, b. Nov. 27, 1859, d. Nov. 20, 1886, was one of the leading landscape painters of America, Benjamin Henry Baker, b. Jan. 20, 1869, George Clinton Baker, b. Jan. 19, 1872, and Ashley Bayeux Baker, b. May 14, 1877; sons of **Benjamin Franklin** Baker of Ballston, Saratoga county, N. Y., and Hoosick Falls, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1834, educated Bernard French School, New York, and at Yale Coll., served through war of the Rebellion, col. 43d regt. N. Y. S. vols., commander of Light Division of Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, brevet brig.-gen., distinguished for bravery in the charge at Marye's Heights battle of Fredricksburgh May 3, 1863, mem. Loyal Legion, member of Assembly 1880-2 (m. Nov. 25, 1857, Harriette Luisa, dau. of Capt. Henry F. and Martha L. [Vail] Bayeux, he Henry was desc. of the Bayeuxs of Normandy, France, a noble Huguenot family, possessed of large estates in France and in New York before the Revolution); son of **Ellis** of Albany, N. Y., b. at Roxbury, Mass., July 29, 1793, d. at Albany Mar. 3, 1873, resided in Albany 50 years, director of Albany City Bank, Albany Mutual Insurance Company, People's Line Steamboats, one of the founders of the Albany Rural Cemetery and of the Albany Hospital, before the railroads were built he was the owner of stage lines running from Albany to the West, North and to Boston (m. Aug. 29, 1820, Lucy Gifford, dau. of Abner and Mary [Allen] Gifford, desc. from an English Quaker family, who settled 1650 at Sandwich, Mass., and afterward at Dutchess co., N. Y.); son of **David** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Sep. 7, 1756, d. there Feb. 9, 1803, corporal of the minute men at the battle of Concord, 1775, farmer (m. July, 1778, Hannah Gookin, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Daniel Gookin of Ripple Court, county Kent, Eng., who came to Boston 1644, appointed maj.-gen. of all the military forces of the colony of Mass., a confidential agent of Oliver Cromwell, made three voyages to England on public missions to the court of the Lord Protector Cromwell); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Feb. 6, 1735, farmer (m. Sarah); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Dec. 17, 1705, d. there Aug. 10, 1781, farmer, ensign, capt. of artillery company, soldier of the Revolution (m. Feb. 23, 1762, Abigail Draper); son of **Thomas** of Roxbury, Mass., b. May 26, 1676, d. May 10, 1761 (m. 1st, Sarah Pike, d. Nov. 29, 1715, m. 2d, Hannah, d. Mar. 6, 1776); son of

John, b. 1644, d. 1722; son of **Thomas** of Roxbury, Mass., b. in Kent, Eng., d. at Roxbury Jan. 28, 1683, came to America 1635, probably in the Norsey bark "Batchler," of which his brother Richard was master's mate, purchased an estate at Boston Neck, Roxbury, and built 1st tide-mill, he was a friend of Rev. John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians (m. Elizabeth, and had one son, Thomas, who fell at the storming of Mt. Hope in King Philip's war, 1676, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah, they both m. brothers, sons of Edward Jackson of London, Eng., but afterward of Mass., the richest man in the province); had brother, Richard Baker of Dorchester, Mass., b. in Eng., came to America and bought an estate at Dorchester, 1641, a petitioner to King Charles II 1664, selectman, ruling elder, farmer (m. Faith Withington); had nephew, John Baker, member of old North Church of Boston, owner of ship "Hercules" and ship "Mary," soldier in artillery co. (m. Thankful Foster), his children were heirs to lands at Maidstone and Cranbrook, county Kent, Eng. The family descends from the Bakers of the Wold of Kent, land-owners as early as the reign of Henry III.

HARRIS, ALFRED WALLACE of Louisville, Ky., b. there Jan. 27, 1842, educated in public school, soldier in Civil war, corporal in Federal army, taken prisoner by the rebels and held in confinement seven months, druggist, mail carrier, tax collector, assistant city assessor, United States storekeeper, is compiling a genealogical history of families of Johnston, Campbell, Preston, Henry and Harris (m. June 15, 1870, Margaret Heimers, her father was b. on the river Rhine, and is a retired merchant of Ky., her mother was Mary Dorthea [Ravhla] Heimers, b. at Paris, France, she was a governess there ten years, and her gr.-father was gamekeeper to the king); son of **Alfred Wallace R.** of Louisville, Ky., b. at Washington, Ky., Aug. 6, 1803, d. at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1880, located at Louisville May 3, 1819, pharmacist, merchant's clerk, painter, and stencil-cutter, city assessor of Louisville sixteen years, deputy grand master and past grand secretary of Masons (m. Aug. 20, 1826, Mary Janet Dorothy, dau. of Gen. Washington Johnston, and gr.-dau. of Dr. Benjamin Johnston, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Lord William Johnston, hereditary keeper of Lochmaben castle, a royal fortified residence in Annandale, Dumfrieshire, Scotland, who came to America 1722, after having fought a duel, Sep. 4, 1721, and settled at Fredericksburg, Va.); son of **Edward** of Washington, Ky., b. at Shropshire, Eng., May 14, 1766, d. at Washington, Ky., June 11, 1833, coppersmith, hardware merchant at Washington (m. July 22, 1796, Elizabeth Campbell, dau. of Ensign Robert and Rebecca [Wallace] Campbell, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Sir William Wallace); son of **Edward** of Washington, Ky., b. at Nithdale, Scotland, May 16, 1741, d. at Washington, Ky., June 24, 1825, located in London, Eng., owner and commander of a trading vessel, came to America 1773, soldier in the Revolutionary war under Washington, after the war was appointed by him military storekeeper and postmaster at Washington, was the maternal gr.-father of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston and the paternal gr.-father of Alfred Wallace Rutherford Harris (m. Sep. 21, 1763, Margaret Baird Jackson); son of **William** of Nithdale, Scotland, b. there, d. there, Earl of Nithdale; son of **John** of Nithdale, Scotland, b. there, d. there, Earl of Nithdale; son of **John** of Nithdale, Scotland, b. there, was the escort of Queen Mary from the ill-fated battle-field of Langside, and advised her retreat to England, his dau., Sarah, m. Sir James Johnston, a chilvalrous knight of that period); son of **Herbert** of Nithdale, Scotland, created Lord Herries in Scotland, 1493; son of **Regellus** de Herrize, living in the time of King William, and a desc. from the Counts of Vendosme of France.

GREENE, MYRON WESLEY of Honeoye Falls, N. Y., b. at S. Rush, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1864, educated at Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Syracuse Univ. and Williams Coll., Mass., banker, del. to the

forty-second annual convention of the Zeta Psi Fraternity, held in Chicago Jan., 1889; son of **Ira Wesley** of S. Rush, b. there May 2, 1832, educated at Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y., bank of Rochester 1851–53, farmer, coal and produce, grower and propagator of choice varieties of field seeds (m. 1st, Dec. 26, 1855, Hester A., dau. of Isaac Ruliffson of Henrietta, N. Y., and niece of Col. R. W. Ruliffson of Stamford, N. Y., projector and builder of Ruliffson's Utsayantha Observatory, at the summit of Mt. Utsayantha, an elevation of 3,405 ft., m. 2d, Ellen M. Williams); son of **Nathan** of Rush, N. Y., b. at Scipio, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1804, d. there Aug. 26, 1874, a large landed proprietor, granted the building site free, for two public schools and two churches (Nathan m. 1st, July 1, 1827, Mariah Greene, desc. of John Greene of Warwick, to which lineage Gen. Nathaniel Greene belonged, m. 2d, Oct. 26, 1846, Rachel, dau. of Elnathan Perry, who entered the army when 15 years of age, and served 6 years, 8 months, he was one of Gen. Lafayette's picked brigade), took part in the battles of Bennington, Trenton, Eutaw Springs, and at the surrender of Cornwallis and Burgoyne, was second cousin of Oliver Hazard Perry, commodore of U. S. N., the hero of the battle of Lake Erie, b. in R. I. 1785, d. 1819; son of **Jabez** of Scipio, b. at Coventry, R. I., Dec. 19, 1762, d. at Aurora, N. Y., Sep. 19, 1804, a soldier in the Revolution, drew pension, was crier of the U. S. District Court at Aurora, an extensive landholder, died suddenly while attending court (m. Oct. 7, 1784, Abigail Wilcox); son of **Nathan** of West Greenwich, R. I., b. East Greenwich May 29, 1731, d. at Coventry (m. 1st, Sep. 24, 1756, Huldah Bowen, m. 2d, 1768, Ruth); son of **John** of West Greenwich, b. at East Greenwhich Apr. 9, 1688, d. at West Greenwich 1756 (m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1713, Ann Hill, m. 2d, 1731, Mary); son of **John** of Coventry, b. June 6, 1651, d. in Warwick Oct. 6, 1729 (m. Abigail D.); son of **John** of Narragansett or Quidnesset, settled at Wickford about 1639, at Quidnesset 1664, one of the thirteen proprietors who were assured by the General Assembly of R. I. during the May session 1671 of peaceful possession of their homes, and took up their engagement as freemen of R. I., d. about 1682 (m. Joan).

CLARK, EMMONS of New York city, b. at Huron, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1827, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1847, sec. health dept. of New York city 1866–90, col. of 7th regt. N. G. S. N. Y. 1864–89, brevet brig.-gen. by joint resolution of the Legislature of N. Y. 1889, author of "Hist. of 2d Company 7th Regt. N. G. S. N. Y." 1864, and "Hist. 7th Regt. N. G. S. N. Y." 1890 (m. Nov. 15, 1859, Adelia Augusta, dau. of John H. and Adelia [Cathell] Hallett); son of **William** of Huron, N. Y., b. at Lebanon, Ct., 1777, d. at Parma, N. Y., 1882, Presbyterian clergyman (m. 1807, Sophronia, dau. of Gen. John [and Elizabeth Brockway] Tillotson, desc. of John Tillotson, who emigrated to New England from Southampton 1635); son of **Lemuel** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there 1735, d. at Candor, N. Y., 1831 (m. 1772, Ruth Baldwin, desc. from John of Norwich, who emigrated to New England 1638); son of **Jonathan** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there 1715, d. 1850 (m. 1734, Mercy Dewey); son of **Jonathan** of Lebanon, Ct., b. at Northampton, Mass., 1688, d. at Lebanon 1743 (m. 1713, Hannah Smalley); son of **William** of Lebanon, Ct., b. at Dorchester, Mass., 1656, d. at Lebanon 1725, joint owner of the Clarke and Dewey purchase from the Mohican Indians, first representative of Lebanon in the Gen. Assembly of Ct. 1765, and represented it for 13 years, selectman 16 years, town clerk 25 years, capt. in the militia during the Indian wars (m. 1680, Hannah Strong of Northampton, Mass.); son of **William** of Northampton, Mass., b. in Eng. 1609, d. at Northampton 1690, emigrated to New Eng. 1630 in the ship "Mary and John," and settled in Dorchester, Mass., selectman 1646–50, removed to Northampton 1659, organized 1661 a train band of sixty men for defense against the Indians, was lieut. of a company in King Philip's war, and several other Indian wars, one of the seven incorporators

of the first church at Northampton, selectman 20 years, judge of the County Court (m. 1st, Sarah, d. 1675, m. 2d, 1676, Sarah Cooper, d. 1688).

FOWLER, CHARLES GAYLORD of Saginaw, Mich., b. at Mantorville, Minn., Feb. 6, 1858, grad. law dept. Univ. of Mich. 1879, and brother EDWARD WADE Fowler of Saginaw, b. at Randolph, Wis., Dec. 30, 1859, lumberman and farmer (m. Oct. 13, 1888, Elnora E. Wanole); sons of **Melvin Nelson** Fowler of Randolph, Wis., b. at Conesus, N. Y., July 18, 1831, d. at Rutland plantation, Columbia, La., Oct. 7, 1866, grad. Cumberland Univ. Law Dept. 1855, lawyer, member of Constitutional Convention of Minn. 1857, adjutant, judge-advocate, provost-marshal, supt. of freedmen, was in war of Rebellion 1862-66 (m. Feb. 25, 1857, Marcia O., dau. of Harvey R. Gaylord of Geneva, O.); son of **Josiah** of Kingsville, O., b. at Thetford, Vt., July 29, 1794, d. at Wyoeena, Wis., Dec. 29, 1864, Bapt. minister (m. Oct. 5, 1818, Dorothea, dau. of Jesse and Ruth D. Worden of New Haven, he, Jesse, served in the Revolution); son of **Philip** of Thetford, Vt., d. at Rossville, O. (m. Ruth Moore.)

BOTTUM, FRANK M. of Rochester, N. Y., b. there Sep. 17, 1850, grad. A. B. Rochester Univ. 1871, admitted to bar 1877, supervisor 1879-82, canal collector 1882, lawyer (m. June 21, 1882, Bertha C., dau. of Peter Widener of Chili, N. Y.); son of **Elijah** of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Shaftsbury, Vt., Oct. 29, 1818, d. at Rochester July 27, 1881, came to Rochester 1840, merchant, iron founder, was connected with D. W. Powers Banking House (m. May 22, 1845, Mahala D. French, b. at Painted Post, N. Y., dau. of John M. French, the celebrated merchant and iron founder of Rochester); son of **Nathan H.** of Shaftsbury, Vt., b. there Jan. 24, 1793, d. there Aug. 4, 1855, farmer, selectman, town treasurer, rep. in Legislature, sheriff of Bennington co. and probate judge (m. Sep., 1815, Peace Huntington, a desc. of Simon Huntington of Norwich, Ct.); son of **Simon** of Shaftsbury, Vt., b. at Norwich Aug. 23, 1759, d. at Shaftsbury Feb. 1, 1822, farmer, merchant, selectman and town treasurer of Shaftsbury for many years (m. Elizabeth Huntington, a desc. of Simon Huntington of Norwich); son of **Elijah** of Shaftsbury, Vt., b. at Norwich Aug. 27, 1724, d. at Shaftsbury Mar. 1, 1809, emigrated from Norwich to Shaftsbury with his family 1767, and after his arrival there, the family name, which was Longbottom, was changed to Bottum (m. Jan. 14, 1747, Dorothea Williams); son of **Daniel** Longbottom of Norwich, Ct., b. there Mar. 19, 1694, d. there, farmer at Lisbon, Ct. (m. Nov. 12, 1723, Mary Caswell); son of **Daniel** of Norwich, Ct., farmer, surveyor of town 1702, member of First Cong'l Church 1718, his farm was situated in that portion of the old town of Norwich which was called Newent and is now in the town of Lisbon (m. at Norwich Feb. 15, 1692, Elizabeth Lamb).

FIELD, HENRY DEMETRIUS of Chicago, Ill., b. at Bethel, Mich., May 24, 1842, banker, soldier in the war of the Rebellion, enlisted in Co. G, 1st Regt. Mich. Vol. Inf., commanded by Capt. Abbott, Apr. 19, 1861, commissioned lieut. Co. G, 4th Regt. Mich. Cav. Vols. (m. Sep. 28, 1863, Mary Ann, dau. of William F. and Betsey [Shaw] Staco of Barr Oak, Mich.); son of **Joseph D.** of Bronson, Mich., b. at East Guilford, Ct., Sep. 10, 1808, d. at Bronson Apr. 13, 1850, gunsmith and blacksmith, served in the Mexican war (m. July 31, 1834, Eliza Stricker, widow, dau. of Samuel and Louis Smith of Worcester, Mass.); son of **Joiarib** of East Guilford, Ct., b. there May 7, 1773, d. there Nov. 16, 1845, ship carpenter (m. Sep. 5, 1793, Phœbe Wellman, d. at East Guilford Jan. 26, 1829); son of **Joiarib,** b. at East Guilford Apr. 3, 1745, d. at Bergen, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1836 (m. 1st, Nov. 4, 1767, Hannah Crampton, d. at East Guilford Apr. 23, 1780, m. 2d, 1781, Anna, dau. of Joseph and Esther [Collins] Blatchley of East Guilford); son of **Samuel,** b. at East Guilford Jan. 12, 1704, d. there 1783 (m. Dec. 15, 1735, Bethiah Johnson,

d. at East Guilford Apr. 13, 1776); son of **Ebenezer**, b. at Northampton, Mass., Oct. 31, 1671, d. at East Guilford May 17, 1713, served as sergeant in command of a company organized to protect the white settlers on Long Island from Indian depredations (m. Jan. 14, 1697, by Andrew Leete, a member of the governor's council, Mary Deadley or Dudley, d. Apr. 20, 1740); son of **Zechariah**, b. at Hartford, Ct., 1645, d. at Deerfield, Mass., 1684 (m. Dec. 17, 1668, Sarah, dau. of John Webb of Northampton, Mass., she m. 2d, Robert Price, and both were killed by the Indians at Deerfield July 29, 1704); son of **Zechariah** of Mass., b. in East Ardsley, Yorkshire, Eng., 1596, d. at Hatfield, Mass., June 30, 1666, came to America in the Winthrop and Saltonstell expedition 1630, and settled at Dorchester Heights, Mass.).

HERKIMER, WARREN of Little Falls, N. Y., and Janesville, Wis., b. at Danube, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1805, d. in Wis. Jan. 6, 1878, merchant and manufacturer, removed to Wis. 1854 (m. Mar. 21, 1828, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Farley, a Bapt. clergyman of New Hampshire, and Susannah Rockwell of Vt., and had four children, Horace [a widower with one child, Maria Louise], Charles, Amanda and Mary L. who m. Wm. H. Brayton, has four ch.: Harvey, Jessie, Maria Louise and Warren H.); son of **Joseph** of Danube, N. Y., b. there 1776, d. there June 29, 1824, studied law in Albany, lawyer in Herkimer co., farmer (m. Mar. 2, 1800, Eunice Trowbridge, desc. from the Woodbridges of Connecticut, and had five children, one son above mentioned, and four daus., Mrs., Lester Greene, Mrs. Gervas Greene, Mrs., Volney Eaton and Mrs. Daniel McMullen); son of **George** of Danube, N. Y., b. there 1744, d. there May 24, 1788, brother of Gen. Nicholas Herkimer, and had eight sisters: Elizabeth (m. Hanyost Schuyler), Delia (m. Col. Peter Bellinger), Catherine (m. George H. Bell), Gertruyd (m. Rudolph Shoemaker), Anna (m. Peter Ten Brock), Anna Maria (m. Rev. Abraham Rosencrantz), Eliza (m. Hendrick Frey), and Lana (m. 1st, Warner Dygert, m. 2d, Nicholas Snell, m. 3d, John Roorback), (George m. Alida Schuyler, cousin of Gen. Philip Schuyler, and had 7 children, 2 sons and 5 daus., the daus. are Mrs. Brooks, Mrs. Sternberg, Mrs. Eacker, Mrs. Greene and Mrs. McCombs); son of **Johan Jost** of Danube, N. Y., b. there, d. Aug., 1775 (m. and had five sons and three daus.); son of **Johan Jost** of Danube, N. Y., b. there(?), his father was one of the patentees of Burnetsfield, and he himself was one of the patentees of the Fall Hill tract, granted 1752 to himself and Hendrick Herkimer, the name is sometimes called Erghemar; son of **Jurgh** or **George**, who was one of a family of four, who received what is called the Burnetsfield grant, to each of them was allotted one hundred acres of land situated on the south side of the Mohawk.

DI ZEREGA, JOHN AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. at La Guayra, Venezuela, Sep. 13, 1828, member of N. Y. Stock Exchange (m. Apr. 21, 1865, Katherine, dau. of Richard Berry, late pres. of Tradesmen's Nat. Bank, N. Y., and desc. from Major John Berry of the British army, and who was granted a patent of land 10 miles square near Hackensack, N. J., about 1700, a portion of this land has until recently remained in possession of the family. John Augustus has two children: Richard Augustus and Charlotte, who m. Dec. 10, 1890, Sir Frederick William Francis George Frankland, 10th baronet of Thirkleby, Eng.); John Augustus is eldest son of **Augustus** of Island Hall, Westchester, N. Y., b. at Martinique Dec. 3, 1803, d. at New York Dec. 23, 1888, educated in Eng. and France, lived for several years at Caraccas, Ven., friend of Simon Bolivar, the patriot, left S. America and came to U. S. 1831, owner of the famous Z line of clipper ships, retired from business 1862, owned for 35 years an estate in Westchester co. (m. Apr. 9, 1825, Baroness Eliza M. Uytendalle, dau. of Baron John von Bretton of St. Thomas, West Indies, the title was conferred on his gr.-father by King Christian VI of Denmark 1767); son of **Fran-**

cisco of Caraccas, Ven., b. near Chiavari, Italy, d. at Caraccas 1840, came to West Indies the latter part of last century (m. 1st, Catherine L. Grego of Guadaloupe, and had the following children, John [m. Mercedes, dau. of the Marquis de Tobar of Ven., d. in London 1886], Albert, d. in N. Y., Augustus, b. Dec. 3, 1805 [m. Apr. 9, 1825, Eliza M. Uytendalle, d. in N. Y. Dec. 23, 1888], by his second wife the following children, Francisco, who was a gen. in the Mexican army, and a governor of the National Palace of Mexico, also of the province of Vera Cruz, and is a 33d degree mason, and Cecelio, an officer in the Mexican army.

WOOD, GEORGE GLENN of Muncy, Pa., b. there Mar. 19, 1848, physician, secretary Muncy Valley Med. Soc. 1873–76, farmer, author, member of Pa. Legislature 1888–90 (m. Sep. 9, 1874, Jennie N., dau. of Hezekiah Noble, a merchant of Muncy), and William J. Wood of Muncy, Pa., b. there June 26, 1839, farmer, m.; sons of **Thomas** of Muncy, Pa., b. in Juniata co., Pa., Jan. 21, 1810, d. at Muncy Feb. 12, 1884, justice, county commissioner, farmer, member Pa. Legislature 1854–55 (m. Mar. 25, 1834, Margaret D., eldest dau. of Col. Jacob Beecher, a pioneer and farmer); son of **William** of Muncy, Pa., b. in Juniata co. May 27, 1807, surveyor, pioneer, farmer, a noted Indian fighter, was taken prisoner by the Indians but escaped after a few months' captivity (m. 1755, Mary McMean, of Scotch-Irish ancestry, her father emigrated from Ireland and settled in Cumberland co., Pa., where he d. 1748, his is the oldest marked gravestone in Silver Spring grave-yard); son of **James** of Cumberland co., Pa., b. in county Caven, Ireland, 1709, d. in Cumberland co. Feb. 24, 1750, emigrated from Ireland 1731, one of the first settlers in Cumberland co., farmer, left a large farm to heirs, his tombstone still stands in Silver Spring grave-yard (m. 1730, Jane, b. in Ireland, emigrated with her husband); son of Capt. **John** of county Caven, Ireland, b. in Eng., d. in county Caven, soldier and fought under King William at battle Boyne 1690, was rewarded for his gallantry with a grant of land in county Caven on Loch Erne, where he settled, belonged to the so-called Williamites, the English settlers in Ireland under King William.

ADAMS, OTIS HERVEY of Port Jervis, N. Y., b. at Pewaukee, Wis., May 27, 1853, fitted for coll. at Barre, Mass., grad. Williams Coll. 1879, A. M. 1883, prin. High Sch., Mass., 1 yr., Ct. 8 yrs., at present prin. of Port Jervis Acad. 3 yrs. (m. Jan. 5, 1881, Jessie L. Wildes, b. Sep. 17, 1856, desc. of the Henrys, the first white family of Coleraine, Mass.); son of **Charles Otis** of Grafton, Mass., b. July 27, 1822, d. at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1886, one of the early pioneers in the north-west ter., settled in Central Wisconsin, but afterward returned to Mass., where he spent the greater part of the remainder of his life on a farm (m. Oct. 30, 1846, Deborah Ann Chickering, born July 15, 1825); son of **Otis** of Grafton, Mass., b. there Feb. 13, 1798, d. there May 4, 1860, several times county commissioner for Worcester co., member of the board of trustees of Westboro Reform Sch., postmaster several times, director of several insurance companies, stockholder and director of a number of large manufacturing establishments, deacon in Grafton Congl. Church 32 years (m. May, 1822, Sylvia King of Sutton, Mass., b. July 30, 1799, d. July, 1885); son of **Nathaniel** of Grafton, Mass., b. there Jan. 1, 1757, d. there Jan. 24, 1829, deacon in Congl. Church, and for many years one of Grafton's most honored citizens (m. Feb. 28, 1784, Mary Harrington, b. Apr. 11, 1763, d. Sep. 24, 1845); son of **Andrew B.** of Ipswich, Mass., b. 1715, d. Sep. 23, 1782, settled in Grafton 1740–50, much of the land occupied by him is still in the hands of his direct descendants (m. 1st, Oct. 15, 1741, Elizabeth Hunt of Concord, Mass., d. Aug. 9, 1770, m. 2d, May 30, 1771, Mrs. Sarah Torrey of Mendon, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there June 29, 1682, d. at New Ipswich, N. H. (m. Mary Burley, sister of Andrew Burley); son of **Nathaniel,** b. about 1641; son of **William**

of Ipswich, Mass., went to Cambridge 1635, removed to Ipswich 1642; probably son of **Henry** of Boston, came from Eng. 1621.

STIMSON, EDWARD PAYSON, M. D., of West Randolph, Vt., b. at Waterbury, Vt., June 8, 1849, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1873, asst. physician Butler Hospital 1873–1876, removed to Orange, Mass., in practice there till 1879, when he removed to Tiverton, R. I., which place he left to accept an appointment as deputy supt. State Insane Asylum of R. I. 1884, was asst. supt. of State Insane Asylum of Osawatomie, Kan., 3 yrs., resigned 1888, returned east and settled in Vt., has been for 20 years compiling a genealogy of the Stim(p)son families of America, to whom all information should be sent, member of and clerk of the Cong'l Ch. (m. Dec. 7, 1875, Sarah A., dau. of J. W. and Sarah [Harwood] Belcher, desc., ninth gen. from both parentage, from John and Priscilla Alden of Plymouth colony); son of **Joel Grow** of Norwich, Vt., b. at Greensboro, Vt., July 23, 1812, merchant, member of Congl. Ch., resided in Strafford, Vt., till 1844 when he removed to Waterbury, continued in successful business there till 1868, when he removed to Norwich, where he is now engaged in the flour and grain business (m. 1st, Aug. 29, 1838, Juliet Walker of Strafford, m. 2d, Aug. 10, 1848, Cynthia R., dau. of Col. John Stone of Cabot, Vt., he, Col. John, was the son of Matthias of Watertown, Mass., son of Samuel, son of Ebenezer, son of Simeon who came from Eng. 1630); son of **Seba** of Greensboro and Craftsbury, Vt., b. at Norwich, Vt., Aug. 8, 1781, d. at Waterbury Feb. 23, 1862, mechanic, member of Congl. Ch. (m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1805, Phylabe Allen of Craftsbury, b. Mar. 10, 1786, d. Feb. 7, 1842, and had ten children, m. 2d, Sep. 21, 1842, Mary Dampson Holbrook of Westminster, Vt., b. Sep. 28, 1791, d. Apr. 27, 1845, m. 3d, Oct. 15, 1845, Mary Burr, b. Aug. 9, 1787, d. Jan. 31, 1866); son of **Joel** of Norwich, Vt., b. at Tolland, Ct., Aug. 10, 1751, d. at Norwich, Vt., Apr. 15, 1813, sailed with his brother Stephen, but afterward enlisted as fifer 1776, served three years, was discharged and removed to Norwich, Vt. (m. Apr. 15, 1779, Susannah Grow, b. June 16, 1760, d. Sep. 14, 1841); son of **Ichabod** of Tolland, Ct., b. at Lynn, Mass., Jan. 22, 1713, d. at Tolland (m. at Tolland Feb. 28, 1740, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Paulk, and had eleven children: Stephen, b. 1740, Noah, b. 1742, d. 1762, Sarah, b. 1744, Joseph, b. 1746, Ruth, b. 1749, Joel, b. 1751, Margaret, b. 1753, Lois, b. 1756, Alice, b. 1758, Gideon, b. 1761, and Eneas, b. 1765); son of Dr. **James** of Tolland, Ct., b. at Reading, Mass., 1669, d. at Tolland Mar. 10, 1758 (m. 1st, 1706, Sarah Upton, she d. 1708 at Lynn, m. 2d, Mar. 21, 1710, Hannah, dau. of Shubeal Stearns, and had six children); son of Dr. **James** of Reading, Mass., b. there about 1640 (m. 1661, Mary Leffingwell, and had thirteen children); son of Dr. **James** of Reading, Mass., one of the earliest physicians of Reading (m. Naomi, d. 1681).

STIMSON, AUGUSTUS of Stroutsburg, Ind., b. at St. George Apr. 2, 1835 (m. Apr. 12, 1868, Elizabeth Catherine, b. Aug. 17, 1850, eldest dau. of Isaac and Hannah Smart, and had six children), and WILLIAM Stimson, M. D. of Earlsville, S. C., b. at St. George, Ontario, Feb. 19, 1837, grad. Univ. of Buffalo 1860 (m. in Ohio Oct. 26, 1861, Maria Jane, b. Mar. 31, 1838, dau. of Joseph and Maria L. Hudson, d. abt. 1880, and had seven children), and JAMES Stimson of Detroit, Mich., removed to Lexington, Neb., b. at St. George Aug. 28, 1833, grad. Med. Dept. Univ. of N. Y. 1854, of the Victoria Coll. at Toronto 1855 (m. Aug. 28, 1856, Anne Biggar, b. Apr. 22, 1833, at Brantford, Ont., dau. of Hamilton and Eliza Racry Biggar, and. had five children), and Rev. ELAM RUSH Stimson of St. Catherine, Ont., b. Mar. 4, 1824 (m. Sep. 6, 1847, Effie Burnham, dau. of Hon. Z. Burnham), and EDWIN BOLLES Stimson, M. D., b. Mar. 12, 1822, at Tolland, Ct., grad. Coll. of Phys. and Surg. 1845 (m., wife and children dead); sons of **Elam**, M. D., Dart. 1819, b. at Tolland, Ct., Oct. 4, 1792,

d. at St. George, Ont., Can., Jan. 1, 1869 (m. 1st, Mary Ann Francis Bolles, b. 1799, d. July 30, 1832, in London, Can., and had six children, m. 2d, Nov. 13, 1832, Susan, sister of Mary Ann Francis Bolles, and had three children); son of **Stephen** of Tolland, Ct., b. there Nov. 11, 1740 (m. 1st, Nov. 26, 1767, Keziah, d. Feb. 10, 1778, dau. of John Paulk, and had six children, m. 2d, Apr. 21, 1779, Rebecca Nye, d. Mar. 23, 1815, and had seven children); son of **Ichabod** of Tolland, Ct., see lineage above.

STIMSON, ENOS WARREN of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Athens, Ohio, June 9, 1845 (m. Sep. 16, 1867, Nellie Newcomb, b. May 22, 1848); son of **Enos** of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Homer, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1809, d. June 27, 1879 (m. 1st, Delia Warren, b. Apr. 5, 1820, at E. Hartford, Ct., d. Jan. 12, 1849, m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1853, Mary Ann Frances Warren, b. Oct. 29, 1824, has daughters: Arrabella, b. Sep. 10, 1840 [m. May 1, 1862, George Wilson], Caroline Louise, b. June 18, 1838 [m. Aug. 1, 1858, Slocum Wright, M. D.], Mary Francis of Syracuse, N. Y., b. Apr. 4, 1843 [m. May 24, 1871, George B. Day], and sister Anna Endora [Stimson] of Syracuse, N. Y., b. 1855 [m. 1876, G. Davis]); son of **Enos** of Homer, N. Y., b. at Monson, Mass., June 24, 1772, d. at Homer (m. Desire and had seven children: Orrin, Martha, Enos, Austin, Alanson, b. Mar. 2, 1805, Lucius, and Enos, b. Jan. 16, 1809), he built first frame house in Homer, and kept hotel; son of **Joseph** of Monson, Mass., b. at Tolland, Ct., Jan. 12, 1746, d. July 1, 1810, at Monson (m. Rebecca Williams, b. 1749, d. 1828, age 79 years, and had eleven children: Enos, b. 1772, Rebecca, b. 1774, d. 1788, Anna, b. 1776, Joseph, b. 1778, Rufus, b. 1781, Noah, b. 1783, Ira, b. 1785, Mary, b. 1787, Rebecca, b. 1789, Jeremy, b. 1791, and Cyrus, b. 1795, d. 1797); son of **Ichabod,** see lineage above.

STIMSON, THOMAS, b. 1764, d. 1851; son of **James** of Tolland, Ct., b. there Sep. 20, 1719 (m. and had four children, Sally, Phœbe, William and Thomas); son of **James** of Reading, Mass., see lineage above.

STIMSON, JOHN FRANK of Cambridgeport, Mass., b. Aug. 30, 1837 (m. June 7, 1875, Florence Emily Bonner, b. July 15, 1855); son of **John,** b. Oct. 15, 1801, at Reading, Mass., d. Oct. 6, 1872 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Lorkin, b. July 13, 1808, d. Sep. 14, 1833, m. 2d, Caroline Loud, b. Mar. 22, 1816, and had eight children); son of **Ebenezer,** b. Aug. 24, 1749 (m. 1780, Esther, b. 1763, dau. of Timothy Hartshorn, and had eleven children); son of **Ebenezer,** b. 1720, d. 1775 (m. 1748, Eleanor Damon, and had five children); son of Dr. **Thomas,** b. 1671, of Reading, Mass. (m. Mary Taylor, and had nine children); son of Dr. **James,** b. 1640, see lineage above.

STIMSON, GEORGE W.; son of **George Washington,** b. Feb. 20, 1794, d. Dec. 13, 1874 (m. 1st, Susan Johnson, m. 2d, Sarah Aborn, and had twelve children); son of **William,** b. Aug. 28, 1768, at Reading, Mass. (m. 1st, Sarah Danforth Lynnfield, m. 2d, Lydia Boynton of Dunstable, Mass., m. 3d, Hannah [Wheeler] Teperell of Boston, and had nine children); son of Dr. **William** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1732, d. 1812 (m. Mar. 28, 1758, Catharine, b. 1734, d. 1831, aged 97 years, youngest dau. of Col. Ebenezer Nichols, and had five children); son of Dr. **Thomas,** b. 1704 (m. 1726, Elizabeth Bryant, and had five children); son of Dr. **Thomas** of Reading, Mass., see lineage above.

STIMSON, ALFRED; son of **Alfred** of Wakefield, Mass., b. Jan. 16, 1811, d. there July 16, 1843, cabinet-maker (m. Mary Gould, and had three children, Alfred, Mary and William N., b. 1839, enlisted, d. May 19, 1863, at Baton Rouge); son of **William,** b. Aug. 28, 1768 (m. Sarah Danforth of Lynnfield, Mass.); son of Dr. **William,** see lineage above.

SHELDON, HEZEKIAH SPENCER of Suffield, Ct., b. there June 23, 1820, author of "Suffield Documentary History," and of "Suffield" in "History of Hartford County," member of the Assembly, pres.

of Suffield Nat. Bank (m. Nov. 1, 1843, Almira C., d. Aug. 30, 1887, dau. of Barlow Rose of Ct.); son of **Julius C.** of Suffield, Ct., b. there Dec. 12, 1791, d. there Dec. 5, 1873, farmer, justice of the peace (m. Sep. 30, 1819, Mindwell, b. Apr. 22, 1797, d. Aug. 23, 1885, dau. of Hezekiah Spence of Suffield); son of **Martin** of Suffield, Ct., b. there Feb. 1, 1762, d. there Sep. 4, 1848, farmer, merchant, member of the Assembly, director of Newgate Prison, founder of the Ct. Lit. Inst. (m. Jan. 1, 1784, Abigail Gillett, b. at Suffield Apr. 29, 1762, d. Jan. 10, 1816); son of **Elijah** of Suffield, Ct., b. at Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1719, d. at Suffield June 1, 1785 (m. Nov. 15, 1737, Sarah, b. Aug. 7, 1722, d. 1815, dau. of James King, Jr., of Suffield); son of **Capt. Jonathan** of Suffield, Ct., b. at Northampton May 29, 1687, d. at Suffield Apr. 10, 1769, removed from Northampton to Suffield 1723, prominent in town affairs, a large landholder, pioneer of Suffield, where his residence, built 1723, still stands, and is the oldest house in the town (m. Dec. 30, 1708, one of the daughters of William Southwell, and had ten children); son of **Isaac** of Windsor, Ct., and Northampton, Mass., b. about 1629, d. at Northampton July 29, 1708, lived in Windsor 1650, removed to Northampton 1654 (m. 1st, 1653, Mary Woodford of Hartford, m. 2d, 1685, Mehitabel [Gunn] Ensign, d. 1720, dau. of Thomas Gunn, and divorced from David Ensign).

CORLISS, AUGUSTUS WHITTDUEMORE of the U. S. army, b. at North Yarmouth, Me., Mar. 25, 1837, capt. 8th Infantry U. S. army, served in war 1861–5, in command of a regt. of Rhode Island cav. volunteers (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1861, Eliza Lurena Twitchell, m. 2d, Mary Elizabeth Alvarez, m. 3d, Eliza Crawford Cunningham, m. 4th, Dec. 3, 1870, Mrs. Frances T. Russell); son of **Robert Elwell** of North Yarmouth and Yarmouth, Me., b. at North Yarmouth Mar. 31, 1799, d. at Yarmouth Feb. 8, 1884, merchant, sheriff (m. 1st, Aug. 13, 1820, Asenath, dau. of James and Abigail [True] Field, m. 2d, Abby Chandler Dennison); son of **Ebenezer** of Yarmouth, Me., b. at South Weare, N. H., Feb. 6, 1764, d. at Yarmouth Feb. 19, 1853, merchant, farmer (m. Apr. 10, 1790, Lydia, dau. of Payne and Rebecca [Webber] Elwell of Gloucester, Mass.); son of **Joshua** of Haverhill, Mass., South Weare, and Hampstead, N. H., b. at Haverhill Jan. 19, 1733, d. at Hampstead Jan. 29, 1819, soldier, farmer (m. 1st, 1759, Abigail Marsh, m. 2d, Molly [Wells] Colby); son of **John** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 4, 1686, d. at Haverhill Nov., 1766–9, prominent citizen (m. 1711, Ruth, b. Feb. 7, 1691, d. 1787, dau. of Jonathan and Margaret [Moulton] Haynes of Haverhill); son of **John** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 4, 1648, d. there Feb. 17, 1698, farmer, soldier 1676 (m. Dec. 17, 1684, Mary Wilford, b. Nov. 18, 1667, dau. of Gilbert Wilford of the Merrimac); son of **George** of Haverhill, Mass., b. at or near Exeter, Devonshire, Eng., 1617, d. at Haverhill Oct. 19, 1686, first member of the Corliss family in America, came from Eng. 1617, and settled on lands in Haverhill that have never been out of the possession of his direct descendants (m. Joanna Davis, sister of Thomas Davis of Marlborough, Eng.).

EATON, AMASA MASON of Providence, R. I., b. at North Providence May 31, 1841, grad. A. M. Brown Univ. 1861, LL. B. Harvard Law School 1878 (m. Sep. 15, 1873, Alice Maude Mary, dau. of Jacob and Amey [Brown] Dunnell of Pawtucket, R. I., and had six children, Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr., b. Sep. 24, 1874, William Dunnell Eaton, b. Feb. 26, 1877, Sarah Brown Eaton, b. June 30, 1878, Charles Curtis Eaton, b. Jan. 16, 1880, Lewis Dinman Eaton, b. Sep. 13, 1881, and Amy Brown Eaton, b. Jan. 1, 1885); son of **Levi Curtis** of Providence, R. I., b. at Farmington, Mass., Dec. 12, 1812, d. at Providence Aug. 25, 1852, A. M. Harvard 1830, lawyer (m. Oct. 12, 1837, Sarah Brown [Mason] Ruggles); son of **Levi** of Farmington, Mass., b. there June 14, 1778, d. there Apr. 8, 1853 (m. May 16, 1805, Susannah, b. May 19, 1756, dau. of Ezekiel How, son of Ezekiel and Sally

[Read] How of Sudbury, Mass.); son of **John** of Farmington, Mass., b. there July 30, 1840, d. there May 28, 1816 (m. at Stow, Olive Conant); son of **Noah** of Farmington, Mass., b. there July 22, 1708, d. there Oct. 8, 1791 (m. July 29, 1730, Hannah, b. at Stoneham, Mass., Mar. 9, 1707–8, d. Mar. 8, 1795, dau. of John and Hannah); son of **Jonas** of Farmington, Mass., b. at Reading, Mass., May 18, 1680, d. at Farmington Aug. 13, 1727 (m. Mehetable, dau. of John Gould, she m. 2d, Nathan Brigham of Marlborough); son of **John** of Reading, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., Sep. 10, 1645, d. at Reading May 25, 1691 (m. Nov. 26, 1674, Dorcas Green, supposed to be the dau. of Thomas Green of Malden, Mass.); son of **Jonas** of Reading, Mass. (m. Grace).

MARSHALL, CHARLES of Germantown, Pa., b. at Phila., Pa., May 31, 1843, one of the founders of the Penna. Soc. Sons of the Revolution, and is at present one of the board of managers, member of the Union League of Phila. (m. Nov. 24, 1870, Julia A., dau. of Geo. W. Herring of Baltimore, Md.); son of **Wallace** of Phila., Pa., b. there Sep. 6, 1814, d. there May 5, 1866, druggist (m. June 29, 1842, Rebecca, daughter of Joseph and Esther [Coates] Ridgway, members of the Society of Friends of Phila.); son of **Charles** of Phila., Pa., b. here June 2, 1774, d. there Sep. 27, 1837, first pres. of the Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, continued in the drug business established by his gr.-father until 1830 (m. Apr. 26, 1798, Mary, dau. of Philip Wallace who was b. at Bridesborough, N. J., 1682, d. 1764); son of **Charles** of Phila., Pa., b. there Apr. 27, 1744, d. there Aug. 22, 1825, druggist in the firm of Christopher and Charles Marshall, they supplied nearly all of the medicine to the Continental Congress for the use of the troops in Md., Pa. and N. J., the account-book of the same is in possession of the Hist. Soc. of Pa. (m. Aug. 15, 1765, Patience Parrish, a member of a very old family of Md. living at that time on what was then known as the Parrish Range); son of **Christopher** of Phila., Pa., b. in Dublin, Ireland, Nov. 6, 1709, d. at Phila. May 4, 1797, educated at coll. in Eng., came to America 1729, settled in Phila. and was one of the first chemists there, retired from business Nov. 30, 1772, member of the Committee of Safety; in his dairy are notes stating that he had entertained Adams, Jefferson and many of the prominent men of Revolutionary times, his cut glass and portraits of all the sons of the six generations are now in the possession of Charles Marshall of Germantown (m. 1st, Jan. 4, 1735, Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomson of Phila., m. 2d, Abigail Cooper Fisher of Camden, N. J.).

SANGER, WILLIAM CARY of Sangerfield and Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Brooklyn, B. A. Harvard Coll. 1874, M. A. Harvard Coll. 1875, LL. B. Columbia Coll. 1877; son of **Henry** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New Hartford, Oneida co., N. Y., May 20, 1823, d. at Brooklyn Mar. 15, 1886 (m. Feb. 19, 1852, Mary E. Requa, a Huguenot and gr.-dau. of Joseph Requa, an officer in the Revolutionary war); son of **Zedekiah** of New Hartford, N. Y., and Orange, N. J., grad. Brown Univ. 1807 (m. Sarah Kissan of Long Island, his uncle, Jedediah Sanger, was founder of New Hartford, first county judge of Oneida co., member of the Legislature, the town Sangerfield was named in his honor); son of **Zedekiah** of Duxbury, Mass., grad. Harvard Coll. 1771, studied divinity and was ordained pastor of the church in Duxbury July 3, 1776, S. T. D. Brown Univ. 1807, one of the original members of the American Acad. of Arts and Sciences (m. Irene Freeman); son of **Richard** of Sherborn and Boston, Mass., b. at Sherborn 1706, d. 1786, selectman at Sherborn 10 years, he was placed on the Committee of Safety when 70 years old); son of **Richard** of Sherborn, Mass., b. 1666; son of **Richard** of Sudbury, Mass., and Watertown, d. at Sudbury 1691, he and his two sons, with three others, guarded the mill at Watertown during King Philip's war); son of **Richard** of Hingham, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Hingham 1661, came to America and settled at Hingham 1636.

APPLETON, WILLIAM HYDE of Swarthmore, Pa., b. at Portland, Me., June 10, 1842, A. B., A. M. and LL. B. Harvard Coll., Ph. D. Swarthmore Coll., prof. of Greek and pres. of Swarthmore Coll.; son of **Elisha** of Providence, R. I., b. at Beverly, Mass., 1810 (m. Martha Wylly, dau. of William Hyde, the well-known publisher of Portland, Me., desc. from Wm. Hyde of Norwich, Ct.); son of **John W.** of Portland, Me., b. 1780, d. 1862 (m. Sophia Williams); son of **Samuel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there 1739, d. 1819 (m. Mary White of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **Isaac** of Ipswich, Mass., b. 1704, d. 1794 (m. Elizabeth Sawyer of Wells, Me.); son of **Isaac** of Ipswich, Mass., b. 1664, d. 1747 (m. Priscilla Baker, gr.-dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Symonds); son of **Samuel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in Suffolk, Eng., 1624, d. 1696, came to New England with his father 1636, deputy of the Gen. Court, commander in Philip's war, was one of the men who opposed the tryanny of Sir Edmund Andros, and was persecuted and imprisoned by him (m. 1st, Hannah Paine, m. 2d, Mary Oliver); son of **Samuel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in Suffolk, Eng., 1586, d. 1670, came to Ipswich 1636, received a grant of land consisting of 460 acres, most of which is now in the possession of his desc. (m. Mary Everard).

METCALF, JOHN TRUMBULL of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New York city Oct. 17, 1818 (m. Nov. 11, 1844, Mary M. Myrick, gr.-dau. of Aaron Mitchell of Nantucket, Mass., and had one son, William Henry Metcalf of New Haven, Ct., b. Oct. 4, 1846); son of **Eliab** of New York city, b. at Franklin, Mass., Feb. 5, 1785, d. at Havana, Cuba, Jan. 15, 1834, artist (m. Sep. 15, 1814, Nancy Benton); son of **James** of Franklin, Mass., b. there Aug. 31, 1757, d. there July 18, 1843 (m. Apr. 21, 1778, Abigail Harding); son of **James** of Franklin, Mass., b. at Wrentham, Mass., Aug. 1, 1729, d. at Franklin Aug. 16, 1803 (m. Jan. 3, 1754, Abiel Haven); son of **Michael** of Wrentham, Mass., b. there May 21, 1687, d. there Jan. 9, 1754 (m. Dec. 22, 1712, Abiel Colborn); son of **Eleazer** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Dedham, Mass., Mar. 2, 1653, d. at Wrentham May 10, 1704 (m. Apr. 9, 1684, Meletiah Fisher); son of **Michael** of Dedham, Mass., b. at Norwich, Eng., Aug. 29, 1620, d. at Dedham Mar. 27, 1654 (m. Apr. 2, 1644, Mary Fairbanks); son of **Michael** of Dedham, Mass., b. at Tatterford, Eng., July, 1587, d. Dec. 24, 1664 (m. Oct. 13, 1616, Sarah); son of **Leonard** of Tatterford, Eng., b. there 1545, d. there Sep. 22, 1616, rector of the Parish of Tatterford, Norfolk co., Eng., 1611.

ORTON, EDWARD of Columbus, O., b. at Deposit, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1829, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1848, prof. and afterward pres. of Antioch Coll., O., 1866–73, pres. Ohio State Univ. 1873–81, assistant in geological survey of Ohio 1869–74, State Geologist of Ohio 1880, pres. Ohio State Sanitary Assoc., Ph. D. Hamilton Coll. 1875, LL. D. Ohio State Univ. 1881 (m. 1st, Aug. 30, 1855, Mary M. Jennings, m. 2d, Aug. 26, 1875, Anna D., dau. of Samuel D. Torrey of Millbury, Mass.), has one brother, Samuel G. Orton; sons of **Samuel G.** of Buffalo and Ripley, N. Y., b. at Litchfield, Ct., June 6, 1797, d. at Sandusky, O., May 12, 1873, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1822, studied theology at New Haven, Ct., entered ministry of Presb. Church, D. D. (m. Dec. 28, 1824, Clara, dau. of Justus Gregory of Dover, N. Y., and sister of Rev. D. D. Gregory, a Presb. clergyman, and Maj.-Gen. E. M. Gregory, a distinguished officer in the Civil war); son of **Miles** of Litchfield, Ct., b. there Mar. 21, 1774, d. there, a soldier in the War of 1812 (m. Jan. 22, 1795, Lydia, dau. of Zebulon Gibbs, and had four sons, William, Edward, Samuel G. and Miles); son of **Samuel** of Litchfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 18, 1724, d. there Mar. 31, 1810, lived on what is known as Orton Hill in present town of Morris, Ct. (m. Ruth Mason, d. Nov. 10, 1798, and had four sons, Gideon, Samuel, John and Miles); son of **Samuel** of Litchfield, Ct., b. at Farmington, bap. Nov. 11, 1694, d. at Litchfield Mar. 28, 1779, one of the fifty original purchasers and settlers of Litchfield, settled there

1720, the Orton tract of land consisted of 600 to 800 acres situated south of Bantam lake (m. Oct. 26, 1723, Abigail Smedley, and had five sons, Samuel, Hezekiah, Azariah, John and Gideon); son of **John** of Farmington, Ct., b. at Windsor, Ct., bap. 1648 (m. and had three sons, Samuel, Thomas and John); son of **Thomas** of Windsor, Ct., b. in Eng. 1613, d. at Farmington, came to America about 1640.

BOND, HENRY HERRICK of Northampton, Mass., b. at Canterbury, Ct., June 2, 1847, d. Oct. 22, 1881, grad. Columbia Coll. Law Sch. 1869, practiced law (m. May 23, 1872, Elizabeth M., dau. of Townsend and Catharine Powell of Ghent, N. Y.), and brother Daniel Webster Bond, b. at Canterbury, Ct., Apr. 29, 1838, grad. Columbia Coll. Law Sch. 1862, district attorney of Mass. 12 years, now a justice of Superior Court of Mass. (m. May 21, 1863, Susan, dau. of Harvey R. and Sarah [Wood] Dyer); son of **Daniel Herrick** Bond of Northampton, b. at Canterbury, Ct., June 29, 1804, d. at Northampton June 1, 1880, manufacturer, member Ct. Legislature 1848, moved to Northampton 1864 (m. July 4, 1835, Deborah, dau. of George S. and Mary [Warmsley] White of Eng.); son of **Bethuel** of Canterbury, Ct., b. at Tolland, Ct., Jan. 1, 1762, d. at Canterbury Aug. 3, 1818 (m. 1794, Ruth Herrick, a desc. of Henry Herrick of Salem, Mass., 1629); son of **Bethuel** of Tolland, Ct., b. Apr. 24, 1728, d. at Tolland (m. Lydia Hyde of Canterbury); son of **Nathaniel** of Canterbury, Ct., b. Mar. 3, 1685-6, bought at Canterbury 1710 200 acres of land for £70 (m. Mar. 17, 1713, Elizabeth Backus); son of **Nathaniel** of Watertown, Mass., b. there Jan. 9, 1659-60, d. April 1, 1700 (m. Feb. 27, 1684-5, Bethia, dau. of John and Elizabeth Fuller of Newton, Mass.).

LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW of Cleveland, O., b. at Southport, Ct., July 15, 1848, 4th bishop of Protestant Episcopal Church of Ohio, educated at Phillips Acad., St. Stephen's Coll. and Berkeley Divinity Sch., rector of Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, N. Y., and St. John's Parish, Washington, D. C. (m. Apr. 17, 1873, Sarah L., dau. of Thomas and Phœbe [Powell] Sullivan and gr.-dau. of Arthur Bull and Margaret Dunn, gt.-gr.-dau. of Thomas Sullivan of Waterford, Ireland); son of **William Boardman** Leonard of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Owego, N. Y., 1820, banker, senior warden of Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, pres. of Kings Co. Bank, Homœopathic Hospital, Apollo Club, Children's Humane Society and So. Yuba Water Co. and trustee of Brooklyn bridge (m. July, 1847, Louisa D., dau. of Andrew and Sally D. Bulkley, gr.-dau. of Eleazer Bulkley, desc. of Rev. Peter Bulkley of Colchester, Ct., a non-conformist church of Eng. divine); son of **Stephen B.** of Owego, N. Y., b. in New York city Apr. 15, 1793, d. at Owego, member of Congress 1837-44, postmaster, editor, prominent free mason (m. Feb. 22, 1818, Esther Henrietta, dau. of Jared and Esther Sperry, step-dau. of Anson Camp of Owego, they were desc. of the Boardmans of Litchfield co., Ct.); son of **Silas** of Owego, N. Y., b. at Parcippany, N. J., d. at Owego, leather manufacturer (m. Joanna Gregory, dau. of Seth, Bridgeport, Ct.); son of **Joshua** of Morris co., N. J., b. at Taunton, Mass.; son of **Stephen** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1680, d. there Mar. 4, 1741; son of Capt. **James** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1643 (m. Lydia Gulliver); son of **Thomas** of Taunton, came there from Pontypool, Wales, 1643, desc. from the Barrett-Lennards of Avely, Essex, England; the title of Lords Dacre belongs to the English Lennards, the crest is a wolf dog's head; motto, "Pour bien desirer;" arms: 3 fleur de lys, or on a red field.

PARDEE, CHARLES INSLEE of New York city, b. at Romulus, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1838; son of **Orrin** of East Bloomfield, Ct., b. at Sharon, Ct., Jan. 27, 1782, d. at East Bloomfield Dec. 6, 1857, capt. in militia, mayor of Ct. (m. 1837, Sophia Gibson, d. at Victor, N. Y., 1863); son of **Samuel** of Sharon, Ct., b. there Mar. 7, 1746, d. there Apr. 26, 1827, capt. in militia (m. Oct. 12, 1749, Faith Brewster, a lineal

desc. of Elder Brewster of the "Mayflower"); son of **Thomas** of Sharon, Ct., b. there Oct. 31, 1722, d. there Aug. 1, 1806, capt. in militia (m. Nov. 24, 1743, Weltheon Cook, d. Nov. 19, 1804); son of **John** of Sharon, Ct., b. at New Haven Feb. 6, 1698, d. at Sharon July 13, 1766, one of the original proprietors of Sharon (m. Betsey Horn, d. Jan. 8, 1762); son of **Joseph**, b. at New Haven Apr. 27, 1664 (m. Jan. 31, 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of the first Thomas Yale, who came from Wales to New Haven 1638); son of **George** of New Haven, Ct., b. in Eng. 1619, came to New Haven 1644 (m. 1650, Martha, dau. of Richard Miles).

DERBY, PERLEY of Salem, Mass., b. at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1823, in early life a portrait painter and engraver, genealogist and copyist, employed by the city for many years in taking the census of births and school children (m. at Salem Dec. 1, 1850, Harriet, b. Feb. 1, 1827, dau. of Wm. and Abigail [Punchard] Knight, son of John, son of Jos., son of John, son of John, son of John, son of William, all of Manchester, Mass., except William 7th), and brother Charles Washington Derby of Salem, b. at Derry, N. H., Nov. 8, 1827, watchmaker (m. Apr. 12, 1852, Emeline J., b. at Salem May 2, 1834, dau. of Stephen Hare); sons of **Charles** of Salem, Mass., b. there July 20, 1798, d. there Sep. 23, 1868, jeweler and watchmaker, moved to Murfreesboro, Tenn., resided there 3 years, returned to Salem and then lived in So. Danvers, Lynn, Andover and at Derry, N. H. (m. Feb. 14, 1820, Nancy, b. near Norfolk, Va., Oct. 11, 1804, d. at Salem Nov. 19, 1878, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth Ann Pulling, and gr.-dau. of Henry Pulling); son of **John** of Salem, Mass., b. at Salem May 28, 1770, d. there Mar. 1, 1834, tailor, a valuable citizen, elected member of the convention to amend the State Constitution 1821, rep. to the Gen. Court from Salem (m. Aug. 24, 1794, Elizabeth, b. at Danvers Aug. 19, 1770, d. at Salem Nov. 17, 1842 dau. of Sarah [Page] and Tarrant Putnam; after Tarrant's death Sarah m. Robert Foster, who hid the cannon from the British at North Field bridge 1775); son of **Samuel** of Salem, Danvers, Lynn, Mass., b. at Salem, bap. Feb. 14, 1719, d. there Apr. 22, 1783, cordwainer, member of Essex Lodge of Free-masons Jan. 5, 1780, and was appointed tiler on the same day (m. 1st, Aug. 13, 1745, Bridget, b. Nov. 30, 1722, d. Mar. 14, 1750, dau. of Benjamin Newhall of Lynn, m. 2d, May 7, 1751, Ann, b. 1727, d. at Salem Jan. 19, 1811, dau. of Benj. Williams, son of Joseph, son of Thomas, son of Thomas); son of **Samuel** of Salem, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Nov. 24, 1673, d. at sea, a mariner (m. about 1699, Hannah Young, after her husband's death she opened a small variety store in Salem, which she kept until her 2d m. to Daniel Clark of Topsfield); son of **Roger** of Ipswich and Salem, Mass., b. at Topsham, Eng., 1643, d. at Salem Sep. 26, 1698, soap manufacturer, but in later life he was a dry goods merchant, was a nonconformist and affiliated with the Quakers, was often fined for non-attendance at church; the Salem records read that he arrived in Boston July 18, 1671 (m. 1st, Aug. 23, 1668, Lucretia, b. in Eng., bap. at Topsham Aug. 6, 1643, d. at Salem May 25, 1689, dau. of Roger and Honor Hilman, m. 2d, 1690–1, Elizabeth, wid. of Wm. Dynn and dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth [Langdon] Haskett, she, Elizabeth, was a sister of Martha Haskett, who m. Feb. 25, 1702–3, Richard, son of Roger Derby and gr.-father of the eminent merchant Elias Haskett Derby).

BALL, TIMOTHY HORTON of Crown Point, Ind., b. at West Springfield, Mass., Feb. 16, 1826, became a Pioneer boy in Lake co., Ind., 1837, grad. Franklin Coll., Ind., A. M. 1853, grad. Newton Theo. Inst. 1863, settled at Crown Point, became pastor, teacher, author and publisher (m. Apr. 19, 1855, Martha C., dau. of Rev. Hiram Creighton of Clarke co., Alabama, who came to Alabama from S. C. 1818, son of John C., son of Thomas from Great Britain); son of **Hervey** of Cedar Lake, Ind., b. at West Springfield, Mass., Oct. 16, 1794, d. at Cedar Lake Oct. 13, 1868, grad. Middlebury Coll., Vt., lawyer

in Columbia co., Ga., moved to Lake co., Ind., 1837, judge of Probate Court, farmer at Cedar Lake (m. Nov. 11, 1824, Jane Ayrault, dau. of Dr. Timothy and Elisabeth [Hanmer] Horton, son of Dr. Timothy Horton of West Springfield); son of **Charles** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there 1760, d. there July 3, 1838, was a lieut., rep. in the State Legislature 1806-8-9-11--12-15-16-20-27, town moderator 1814 (m. 1786, Merab Miller, a member of one of the old and wealthy families of West Springfield); son of **Charles** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there 1725, d. there 1795, selectman 1777); son of **Benjamin** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there 1689, d. there 1773, planted 1751 what is now known as the big elm tree of Holyoke st., Holyoke, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there 1645, d. there May 21, 1741 (m. Mrs. Susan Worthington, widow of Nicholas Worthington); son of **Francis** of Dorchester, Mass., b. in Eng., came to Dorchester 1640, removed to Springfield, Mass. (m. 1644, Abigail, dau. of Henry Burt, who was clerk of the writs in Springfield).

HALL, EDWARD WINSLOW of Waterville, Me., b. at Portland, Me., Sep. 9, 1840, prof. modern languages and librarian at Colby Univ., pres. Me. Pedagogical Soc., grad. Colby Univ. 1862 (m. Jan. 3, 1865, Mary S., dau. of Ralph H. Hascall, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Daniel Hascall, founder of Madison Univ.); son of **Winslow** of Portland, Me., b. at Windham, Me., Oct. 4, 1801, d. at Waterville Apr. 17, 1889, merchant, joint author of "Record of the Descendants of Hate Evil Hall" (m. May 7, 1837, Eunice M., dau. of Elkanah Harding, third in descent from Joseph, b. at Eastham about 1629, whose wife, Bethia, was gr.-dau. of Francis Cook, signer of the "Mayflower" compact 1620); son of **Daniel** of Falmouth, Me., b. at Dover, N. H., Feb. 15, 1707, d. at Falmouth Nov. 27, 1797 (m. Apr. 1, 1733, Sarah Furbush of Kittery, N. H., d. Mar. 2, 1790); son of **Hate Evil** of Dover, N. H., drowned in early manhood (m. Mercy Cromwell); son of **John** of Dover, N. H., b. in Eng., d. at Dover about 1633, town clerk, commissioner, selectman, deacon (m. Elizabeth Leighton or Layton, dau. of Thomas); son of **John** of Dover, N. H., b. in Eng., came to Dover about 1650.

KNYPERS, SAMUEL S. of St. Albans, W. Va., b. at New York city Dec. 25, 1859, came to West Va. 1879, merchant, interested in journalism, recorder of St. Albans twice (m. Feb. 10, 1882, Minnie, dau. of Joseph A. Smith and gr.-dau. of Allen M. Smith, a leading capitalist of Kanawha co.); son of **Gerardus A.** of New York city, b. there Nov. 19, 1826, d. there Sep. 14, 1875, active in native American politics (m. Dec. 17, 1856, Mary J., dau. of George H. and Sarah M. [Craig] Rogers); son of **Samuel I.** of New York city, b. there Mar. 8, 1795, d. there 1870, physician (m. 1814, Amelia Ann, dau. of John Van Zandt and gr.-dau. of Peter Pran Van Zandt); son of **Gerardus A.**, b. in Island Curacoa Nov. 16, 1766, d. at New York city June 28, 1833, came to New York 1769, licensed as Dutch Reformed minister by particular synod N. Y. 1787, ordained at Hackensack as collegiate minister 1788, pastor N. Y. Collegiate Church 1789, preached last Dutch sermon when the church took up English (m. May, 1789, Elizabeth Schuyler); son of **Warnuldus C.**, b. in Holland, d. at Hackensack, N. J., settled on Island Curacoa, chaplain to king, came from Curacoa to Rhinebeck 1769, preached there and at Hackensack, Dutch Reformed minister.

CREHORE, CHARLES FREDERIC of Newton, Lower Falls, Mass., b. there June 18, 1828, grad. Rensselaer Pol. Inst. 1849. M. D. Harvard 1859, med. officer 1861-65 (m. Sep. 29, 1857, Mary Wyer, dau. Henry and Elizabeth F. [Tracy] Loring and gr.-dau. of John Tracy of Newburyport, Mass.); son of **Lemuel** of Newton, Lower Falls, Mass., b. at Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 2, 1791, d. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 18, 1868, paper manufacturer at Newton 1825-68 (m. Aug. 1, 1827, Mrs. Mary Ann Dodge, dau. of Thomas Clark, an engraver of Liverpool, Eng.); son of **John Shepard** of

Milton and Dedham, Mass., b. at Milton, Mass., 1767, d. at Dedham, Mass., Jan. 7, 1833 (m. Sep. 9, 1790, Hannah, dau. of Elhanan and Rebecca [Belcher] Lyon of Stoughton, Mass.); son of **Jedediah** of Milton, Mass., b. there Oct. 9, 1727, d. there Sep. 28, 1781 (m. Jan. 3, 1754, Chloe, dau. of Gen. John and Rebecca Shepard of Stoughton); son of **Timothy** of Milton, Mass., b. there Dec. 3, 1689, d. there Dec. 26, 1775 (m. Dec. 24, 1712, Mary Triscoll); son of **Timothy** of Milton, Mass., b. at Milton or Dorchester Oct. 18, 1666, d. at Milton Aug. 15, 1739 (m. Feb. 10, 1688, Ruth Riol); son of **Teague** of Milton, Mass., b. in Ireland, d. in Milton Jan. 3, 1695, aged 55 years (m. 1665, Mary, dau. of Robert Spurr of Dorchester).

SPAULDING, EDWARD RICH of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Nov. 7, 1845, banker, for many years cashier of the Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Buffalo (m. Jan. 6, 1875, Mary Tenny, dau. of Amos A. Blanchard and gr.-dau. of William Tenny of Hanover, N. H.); son of **Elbridge Gerry** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Sumner Hill, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1809, lawyer with a large practice, but 1852 engaged in the banking business, in which he is now engaged, member of Congress during the Civil war, author of the "Legal Tender and National Bank Acts" (m. Sep. 5, 1842, Nancy Selden, dau. of Samuel Strong of Windsor, Ct.); son of **Edward** of Sumner Hill, N. Y., b. at Lyndeborough, N. H., Nov. 19, 1764, d. at Alexander, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1845, farmer (m. Oct. 30, 1788, Mehitabel, dau. of Rev. Sewall Goodrich of Lyndeborough); son of **Levi** of Lyndeborough, N. H., b. at Nottingham, West N. H., Oct. 23, 1737, d. at Plainfield, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1825, served in the Revolution at the battles of Bunker Hill, Trenton, Valley Forge, and at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, he received an honorable discharge from the War Dept., and received a captain's pension as long as he lived (m. 1758, Anna Burn); son of **Edward** of Nottingham, N. H., b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Mar. 8, 1707, d. at Nottingham, himself and wife Elizabeth sold a piece of land of seventy-five acres to Joseph Pierce Oct., 1766 (m. Elizabeth); son of **Ebenezer** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there Jan. 13, 1683, d. at Hudson, N. H., cooper (m. Anna); son of **Edward** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there about 1635, d. there Jan., 1708, rep. to the Gen. Court 1691, his grave-stone remains standing in the Chelm. burying ground near the main entrance (m. Nov. 22, 1681, by Gov. Endicott, Margaret Barrett); son of **Edward** of Braintree, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Chelmsford Feb. 26, 1670, first of the family in America, supposed to have settled in Mass. colony 1630–3 (m. about 1632, Margaret).

KING, ALFRED of Portland, Me., b. there July 2, 1861, grad. Portland High Sch. 1879, Colby Univ. 1883, Medical Sch. of Me. 1886, city physician 1887–90, adjunct instructor in Portland School of Medicine, adjunct surgeon Me. General Hospital (m. Oct. 26, 1887, Nellie Grace, dau. of Warren M. and Lucretia A. [Gary] True of Waterville, Me., he, Warren, was the son of Samuel and Jane [Beal] True, son of William and Abigail [Wheaton] True); son of **Marquis Fayette** King of Portland, Me., b. at Oxford, Me., Feb. 18, 1835, photographist, Active member of the Supreme Council A. and A. S. Rite and Past Grand Master of the Masons in Me., honorary member of the Old Colony Historical Society, member of Maine Historical Society, president of the Maine Genealogical Soc., served in both branches of City Council, mayor of Portland, member of the Executive Council of Maine (m. Mar. 8, 1856, Frances Olivia, dau. of Samuel Pomeroy and Sabrina [Perkins] Plaisted of Portland, son of Samuel and Susan [Hight] Plaisted, son of Samuel and Elizabeth [Hart] Plaisted, son of William and Jane [Hight] Plaisted, son of Elisha and Hannah [Wheelwright] Plaisted, son of John and Mary [Pickering] Plaisted, son of Roger and Olive Plaisted of Berwick, Me., he, Roger, was killed by the Indians); son of **Samuel Hall** King of Portland, Me., b. at Paris, Me., Feb. 4, 1799, d. at Portland May 6, 1864, housewright, farmer, settled in that part of Hebron which is now Oxford, served both towns as select-

man, chairman of the first board of Oxford, prominent in the militia, being promoted from the ranks, through every line office until he became commander of his regiment, moved to Portland 1845 and engaged in trade (m. Oct. 31, 1824, Eliza, dau. of Gilbert and Silence [Cole] Shaw of Paris, Me., son of Abner and Abigail [Eaton] Shaw, son of John and Hannah [White] Shaw of Middleboro, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Paris, Me., b. at Raynham, Mass., May 18, 1771, d. at Paris, Me., April 26, 1856, housewright, farmer, came to Paris 1794, held several town offices, capt. in the militia (m. Mar. 29, 1798, Sally, dau. of Jonathan and Lydia [Haven] Hall of Paris, Me., son of Preserved and Abigail [Whitney] Hall, son of Benjamin and Sarah [Fisher] Hall, son of Edward and Hester Hall of Rehoboth, Mass.); son of **George** of Raynham, Mass., b. there Nov. 27, 1744, d. there Jan. 16, 1827, farmer, very patriotic, orderly-sergeant in Walker's regiment, of which his cousin, John King, was captain, served during the entire siege of Boston, later he served under Capt. Josiah Crocker in Gen. Sullivan's campaign in Rhode Island (m. 1st, Betty, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth [Hall] Shaw of Raynham, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Shaw, son of Benjamin and Hannah [Rogers] Shaw, son of John and Alice [Phillips] Shaw, son of Abraham Shaw of Dedham, Mass., m. 2d, Lucy French); son of **Benjamin** of Raynham, Mass., b. there Oct. 21, 1720, d. there Dec. 4, 1803, worthy citizen, prominent in town affairs, rep. to the General Court, delegate to the Provincial Congress which met at Salem 1774, member of the Committee of Safety, five sons served in the Revolutionary war, one, Gaius, being killed during a naval engagement on the "Hazard" (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1743, Abiah, dau. of Samuel and Katharine [Dean] Leonard, son of Thomas and Mary [Watson] Leonard, son of James Leonard of Pontypool, Wales, m. 2d, 1757, Deliverence, dau. of Joseph Eddy, m. 3d, Constant, widow of Richard Cobb); son of **John**, b. at Weymouth, Mass., 1676, d. Oct. 5, 1741, lived on the homestead, active business man, owned considerable amount of property, built the second meeting-house in Taunton, capt. in the militia, representative (m. Feb. 1, 1799, Alice, dau. of Isaac and Hannah [Leonard] Dean, son of John and Alice Dean, one of the original purchasers of Taunton); son of **Philip** of Weymouth, Mass., and Taunton, Mass., b. at Weymouth about 1645, d. at Taunton Dec. 26, 1710, held several town offices at Weymouth 1683, bought of Jared Talbut a farm in Taunton, a portion of which is yet by inheritance in possession of his desc., officer in the militia, representative, selectman, justice of the peace, was buried with military honors (m. Judith, dau. of John Whitman of Weymouth); son of **John** of Newtowne 1636, Sandwich 1637, and Weymouth 1639, he had at Weymouth land joining Joseph Shaw's farm, also ten acres bounded on the north, south and west by the sea and is known as King's Cove, another portion of elevated land not far from this cove is called King's Oak Hill, he is called seaman in the will of his 2d wife, was first on the list of Weymouth proprietors of Mendon (m. 2d, Dorothy, widow of Enoch Hunt, m. 3d, Oct. 17, 1658, Abigail, widow of William Hatch and dau. of John Hewes).

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER of Nashville, Tenn., b. in Abbeville co., S. C., June 30, 1852, A. B. Wofford Coll. 1872, A. M. 1875, Ph. D. Leipzig Univ. 1881, prof. of ancient languages in Wofford Coll. 1875–81, asst. prof. of ancient languages in Williams Coll. 1881–2, prof. of modern languages in Vanderbilt Univ. 1882–3, prof. of Greek in Vanderbilt Univ. 1883,— editor of "Thucydides" and contributor to reviews and periodicals (m. Aug. 12, 1879, Anna Leland, dau. of Warren Du Pré, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Daniel Du Pré, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Josiah Du Pré, a Huguenot who came from France); son of **James Francis** Smith of Spartanburg, S. C., b. in Laurens co., S. C., Oct. 7, 1821, A. B. Randolph Macon Coll. 1839, ordained Methodist minister 1841, teacher, farmer (m. Aug. 5, 1842, Julianna Forster, dau. of Rev. Alexius Mador and Elizabeth

[Rodgers] Forster, and gr.-dau. of Alexius Mador, an indigo planter, surveyor, senator and a member of N. C. State Convention called to decide upon adoption of the Constitution of the U. S., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Thomas Mador, M. D., whose father was a London merchant); son of **John** of Laurens co., S. C., b. at Stony Point, S. C., Mar. 15, 1795, d. in Laurens co. Mar. 11, 1861, wealthy farmer and merchant (m. Jane Franklin, b. in Charles co., Md., 1798, d. in Laurens co. Dec., 1838); son of **William** of Stony Point, S. C., b. near Culpeper C. H., Va., farmer, merchant (m. Lucy Wright, b. near Culpeper 1770, d. at Stony Point 1847).

GREEN, JESSE COPE of West Chester, Pa., b. at Birmingham, Pa., Dec. 13, 1817, grad. Pa. Coll. of Dental Surg. 1865, pres. of State Dental Soc. 1883, member and sec. of the State Dental examining board since its organization 1876, organized 1857 a movement to establish district school libraries, for which the State law made no provision, as district treasurer he devoted a portion of his commissions for the purchase of books, afterward was its pres., pres. and one of the organizers of the West Chester Microscopical Soc., now the Chester County Academy of Arts and Sciences, volunteer observer and reporter of meteorological and United States signal service observations for the Smithsonian Inst. since 1855 and also for the Pa. State weather service, his paternal and maternal ancestors have consecutively for more than 200 years been members of the Society of Friends or Quakers, and some suffered imprisonment and fines for adhering to their religious views (m. Sep. 30, 1845, Alice W., dau. of Edward and Tabitha Shields of West Chester, and had four children: Clara, b. Dec. 23, 1848 [m. Patterson Du Bois, see lineage in this vol.], Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1852 [m. Jan. 6, 1883, William T. Elliott, lawyer of Phila., Pa.], d. Oct. 1, 1886, Edith, b. Dec. 11, 1855, d. Feb. 8, 1859, and William H., b. Jan. 23, 1864); son of **William** of West Chester, Pa., b. at Birmingham Dec. 18, 1791, d. at West Chester Apr. 19, 1881, resided in Birmingham until 1841, removed to West Chester 1845 (m. Mar. 5, 1817, Phebe, b. June 25, 1797, dau. of Peter and Phebe [Malin] Hatton, and had three children: Jesse C., Edith H., b. Mar. 10, 1822, and Annie, b. Dec. 10, 1833 [m. M.W. Forster, D. D. S., M. D., of Baltimore, and had 3 ch.: Matthew, Dr. William G., m. Emma Hopper, and Isabel], he, Peter Hatton, was a twin brother of Joseph Hatton of Concord, Pa., and was b. Feb. 19, 1757, m. Apr. 3, 1783, d. Apr. 16, 1837, son of Peter and Sarah [Pyle] Hatton, m. Oct. 13, 1751, son of Peter and Hannah [Yearsley] Hatton, b. June 14, 1684, m. Jan. 13, 1717, d. Nov. 6, 1758, she, Phebe Malin, was b. Nov. 1, 1762, d. July 28, 1847, dau. of Gideon and Phebe [Bowman] Malin, b. 1725, d. Nov. 26, 1796, m. Mar. 28, 1754, son of Jacob and Susanna [Jones] Malin, b. July 7, 1686, d. 1727, m. 1710, son of Randall Malin of Great Barrows, Chester, Eng., came to Pa. abt. 1682, settled in Del. co., Pa., where he d. 1730, Phebe Bowman was the dau. of Henry and Hannah Bowman of Derbyshire, Eng., son of Cornelius Bowman of Eng., b. Sep. 12, 1666, son of Henry Bowman, d. Mar. 5, 1714, son of John Bowman, d. Oct. 31, 1661); son of **Jesse** of Birmingham and West Chester, Pa., b. at Birmingham Apr. 23, 1757, d. at East Bradford, Pa., Mar. 12, 1844, farmer (m. 1st, Jan. 14, 1789, Edith, b. Aug. 4, 1765, d. Dec. 20, 1791, dau. of William and Sarah [Dickinson] Thatcher and had one child: William Green, he, William Thatcher, was b. Dec. 7, 1736, m. May 4, 1757, d. Feb. 1, 1807, farmer, son of Richard and Edith [Grubb] Thatcher, farmer, m. Nov. 23, 1734, d. 1763, son of Jonathan and Hannah [Dicks] Thatcher, farmer, b. Dec. 15, 1667, m. abt. 1700, d. 1750, son of Richard Thatcher, d. abt. 1722, she, Sarah Dickinson, was b. Jan. 9, 1734, d. Aug. 7, 1817, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth [Miller] Dickinson, m. Aug. 25, 1732, at Lancaster co., *Jesse* m. 2d, Mar. 12, 1795, Mary Cope, d. July 27, 1832, and had three children: John, Edith and Samuel C.); son of **Robert** of Birmingham, Pa., b. there, d. there 1790, farmer (m. June 10, 1756, Hannah, d. 1803, daughter of Edward and Ann

[Whitaker] Clayton, m. Dec. 25, 1713, d, 1760, son of William and Elizabeth Clayton, m. Dec., 1682, d. 1727, son of William and Prudence Clayton, d. 1689); son of **Robert** of Birmingham, Pa., b. at Concord, Pa., 1695, d. at Birmingham Mar. 20, 1779, farmer (m. Sep. 18, 1724, Rachel, b. Sep. 27, 1704, d. Feb. 17, 1751, dau. of John and Sarah [Pyle] Vernon, m. 1702, son of Robert and Elinor [Minshall] V., he, Robert V., came from Chester, Eng., to Pa. 1682); son of **Thomas**, b. in Eng., d. at Concord 1713 (m. Sarah); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Pa., b. in Eng., d. at Concord 1691, came from Eng., arrived at Pa. May 11, 1686, and settled at Concord (m. Margaret).

BENEDICT, GEORGE GRENVILLE of Burlington, Vt., b. there Dec. 10, 1826, grad. Univ. of Vt. 1847, editor of "Burlington Free Press" 1853–90, lieut. co. C, 12th Vt. vols. 1862–3, and A. D. C. on staff of 2d Vt. brigade, senator 1869–70, pres. Vt. and Boston Telegraph Co., postmaster of Burlington, cor. sec. Vt. Hist. Soc., pres. Vt. Press Assoc., pres. Vt. Soc. of Sons of Am. Revolution, author of "Vermont at Gettysburg," one volume, and "Vermont in the Civil War," two vols., State military historian, collector of customs of the district of Vt. (m. 1st, Oct. 27, 1853, Mary Ann, dau. of Edward and Abigail F. [Warner] Kellogg of Canaan, N. Y., d. Nov. 9, 1857, m. 2d, Dec. 22, 1864, Katharine Almira, dau. of Rev. Dr. Calvin and Martha [Howes] Pease, he, Dr. Calvin Pease, was pres. of the Univ. of Vt.); son of **George Wyllys** Benedict of Burlington, Vt., b. at North Stamford, Ct., Jan. 11, 1796, d. at Burlington Sep. 24, 1871, grad. Williams Coll. 1818, prof. in Univ. of Vt. 1823–47, editor "Burlington Free Press" 1853–66, senator 1855–6 (m. 1st, June 5, 1823, Eliza, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth [Owen] Dewey of Sheffield, Mass., m. 2d, Aug. 8, 1842, Evelina, dau. of Ebenezer Dimon of Fairfield, Ct.); son of **Joel Tyler** Benedict of Stamford, Ct., and Chatham, N. Y., b. Middletown, Ct., Sep. 6, 1772, d. at Phila., Pa., Oct. 21, 1833, Presbyterian clergyman (m. Jan. 1, 1795, Currance, d. June 4, 1862, age 90 yrs., dau. of Dea. Adin Wheeler of Southbury, Ct.); son of **Abner** of North Salem, Middletown, New Lebanon and North Stamford, Ct., b. at North Salem, Ct., Nov. 9, 1740, d. at Roxbury, N. J., Nov. 19, 1818, grad. Yale Coll. 1769, an intelligent, able and prominent Cong'l divine, chaplain in the Continental army during the Revolutionary war (m. Lois, dau. of Dr. Northrop of New Milford, Ct.); son of **Peter** of North Salem, Ct., b. at Ridgefield, Ct., Mar. 20, 1714, d. at North Salem 1787, moderator of the meeting which voted to organize the first church in North Salem, which was then a small settlement, and was deacon of that church subsequently (m. 2d, June 23, 1737, Agnes Heaton, dau. of John Tyler of Branford, Ct., and widow of Rev. Samuel Heaton); son of **James** of Ridgefield, Ct., b. at Norwalk, Ct., Jan. 5, 1685, d. at Ridgefield Nov. 25, 1762, one of the original settlers of Ridgefield, Ct., justice of the peace of Fairfield co., town representative, author of the first genealogy of the Benedict family (m. 1709, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Mary Hyatt of Norwalk, Ct.); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. at Southold, L. I., freeman of Norwalk 1680, and selectman 1680–92–94–99, represented Norwalk in the General Assembly 1722–5, deacon (m. Phœbe, dau. of John and Sarah Gregory of Norwalk); son of **Thomas** of Nottinghamshire, Eng., b. 1617, d. at Norwalk 1689, was an only son, and the name had been confined to only sons for more than a hundred years, came to New Eng. 1638, resided first in Mass. Bay and afterward in Southold, L. I., and Norwalk, Ct., deacon in the church of Norwalk (m. Mary Bridgum, who lived 100 years).

HILL, NATHANIEL P. of Denver, Col., b. at Montgomery, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1832, educated at Brown Univ., instructor of chemistry there 1856–9, prof. of same 1859–64, manager of the extensive business of the Boston and Colorado Smelting Co. in Col. 1867–90, U. S. senator 1879–85 (m. July 26, 1860, Alice Hale, whose father's ancestors were among the early settlers of New England, and for several

generations resided in Newbury and Rowley, Mass., her mother was a dau. of David Johnson and a gr.-dau. of Thomas Johnson, author of "Letters and Extracts" relating to early history); son of **Nathaniel P.** of Montgomery, N. Y., b. there Feb. 4, 1781, d. there May 12, 1842, member of N. Y. Assy. 1816–19–20–25, sheriff of Orange co. 1821–2, judge of the Court of Common Pleas 1831, presidential elector 1836, lieut. in Capt. Peter Miliken's cavalry which was stationed at Harlem Heights during the War of 1812, capt. of the Orange co. Huzzars for many years (m. May 24, 1827, Matilda Crawford, dau. of Moses Crawford, for whom the town of Crawford was named, and gt.-gr.-dau. of James Crawford, one of the early settlers of that part of Ulster co. which is now Orange co., this family trace its ancestry back to an early date when they were Scotch Highlanders and Covenanters); son of **Peter** of Montgomery, N. Y., b. at Dwaarskill, N. Y., 1751, d. at Montgomery Oct. 14, 1795, soldier in the Revolutionary war, capt. when 24 yrs. old in Col. James Clinton's regt., and took part in the defense of Ft. Montgomery 1777, when this fort and Ft. Clinton were attacked by the British under Sir Henry Clinton (m. 1778, Isabella Trimble); son of **Nathaniel** of Dwaarskill, N. Y., b. in the northern part of Ireland 1705, d. at Dwaarskill May 5, 1780, came to America 1730 and settled on the west frontier of the Scotch-Irish settlement west of the Hudson river, large land proprietor, member of Capt. John Bayard's company of militia of the Wallakill 1738 (m. 1746, Susanna Armstrong, who came to America from Caven, Ireland, abt. 1730, with two sisters, one of whom had previously m. a Mr. Hunter and the other Mr. Gillespie, they all settled in the vicinity of the Dwaarskill, and were the progenitors of large and respectable families).

NIPHER, FRANCIS EUGENE of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Port Byron, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1847, elected prof. in Wash. Univ. 1874, pres. St. Louis Acad. of Science 1885, pres. St. Louis Engineers' Club 1890, director of the Missouri weather service which was organized by him 1877 (m. July 1, 1873, Matilda Aikins, a desc. on her mother's side from Oliver Cope of Wiltshire, Eng., who came to Pa. abt. 1688); son of **Peter** of Iowa City, Ia., b. Coxsackie, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1809 (m. Dec. 30, 1846, Roxalana P. Tilden, a lineal desc. through the Lebanon, Ct., branch from Nathaniel Tilden, who came to Plymouth colony 1628); son of **Michael** of Brutus, N. Y., b. at Coxsackie Jan. 27, 1783, d. at Brutus Mar. 10, 1859, served in the War of 1812 (m. June 27, 1806, Maria Clow); son of **Michael** of Caughnawaga or Fonda, b. at Wittenberg, Germany, Jan. 2, 1746, d. at Caughnawaga Mar. 5, 1826, came with his father and six brothers to America when ten yrs. old and settled on the Livingston Manor, corporal in the 11th Albany co. during the Revolutionary war, and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne (m. June 20, 1780, Sophia Severson); son of **Michael** Niver of Livingston Manor, b. at Wittenberg, d. at Livingston Manor, came to America 1756, had five sons, namely: Michael, b. at Wittenberg Jan. 2, 1746, d. at Fonda Mar. 5, 1826 (m. June 20, 1780, Sophia Severson, b. June 27, 1750, d. Nov. 18, 1824, and had two children: Michael and Nicholas), David, b. at Wittenberg, d. at Bethlehem, N. Y., 1816 (m. Margaret Wagoner, and had six children), George, b. at Wittenberg Apr. 23, 1751, d. at Copake, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1833 (m. 1st, Miss Crysler, and had three children, m. 2d, Maria Harder, b. Mar. 11, 1756, d. Dec. 28, 1844, and had four children), John, b. at Wittenberg, d. at Johnstown, N. Y., had eight children, and Christopher, b. at Wittenberg, d. in Columbia co., N. Y. (m. Elizabeth Crysler and had two children). Michael Nipher of Fonda had two children: Michael, b. at Coxsackie Jan. 27, 1783, d. at Brutus Mar. 10, 1859 (m. June 27, 1806, Maria Clow, b. Mar. 8, 1788, d. Apr. 24, 1864, and had five children), and Nicholas, b. at Amsterdam, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1790, d. at Stephens Mills, N. Y., May 21, 1870 (m. Catharine Palmatier, d. June 14, 1843, in her 54th yr., and had six children). Michael Nipher of Brutus had five children, namely: Margaret, b. at Coxsackie Feb. 1, 1808, d. at Port Byron

Oct. 15, 1885 (m. Philip Link, and had ten children), Peter, b. at Coxsackie Oct. 16, 1809, resides in Iowa City (m. Dec. 30, 1846, Roxalana P. Tilden, b. at Port Byron July 20, 1819, and had four children), Sophia, b. at Coxsackie July 26, 1812, d. at Port Byron Aug. 4, 1858), Gertrude, b. at Johnstown Sep. 5, 1819, resides in Auburn, N. Y. (m. May 2, 1841, James McLaughlin, divorced, had two children), and Silas, b. at Fonda Nov. 10, 1824, removed to California 1849). Peter Nipher of Coxsackie had four children, namely: Francis E., b. at Port Byron Dec. 10, 1847, resides at St. Louis, and has five children, Lyman T., b. at Port Byron Dec. 19, 1849, resides at Pueblo, Cal., and has one child, Stephen S., b. at Throopsville, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1851, d. at Port Byron Aug. 17, 1853, and Julia A., b. at Throopsville Dec. 12, 1856, resides in Iowa City.

REDFIELD, JOHN HOWARD of Phila., Pa., b. at Cromwell, Ct., July 10, 1815 (m. Aug. 16, 1843, Mary Jane, dau. of Asa Whitney, car-wheel manufacturer of Phila., and had two sons, William Wallace Redfield, b. at New York city, July 7, 1844, grad. Sheffield Scientific Sch., engaged in R. R. surveys in Minn. for many years, engaged at present time in Minneapolis City Water-Works (m. at Waseca, Minn., Emma L., dau. of Oliver J. and Jennette E. [Williams] Stoddard of Lawrence, Mich.) and Robert Stuart Redfield, b. in New York city, May 2, 1849, educated at Phila. High Sch., engaged in car-wheel works of A. Whitney's Sons of Phila., sec. of Phila. Photographic Soc. (m. Oct. 30, 1877, Mary, dau. of René and Cynthia Guillou of Phila.); son of **William C.** of New York city, b. at Middletown, Ct., Mar. 26, 1789, d. at New York city Feb. 12, 1857 (m. Oct. 15, 1814, Abigail, dau. of Eliphalet and Abigail [Shepard] Wilcox of Cromwell, Ct., son of Ozias, son of John, son of Israel, son of John, son of John, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Peleg** of Middletown, Ct., b. there Jan. 22, 1762, d. there Sep. 10, 1802 (m. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Latham] Pratt); son of **William** of Middletown, Ct., b. at Killingworth, Ct., Dec. 5, 1727, d. at Middletown, Ct., July, 1813 (m. Jan. 8, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth [Jarcie] Starr, he, Samuel, was son of Joseph, son of Comfort, son of Dr. Thomas, son of Dr. Comfort who came to America 1635); son of **Theophilus,** Killingworth, Ct., b. probably at Saybrook, Ct., 1682, d. at Killingworth Feb. 14, 1759 (m. Dec. 24, 1706, Priscilla, dau. of Daniel and Lydia Greenel of Saybrook, he, Daniel, was son of Daniel of Seaconnet afterward Little Compton, R. I., and gr.-son of Matthew Greenel of Portsmouth, R. I., 1638); son of **James** of Saybrook, New Haven, Martha's Vineyard and Fairfield, Ct., b. abt. 1646, d. at Fairfield, Ct., between 1721–23 (m. prob. 1693, Deborah S., dau. of John Sturges of Fairfield, Ct.); son of **William** of New London, d. there 1662, came to Newton, Mass., 1639, removed to New London between 1646–53 (m. abt. 1655, Rebecca).

GRIFFIN, SIMON G. of Keene, N. H., b. at Nelson, N. H., teacher, studied law and had begun practice at the bar, when, at the breaking out of the war, he raised a company in Concord, N. H., joined the 2d N. H. vols., made lieut.-col. and col. of the 6th N. H., afterward brig. and brev. maj.-gen. in U. S. vols., commanded a division of the 9th corps at the surrender of Lee and until the close of the war, member N. H. Legislature 5 terms, speaker of the House 1867–8, commander of the Mass. Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of U. S. 1887–8 (m. Jan. 1, 1863, Margaret Russell Lamson, dau. of Charles Lamson of Keene and gr.-dau. of Judge Wood of Concord, Mass.); son of **Nathan** of Nelson, N. H., b. there Nov. 25, 1785, d. there Apr. 15, 1872, celebrated teacher, town clerk for many years (m. Sep. 11, 1808, Sally, dau. of Nehemiah Wright who was in Col. Reed's N. H. regiment at the battle of Bunker Hill); son of **Samuel** of Packersfield, now Nelson, N. H., b. at Bradford, Mass., June 3, 1756, d. at Nelson Jan. 29, 1811, removed from Bradford to Temple, N. H., and enlisted as a minute-man 1775, was at the battle of

Bunker Hill, removed to Nelson, where he was prominent in town affairs, deacon of the church, selectman, town clerk, justice of the peace, representative to the General Court several terms (m. Aug. 13, 1783, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Jacob Foster, the first permanently settled minister of Packersfield); son of **Nathaniel** of Bradford, Mass., b. there, d. there May 24, 1719 (m. Jan. 20, 1746, Elizabeth Fails); son of **Nathaniel** of Bradford, Mass., b. there Sep. 14, 1680, d. there (m. 1709, Hannah Barker); son of **John** of Bradford and Haverhill, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., d. at Bradford (m. Sep. 17, 1663, Lydia Shatwell, dau. of Theophilus Shatwell of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **Humphrey** of Rowley, Mass., d. there 1661, removed from Ipswich to Rowley (m. Elizabeth and had five children).

VAN ARSDALE, HENRY of Newark, N. J., b. at New York city Dec. 26, 1851, merchant, member of St. Nicholas Club of N. Y. (m. July 28, 1886, Alice Maud, dau. of Whitman Vassel White, M. D. of New York city, and had two children, Hester Anne, b. May 20, 1887, and Henry, b. Feb. 1, 1889); son of **Henry** of Morristown, N. J., b. at Newark, N. J., Sep. 6, 1819, d. at Morristown Jan. 25, 1864, physician (m. Dec. 11, 1849, Hester Anne, dau. of Charles Jeremiah Wetmore of Morristown); son of **Elias** of Newark, N. J., b. Dec. 13, 1770, d. at Newark Mar. 19, 1846, grad. Princeton Coll. 1791, lawyer, pres. of State Bank (m. Oct. 14, 1800, Margaret, dau. of Robert Johnston of Dutchess co., N.Y.); son of **Jacob**, grad. Princeton Coll. 1765.

NYE, VALENTINE C., of Hudson, N. Y., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 18, 1810, d. at Hudson Feb. 22, 1875, moved to Pa., and then to Hudson (m. at Hudson, Feb. 17, 1839, Emmeline, d. Mar. 7, 1887, dau. of Harry and Hannah [Fairman] Clark and had one dau., Sarah J., who m. Edwin T. Hatch, d. Oct. 26, 1889); son of **Moses** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there 1774, d. there (m. Aug. 6, 1796, Chloe, b. Apr. 2, 1774, d. Dec. 31, 1859, dau. of David and Temperance [Dimmick] Gifford); son of **Lemuel** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there Jan. 29, 1741, d. there 1813 (m. Feb., 1744, Mary, dau. of David and Thankful [Hatch] Dimmick); son of **Melatiah** of Pocasset, Mass., b. at Falmouth, Mass., Apr. 3, 1719, d. at Pocasset Dec. 23, 1777 (m. Dec. 18, 1740, Ruth, dau. of Moses and Mercy Swift, d. Nov. 29, 1790); son of **Melatiah** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there 1679, d. there 1749 (m. Dec. 17, 1712, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah [Hatch] Wing); son of **Ebenezer** of Falmouth, Mass., b. at Sandwich, d. at Falmouth 1734 (m. Dec. 17, 1675, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gibbs); son of **Benjamin** of Sandwich, Mass., d. there (m. Oct. 19, 1640, Katharine, dau. of Thomas and Ann Tupper).

COX, JACOB DOLSON of Cincinnati, O., b. at Montreal, Canada, Oct. 27, 1828, parents were both natives of U. S. and resided in N. Y. city, and were only temporarily absent from U. S. when Jacob D. Cox was born, removed from N. Y. to Ohio 1846, grad. Oberlin Coll. 1851, settled at Warren, Ohio, same year, began practicing law there 1853, senator 1859, brig.-gen. U. S. vols. in Civil war, promoted major-gen. U. S. vols. at South Mountain and Antietam, 1862, permanent commandant 23d Army corps 1865, gov. of Ohio 1866–7, removed to Cincinnati, sec. of the interior in Grant's cabinet 1869, rep. to Congress 1876 (m. 1849, Helen Finney, dau. of Rev. Chas. G. Finney, a celebrated Congl. minister and pres. of Oberlin Coll.); son of **Jacob Dolson Cox** of New York city, b. there June 10, 1792, d. in Cal. Nov. 5, 1852, architect, builder, timber framer, built ship houses at Savannah for U. S. navy yard, supt. of construction of the Ch. of Notre Dame at Montreal (m. May 25, 1821, Thedia Redelia, dau. of Joseph and Sarah [Allyn] Kenyon, who were m. Sep. 27, 1800, he, Joseph, was b. at Stonington, Ct., Sep., 1779, d. at Sandy Hill, N. Y., son of Payne Kenyon, see vol. i for Kenyon lineage); son of **Michael** of New York city and Albany, b. at New York Oct. 23, 1768, d. at Newtown, L. I., Nov. 21, 1852 (m. Feb. 13,

1791, Mary, dau. of Jacob, b. Nov. 2, 1736, d. May 20, 1779, and Mary [Cook] Dolson, who were m. 1763 and had eight children, Jacob Dolson, Nicholas, John, Robert M., Elizabeth, Michael, Samuel M. and Mary Ann); son of **Michael** of New York city (m. abt. 1750, Elizabeth, and had eight children, Samuel, Michael, Lewis, Nicholas, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Catharine); son of **Michael** of New York city, b. at Hanover, Germany, d. at New York city, came to America a young married man abt. 1702, the name originally was Koch, but was anglicised to Cox, all the Coxes of this family lived in the neighborhood of New York city, and are unconnected with the Coxes of English ancestry.

MARKHAM, ERNEST ARTHUR of Durham, Ct., b. at Windsor, Vt., Oct. 16, 1853, physician, grad. of E. Med. Coll. N. Y. city, where he was prof. of chemistry 1885–7, grad. of Wesleyan Univ. 1875, A. B., 1885 A. M., non-resident student, Ph. D. of Ill. Wes. Univ., member of N. Y. City E. Med. Soc., K. of P., S. A. R., O. I. H., med. examiner (m. Apr. 21, 1876, Annie Dering Brown, dau. of Addison and Mary A. [Willcox] Brown, and gr.-dau. of Sylvanus Brown); son of **Oliver** of Middletown, Ct., b. there July 17, 1825, gunsmith, contractor for Sharp's Armory during entire existence, inventor of parts of the gun, member Hartford City Council 1862, director of Central Nat. Bank of Middletown (m. July 23, 1848, Sarah Ann, b. July 8, 1825, dau. of Ambrose Clark, b. at Middletown 1790, d. at Portland 1865, [son of Ambrose, son of Lamberton], Ambrose m. Minerva Root, b. at Scipio, N. H., 1807, d. Oct., 1887, dau. of Obediah Root and Susannah Wilcox, dau. Comfort and Consider Wilcox); son of **John** of Middletown, Ct., b. there Mar. 5, 1797, d. there Aug. 24, 1874, blacksmith and gun manufacturer, last owner of Markham's Mills (m. Sep. 15, 1819, Polly, b. at Middlebury Sep. 8, 1795, d. Aug. 17, 1873, dau. of Daniel and Abigail [Northrup] Clark, he, Daniel, served in the Revolutionary war where he was wounded, and received a pension); son of **Jeremiah** of Middletown and Portland, b. at Middletown May 13, 1771, d. at Portland Oct. 1, 1853, blacksmith and miller, owner of Markham's mills (m. Sarah Clark, b. at Haddam 1776, d. at Portland Feb. 20, 1866); son of **Jeremiah** of Middletown and Plymouth, Ct., b. at Middletown Jan. 20, 1735, d. at Plymouth Nov. 17, 1827, blacksmith for ship iron-work, sergt. in Cook's regt. under Gates, fought in the battles from Ticonderoga to the second battle of Bemis Heights, in which he was shot through the head but recovered (m. Apr. 20, 1769, Amy Deming, b. at Wethersfield, Ct., Sep. 4, 1743, d. Mar. 11, 1825); son of **Jeremiah** of Middletown, Ct., b. there Feb. 18, 1709–10, d. there 1753, blacksmith for ship iron-works (m. at Enfield 1734, Sarah Meachem, b. at Middletown? abt. 1709, d. at Middletown Mar. 30, 1787, aged 78 yrs.); son of **Daniel** b. in Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1, 1671 (m. Deborah); son of **Daniel** of Cambridge, Mass., b. in England, came to America 1665, made freeman 1674, removed to Middletown 1677, deacon First Congl. Ch. 1690, one of the proprietors of the first bell which was hung in the meeting-house, Nov. 18, 1679 (m. 1st, Nov. 3, 1669, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Wetmore, and had two sons, Daniel, above mentioned, and James, m. 2d, Patience, dau. of William Harriss of Middletown); son of **Daniel**; son of Sir **Robert** of Nottinghamshire, Eng., a brother of Matthew, mayor of Norwich 1665, and seventh in desc. from Sir John, lord chief justice of Eng., who d. at East Markham on St. Silvester's day 1409, who is tenth in desc. from Claron de Markham, the Saxon chief, of West Markham, the first of the name, 1066.

BALLORD, ESEK STEERE of Davenport, Ia., b. at Bloomfield, Ct., July, 1830, educated at Bacon Acad., learned the drug business in Hartford, removed to Iowa 1857, pres. of the Davenport National Bank 10 yrs. (m. Sep. 5, 1862, Frances A., dau. of Zerah and Aurinda [Moore] Webb, both of New Eng. desc.); son of Rev. **John Bates** Ballord of Colchester, Ct., b. at Dudley, Mass., Oct. 25, 1795, d. at N. Y. city Jan. 29, 1856, educated at the

Hamilton Literary and Theol. Inst., Madison Univ., ordained minister in Masonville, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1827, afterward settled in Bloomfield, Ct. (m. June 17, 1825, Augusta M., dau. of John and Rachel [Freese] Gilman, son of John, son of Jonathan, son of James, son of Moses, son of Edward the emigrant, who came to Boston Aug. 10, 1638, and settled at Hingham, Mass., son of Robert, son of Edward and Rose [Ryscee] Gilman of Creston, Eng.); son of **Lynde** of Thompson, Ct., b. at Oxford, Mass., May 15, 1774, d. at Thompson June 7, 1825, soldier in War of 1812 (m. Dec. 4, 1794, Polly, dau. of Capt. John and Chloe [Fuller] Bate, and had eleven children, he, John, was son of Jacob, son of Clement of Hingham, desc. from Clement, the emigrant, who arrived in America Apr. 6, 1635, she, Chloe, is supposed to be the desc. of Dr. Samuel Fuller, surgeon of the "Mayflower"); son of **Zaccheus** of Thompson, Ct., b. at Framingham, Mass., 1731, d. at Thompson, Ct., Apr., 1800, soldier in the Revolutionary war, and in the last French and Indian war 1757-60 (m. 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. and Elizabeth [Gooch] Valentine, he, Tho., was son of John and Mary [Lynde] Valentine, she, Mary, was the dau. of Samuel, son of Simon, son of Enoch and Elizabeth [Digby] Lynde, she, Elizabeth, was the heiress of Sir Edward Digby, executed in London for complicity in the Gunpowder plot); son of **William** of Framingham, Mass., b. at Lynn Apr. 23, 1686, d. there Oct. 18, 1771, admitted to the church 1728 (m. 1st, Deborah Seiver, m. 2d, Oct. 17, 1771, Deborah Irony, m. 3d, ———, had fourteen children and was eighty-two years old when last m.); son of **Nathaniel** of Lynn, b. there, d. there 1721-2, soldier in King Philip's war (m. Dec. 16, 1662, Rebekah Hudson, d. May 16, 1724, and had nine children); son of **William** of Lynn, Mass., b. in England 1602, d. at Lynn 1641, came to America in the ship "James," 1634 (m. Elizabeth); son of **William.** Both Barrie and Temple in their histories of Framingham are in error in recording that Joseph Ballord m. Elizabeth Valentine, as it is positively known that Zaccheus Ballord m. her; she, Elizabeth, m. 2d, John Ellis, and that Joseph m. Mary Valentine. Until the early part of this century this name was spelled Ballord, latterly it is more generally written Ballard.

DUNWOODY, WM. HOOD of Minneapolis, Minn., b. in Chester co., Pa., Mar. 14, 1841, has three brothers, Charles, John and E. Evans (m. Dec. 8, 1868, Kate L. Patten of New England parentage); son of **James** of Newtown Square, Pa., b. in Chester co., Pa., 1811, d. at Newtown Square Mar. 9, 1883 (m. Mar. 12, 1840, Hannah Hood, desc. of John Hood of Leicester co., Eng., and of Phila., 1684); son of **William** of Chester co., Pa., b. there Feb. 17, 1785, d. there 1834 (m. 1810, Sarah Evans, desc. of Evan Evans who settled in Chester co., Pa., 1722); son of **James** of Chester co., Pa., b. there 1745, d. there Apr. 16, 1815 (m. May 28, 1778, Rachel Burns); son of **David** of Chester co., Pa., b. 1719, d. in Chester co., Pa., 1789 (m. Aug. 28, 1744, Agnes Loughead).

VAUX, GEORGE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there April 30, 1832 (m. Oct. 5, 1859, Sarah H., dau. of Levi and Naomi [McClenachan] Morris, gt.-gr.-dau. of Capt. Samuel Morris, a Revolutionary officer and desc. on her mother's side from Thos. Lloyd, deputy gov. of Pa. under William Penn); son of **George** of Phila., Pa., b. near Valley Forge, Pa., Nov. 26, 1779, d. at Phila. Jan. 17, 1836, lawyer, grad. of Yale Coll. (m. Mar. 14, 1809, Eliza H., dau. of William and Susanna [Head] Sansom of Phila., and gr.-dau. of Samuel Sansom); son of **James** of Valley Forge and Phila., b. at London, Eng., Nov. 28, 1748, d. at Phila. Oct. 6, 1842, farmer, introduced the cultivation of the red clover into America, one of the first in the introduction of anthracite coal, came to America 1771 (m. Jan. 9, 1777, Susanna, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary [Head] Warder of Phila.); son of **George** of London, Eng., b. at Reigate, Eng., May 16, 1721, d. there Mar. 17, 1803, surgeon (m. Sep. 19, 1745, Frances, dau. of Jeremiah and Susanna [Ayre] Owen of London, Eng.); son of **George** of Reigate,

Eng., b. there Nov. 30, 1680, d. Dec. 8, 1741, physician (m. Nov. 19, 1719, Martha, dau. of Robert and Elizabeth Shergold of Salisbury, Eng.); son of **George** of Reigate, Eng., d. 1705, physician, his gr.-dau., Anne Vaux, m. William Penn, Jr., gr.-son of William Penn, the founder of Pa. (m. Sep. 26, 1678, Lydia Hitchcock); son of **George** of Great Baddow, Essex, Eng. (m. Mary); son of **George** of Caversham and Westminster, Eng. (m. Elizabeth).

LYMAN, BEMENT of Indianapolis, Ind., b. at New Albany, Ind., Sep. 30, 1849 (m. Oct. 13, 1879, Etta Louise, dau. of James and Julia [Crooks] Spears of Lafayette, Ind.); son of **George** of New Albany, Ind., b. at Berkshire N. Y., Oct. 14, 1813 (m. Dec. 31, 1889, Sarah Margaret, dau. of Josiah and Sarah Hitchcock of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Noah** of Berkshire, N. Y., b. at Durham, Ct., Dec. 26, 1773, d. at Berkshire Feb. 18, 1815 (m. Nov. 12, 1795, Lucy Bishop, b. at Guilford, Ct., Sep. 4, 1774); son of **Noah** of Durham, Ct., b. there, bapt. at Durham, June 21, 1747; son of **Noah** of Durham, Ct., b. there, d. there, bapt. at Durham, Jan. 24, 1713; son of **Noah** of Durham, Ct., b. at Northampton, Mass., 1686, d. at Durham 1728; son of **Thomas**, b. 1649, d. 1725; son of **Richard**, d. 1662; son of **Richard**, b. 1580, d. abt. 1640.

KINGMAN, HENRY of Tientsin, China, b. at Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1863, grad. Colby Univ. 1884, Hartford Theol. Sem. 1887, sent to China as missionary by A. B. C. F. M. 1888 (m. Mar. 19, 1890, Annie Lees); son of **Abner** of Boston, Mass., b. at Providence, R. I., Feb. 5, 1814, d. at Boston Nov. 1, 1880, an East India merchant, many years connected with the American house of Gossler & Co. (m. June 29, 1854, Sarah Jane Anderson, dau. of Rev. Rufus Anderson, D. D., for many years foreign sec. of American board of missions); son of **Abner** of Providence, R. I., b. at Middleboro, Mass., June 20, 1772, d. at New Haven, Ct., Aug., 1833, teacher, deacon of Congl. ch. in Providence 22 years (m. 1793, Lydia, dau. of Thomas Paddock, son of Joseph, son of John, son of Zechariah who came over as a minor in the "Mayflower" 1620); son of **Abner** of Bridgewater, b. there 1735, d. 1812, parish clerk of church in Bridgewater, minute-man in Revolutionary war (m. Susanna, dau. of Josiah Leanord and had twelve children); son of **John**, b. 1703; son of **John**, b. 1664, d. 1755; son of **Henry** of Weymouth, b. in Eng. 1610, d. 1690, came to America from England 1630, rep. to Gen. Assembly 1638-52.

POND, CHARLES HOBBY of New York city, b. at Brooklyn, L. I., Feb. 18, 1860 (m. May 26, 1887, Margaret Williams, dau. of Henry B. and Martha [Barkley] Mead); son of **Nathan Gillett** Pond of Milford, Ct., b. at New York city May 31, 1832, merchant (m. Nov. 11, 1856, Sophia M., dau. of Benjamin and Sophia [Misplee] Mooney, desc. of Col. Hercules Mooney of the 6th N. H. regt. during the Revolutionary war); son of **Charles Hobby** Pond of New York city, b. at Milford, Ct., Sep. 29, 1807, d. there July 29, 1860, wholesale grocer (m. Sep. 8, 1831, Martha, dau. of Capt. Nathan and Charissa Gillett, and gr.-dau. of John W. Gillett, a member of Capt. Samuel Peck's company during the Revolution); son of **Adam** of Milford, Ct., b. there July 12, 1783, lost at sea 1822, brother of Gov. Charles Hobby Pond of Ct. (m. Dec. 31, 1806, Sarah, dau. of Ephraim Strong, a member of Col. Thad. Cook's regt. during Revolutionary war, and a desc. of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Charles** of Milford, Ct., b. there 1744, d. there May 18, 1832, soldier in the Revolution, crossed Delaware with Washington, was at siege of Boston, Long Island, and White Plains, capt. in Col. Webb's regt., member Soc. Cincinnati (m. Martha Miles, desc. of Richard Miles, Alex. Bryan, settlers of Milford, 1639, and of Roger Newton, Thomas Hooker, and Wm. Whiting); son of **Peter** of Milford, Ct., b. at Branford Jan. 22, 1718, d. at Milford 1765, fur trader in Canada and Detroit 1761 (m. Mary, dau. of Zachariah and Mary [Hobby] Hubbert, and gr.-dau. of Sir Charles Hobby,

knighted 1698 for bravery at Jamaica); son of **Samuel**, b. Jan. 22, 1718 (m. Abigail Goodrich); son of **Samuel**, b. July 1, 1679 (m. Miriam Blatchley); son of **Samuel**, b. Mar. 4, 1648 (m. Sarah Ware); son of **Samuel**, 1st of the family at Windsor, Ct., 1640.

STEVENS, FREDERICK SYLVESTER of Bridgeport, Ct., b. at Danbury, Ct., June 22, 1848, wholesale druggist, member of the Legislature 1891, director and sec. of the Masonic Temple Assoc., past master Corinthian Lodge, F. and A. M., member of Scientific and Historical Soc., prominent member of the board of trade, fire commissioner 2 yrs., road and bridge commissioner of Bridgeport (m. June 22, 1876, Anna May, dau. of Edward Lot and Mary Rebecca [Miner] Gaylord, and gr.-dau. of Ransom and Pamela [Alcott] Gaylord, and had seven children, Edward, Sylvester T., Louise May, Nellie Starr, Miner G. and Ferris Alcott); son of **Sylvester** of Danbury, Ct., and Knoxville, Ill., b. at Danbury Sep. 12, 1804, d. at Knoxville June 15, 1878, physician, removed to Knoxville 1850 (m. Jan. 25, 1827, Angeline, dau. of Zadock Starr of Bethel, Ct.); son of **Zadock** of Danbury, Ct., b. there Nov. 8, 1777, d. at Knoxville July 13, 1838, associate judge, rep. to the Gen. Assembly 1824-5 (m. Phebe, dau. of Thomas P. White, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Ebenezer White, the second Congl. minister in Danbury, and gt.-gr.-son of Thomas White, who came to America in the "Mayflower"); son of **Ezra** of Danbury, Ct., b. there May 25, 1724, d. there Feb. 5, 1823, aged 98 yrs. 8 mo. 10 da., officer of a company in the Revolutionary war (m. 1st, Ann, dau. of Benjamin Barnum and gr.-dau. of Richard Barnum, gt.-gr.-dau. of Thomas Barnum, one of the first eight settlers of Danbury 1684-5, m. 2d, Elizabeth [Coe] Burt); son of **Nathaniel**, b. at Stamford (m. Abigal Barnum, the first white female child b. at Danbury, and had six sons, Nathaniel, Nathan, Abraham, Timothy, John and Ezra, and two daus. Ruth and Hannah); son of **Benjamin** of Danbury, Ct., b. prob. at Stamford abt. 1650, d. at Danbury 1735, removed 1680 to a place called Hop Grounds, which is now in Bedford, but at that time was under jurisdiction of Stamford, between 1700-10, he and his sons, with two of the Wildman family, went to Danbury, where they settled; son of **Thomas** of Stamford, Ct., d. there 1658, had five sons, Obadiah, Thos., Benjamin, Ephraim and Joseph; Obadiah and Benjamin were each granted a house lot, 1676, by the town of Stamford, for services rendered against the common enemy).

HEYDRICK, CHRISTOPHER of Franklin, Pa., b. at Custaloga, Pa., May 19, 1830, grad. Allegheny 1852, A. M. 1855, lawyer, member of commission to revise the revenue laws of Pa. (m. June 20, 1860, Francis Helen, dau. of Richard and Hannah White [May] Irwin, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Hezekiah and Margaret [White] May, she, Margaret, was a desc. of Peregrine White); son of **Charles H.** of Custaloga, Pa., b. at Chestnut Hill, Phila., Mar. 5, 1799, d. at Custaloga Dec. 16, 1883, educated at Univ. of Pa., farmer and surveyor, county auditor, county surveyor (m. March 2, 1826, Mary Ann, dau. of James and Rachel [Black] Adams of English ancestry on father's side, and Scotch-Irish on the mother's); son of **Christopher** of Chestnut Hill, and Custaloga, Pa., b. at Springfield, Pa., Apr. 7, 1770, d. at Custaloga Feb. 9, 1856, grad. from med. dept. of Univ. of Pa. 1792, physician at Philadelphia hospital, member of the cabinet of sciences of Phila. (m. Apr. 13, 1793, Mary, dau. of Capt. Peter Care); son of **Abraham** of Springfield, Pa., b. at Frederick township, Pa., Nov. 5, 1742, d. at Springfield Aug. 30, 1826, merchant, farmer (m. May 4, 1767, Susanna, dau. of Christopher and Mary [Schultz] Yeakle); son of **Balthasar** of Frederick township, Pa., b. at Harpersdorf in the principality of Liegnitz in Silesia, d. at Frederick township Jan. 12, 1753, he and his ancestors for two hundred years were of the people called Schwenkfelders, followers of Casper Schwenkfeld, one of the leaders of the reformation in Silesia, for which, several of the Heydrick family of different

generations were the objects of persecution, George Heydrick, author of "A Confession of Faith," and of some hymns, was incarcerated in Liegnitz prison from 1650–8 (m. May 15, 1741, Mary, dau. of Christopher Hoffrichter, a Schwenkfelder, and a desc. of Balthasar Hoffrichter, one of the deputation maintained by that people at the court of Charles VI); son of **Melchoir** of Harpersdorf, Lower Silesia, Germany, b. there 1683, d. there (m. Barbara Kurtz).

HATCH, JOHN of Greenland, N. H., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 1, 1849, lawyer of Portsmouth, member of Legislature 1879–80, of Senate 1885, resides on the old homestead, commander DeWitt Clinton Commandery, K. T. (m. June 30, 1872, Alice C., dau. of Rev. George Benton, an Episcopal missionary to the island of Crete); son of **Albert Reyter** Hatch of Portsmouth, N. H., b. at Greenland Oct. 10, 1817, d. at Portsmouth Mar. 4, 1882, grad. Bowdoin Coll., studied law with Hon. Ichabod Bartlett, admitted to the bar Sep., 1841, remained in active practice until death, clerk of Circuit Court 1848–73, member of House of Rep. 1847–8, 1873–6, speaker of House 1874, commander of DeWitt Clinton Commandery, K. T., 25 yrs., Grand Commandery of State 1862–3 (m. Mar. 23, 1848, Margaret R., dau. of Thos. and Ann [Miller] Harris, and had four children: John, above, Francis M., lawyer in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Annie M. [m. Lieut. J. K. Cogswell, U. S. N.], and Mary A.); son of **John** of Greenland, N. H., b. there Dec. 18, 1784, d. there Apr. 10, 1861, one of the leading men of the town, member of the House of Representatives, 1830–1–2, of State Senate 1844–5 (m. Nov. 17, 1816, Ann Simes Johnson); son of **Samuel** of Greenland, N. H., b. at Portsmouth Apr. 3, 1759, d. there June 7, 1843, resided at Newington, but moved to Greenland 1784, kept a tavern, rep. to Legislature (m. Nov. 16, 1783, Mary, dau. of John Pickering, and had four children); son of **Thomas** of Portsmouth, N. H., b. there, d. there 1780, a parishioner of Queens chapel, and taxed from 1757–85 (m. 1st, Mary, m. 2d, Alice Knight, had eight children); son of **Samuel** of Portsmouth, b. there, d. there Aug. 22, 1816, mariner, supposed to be the Capt. Samuel Hatch who commanded the brig "John and George" which arrived at Boston from Madeira and Fayal, June 2, 1712 (m. Elizabeth, who m. 2d, Thomas Greenough of New Castle); son of **John** of Portsmouth, N. H., b. on the Island of Jersey on the coast of Normandy, d. abt. 1701, came to America and settled at Portsmouth prob. 1689–90, owner of a house in Portsmouth, valued at £170 in probate papers, he appears to have been first officer of the ship "Suttross," 1684, and first officer of the "Ketch America," (m. Sarah, and had one son and two daughters).

MOOAR, GEORGE of Oakland, Cal., b. at Andover, Mass., May 27, 1830, grad. Phillips Acad., 1847, Williams Coll., A. B., 1851, A. M. 1854, D. D. 1868, and Andover Theo. Sem. 1855, pastor of South Ch., Andover, 1855–61, 1st Congl. Ch., Oakland, 1861–72, Plymouth Ave. Ch., Oakland, 1874–89, prof. theol. and church history in Pac. Theol. Sem., Oakland, 1870–9, assoc. editor "Pacific," San Francisco, from 1863–90 (m. Oct. 5, 1855, Sarah Ann, dau. of Joseph Arnold and Lucy [Clark] Comstock of Essex, Ct.); son of **Benjamin** of Andover, Mass., b. there Sep. 3, 1770, d. there Jan. 17, 1855, farmer, carpenter, resided for a short time in Greenfield, N. H. (m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1795, Lucy Chandler, and had nine children, m. 2d, May 1, 1826, Susan, dau. of Deacon Asa and Hannah [Peabody] Cummings, he, Asa, was a pioneer in the town of Albany, Me., and was a desc. of Isaac Cummings of Topsfield, Mass., 1641); son of **Benjamin** of Andover, Mass., b. there Oct. 28, 1743, d. near Lewiston, Me., 1828, farmer, moved to Me. abt. 1794, and settled with his family at Lewiston (m. Sep. 29, 1767, Hannah Phelps, and had ten children); son of **Benjamin** of Andover, Mass., b. there Feb. 18, 1715–6, d. there 1777 (m. Sep. 16, 1739, Abiah Hill, and had eight children); son of **Timothy** of Andover, Mass., b. there Sep. 16, 1688, d. there Mar. 6, 1762,

farmer, held positions of trust (m. 1st, May 12, 1712, Anne, dau. of Jona and Anne [Lovejoy] Blanchard, and had six children, m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1746, Mehitabel Lovejoy); son of **Abraham** of Andover, Mass., d. there Apr. 12, 1706, one of the proprietors of the town (m. Dec. 14, 1687, Priscilla, dau. of Daniel and Mary [Farnum] Poor, and had five children, he, Daniel, was one of the earliest and most substantial settlers of Andover)

HALE, HENRY HARRISON of Xenia, Ohio, b. at Bellbrook, O., Nov. 13, 1836, educated in the common schools, spent his youth at service in his father's store and post-office, in 1861 enlisted in the three mo. service for defense of the Union in co. H, 2d Ky. inf., re-enlisted for 3 yrs. in co. F, 34th O. V. I., partner with his father 21 yrs., justice of peace 20 yrs., town clerk 12 yrs., corp. clerk 10 yrs., moved to Xenia 1890 (m. July 25, 1865, Sarah E., b. at Bellbrook July 8, 1840, dau. of John G. and Susan [Austin] Conner, and had six children, Jesse Grant, James Clifford, John Silas, Susan M., Katy C. and Edith); son of **Silas** of Bellbrook, O., b. near there Aug. 26, 1803, d. there June 20, 1889, learned the cabinet maker and undertaker business, started a general store 1833 and remained in the business until death, town treasurer 43 yrs., postmaster 31 yrs., justice of peace several terms (m. July 20, 1830, Miriam, b. near Bellbrook Feb. 5, 1814, dau. of Henry and Catherine [Cummings] Opdyke and gr.-dau. of Albert Opdyke and Albert Cummings, and had ten children); son of **John** of Kosciusko co., Ind., b. in Md. Nov. 25, 1775, d. in Kosciusko co. Sep. 25, 1845, moved from Md. to Pa., learned the tanner trade at York, removed to Mason co., Ky., and in 1802 moved near Bellbrook, started a tannery, member of Capt. Ammi Maltbie's co. of militia during the War of 1812, moved to Indiana 1838 (m. 1st, Sarah Bowen, b. in Chester co., Pa., 1777, d. near Bellbrook 1813, and had six children, m. 2d, June 29, 1815, Sarah Lewis, born in Ind. 1796, d. Dec. 14, 1853, and had ten children); son of **James** of Baltimore co., Md., b. prob. in England 1737, d. in Mason co., Ky., 1801, Quaker, resided in Md., but finding that this was Lord Baltimore's lands, he moved to Huntingdon co., Pa., and from there to Mason co., Ky. (m. Catharine Baird, of Irish or Welsh parentage, b. 1741, d. in Randolph co., Ind., 1818).

HOUGHTALING, DAVID HARRISON of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Kingston, N. Y., May. 17, 1834, wholesale tea merchant (m. Jan. 26, 1858, Laura Mari, b. Sep. 29, 1836, dau. of John Henry and Eunice D. [Tonsley] McAlister); son of **Henry** of Kingston, N. Y., b. Oct. 16, 1791, d. in N. Y. State 1860, buried at Kingston, spelled his name Hough Taling (m. July 7, 1814, Ann Van Bramer, d. 1870, and had seven children); son of **Johannes** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there Nov. 25, 1753, d. at Kingston(?) (m. Apr. 20, 1777, Anna Margaritta, b. Sep. 4, 1757, dau. of Petrus and Rachel [Crispel] Roosa, and had ten children); son of **Tennis** of Kingston, N. Y., b. there June 30, 1723, d. at Kingston(?) (m. Nov. 1, 1747, Elizabeth, bapt. at Kingston Feb. 4, 1728, dau. of Thomas B. and Marretjen Wyncoop, and had nine children); son of **Wilhelmus** of Kingston, N. Y., b. at New York city 1699, d. at Kingston (m. Nov. 18, 1720, Marretje, b. Nov. 12, 1699, dau. of Teunis and Sara [Schepmoes] Tappen); son of **Jan** of Kingston, N. Y., b. at New York city Mar. 28, 1678 (m. Maria, dau. of Laurence Jans and Sara [Waldron] Colerelb); son of **Willem Jans** Hoogteling (m. Arriantje Samuels); son of **Jan Willemsen** of Kingston, N. Y., d. there 1702, came from Loosdrecht to Kingston 1661 in the ship "Jan Baptist," appointed shipper at Wiltwyck, now Kingston, June 18, 1664, elder in the church (m. Barbara).

HAWKES, NATHAN MORTIMER of Lynn, Mass., b. at Lynnfield Nov. 1, 1843, lawyer, pres. of Common Council, and School Committee, member of Legislature, state senator, author of "Gleanings of the Family of Adam Hawkes," "Semi-Historical Rambles," and "By-Paths in Puri-

tan Footprints" (m. Dec. 2, 1867, Mary Buffum, a descendant of the Salem Buffums); son of **Nathan D.** of Lynnfield, b. at Lynn May 4, 1811, d. there Apr. 23, 1850 (m. 1842, Tracy Pratt Hawkes, who was b. on the homestead which has been in the family in unbroken succession from its first occupation by Adam Hawkes, the pioneer settler, 1630); son of **Nathan** of Sangus, Mass., b. at Lynn, now Sangus, Jan. 22, 1775, d. at Sangus Aug. 22, 1862 (m. Jan. 22, 1805, Elizabath Tarbell, a desc. of John Tarbell of Salem, the leader in the removal of Rev. Samuel Parris after the witchcraft troubles); son of **Nathan** of Sangus, Mass., b. at Lynn July 1, 1745, d. at Sangus Oct. 17, 1824, selectman 1805–6–7, one of the leading petitioners in the formation of the towns of Lynnfield and Sangus from the town of Lynn, parish clerk (m. Sep. 3, 1769, Sarah Hitchings, a desc. of Daniel Hitchings, a soldier in King Philip's war, and held the title to his lands under a deed from the Indian Sagamores); son of **Moses** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Mar. 4, 1699, d. there, one of the founders of Sangus (m. Apr. 9, 1730, Susanna Townsend, of kin of Daniel Townsend, a minute man, killed by the British at Lexington 1775); son of **Moses** of Lynn, Mass., b. there 1659, d. there Feb. 1, 1709 (m. May 10, 1698, Margaret Cogswell of Ipswich, Mass.); son of **John** of Lynn, Mass., b. there 1632, d. there 1694, first male of the family b. in America, active citizen and large land-owner (m. 1st, 1658, Rebecca, dau. of Moses Maverick, the first magistrate of Marblehead, and Sarah [Allerton] Maverick, dau. of Isaac and Mary [Norris] Allerton of the "Mayflower," m. 2d, Sarah Cushman); son of **Adam** of Lynn, Mass., b. in England abt. 1598, d. at Lynn 1671, came to America with Winthrop and settled in what is now known as North Sangus 1638 (m. 1st, 1631, Ann Hutchinson, m. 2d, Sarah Hooper).

STONE, JACOB of Newburyport, Mass., b. there 1805, d. 1875, cashier of First Nat. Bank many years (m. Eliza Atkins, b. in Boston, d. in Newburyport, Mass., 1890, desc. from the Atkins and Goodwin families, and had four sons and four daughters: Eliza Atkins Stone m. Capt. Charles G. Merchant, U. S. A., Louisa Parsons Stone of Newburyport, b. there Apr. 19, 1834, teacher, poetess, member of the bd. of supervisors of Boston public schools, resided in New Bedford 25 yrs. [m. 1859, John Hopkins, b. at Framingham, Mass., music dealer of New Bedford, seventh in direct desc. from Stephen Hopkins of the "Mayflower," and had six children: Frederick Stone, lawyer in Boston, William John, electrical engineer, Louisa May, Henry Goodwin, d. young, Prescott Andrews, architect, and Helen Isabel]; George Frederick Stone, sec'y of Board of Trade, Chicago; Henry Atkins Stone, d. 1876, 1st lieut. 33d U. S. Col'd troops; Goodwin Atkins Stone, d. 1863, capt. 2d Mass. Cav.; Sophia May; Jacob, manager of Nat. Ins. Co., Minneapolis; Sarah Goodwin, d. young); son of **Jacob,** b. at Newburyport, d. there, ship-master, merchant (m. Lois, dau. of Capt. Jonathan and Hannah [Gyles] Parsons, she, Hannah, was dau. of John Gyles); son of **John** of Newburyport, desc. from the Stones of Charlestown and from John Stone, an English clergyman, who came to America with five sons.

GRIFFITH, FRANCIS P. of La Grange, Ind., b. at Baltimore, Md., Dec. 19, 1818, emigrated to Ohio 1839, to Indiana 1852, grad. in medicine at Willoughby Univ. 1845, asst. sec. of Ind. Senate 1861, legislator 1863–5 (m. June 29, 1843, Sarah J. Ball, of a highly-respected family of Knox co., Ohio); son of **Howard** of Baltimore, Md., b. in Montgomery co., Md., June 7, 1794, d. at Baltimore 1866, volunteer soldier War of 1812, engaged in the battle of North Point, vice-pres. of the Assoc. of Old Defenders of Baltimore, merchant, member of the Baptist Ch. (m. Nov. 20, 1817, Ruth Plummer of Frederick co., Md., her father was of a Quaker family and her mother was an Episcopalian, they emigrated to Ohio 1825), and brothers Capt. Mordecai Griffith of Ky., volunteer in War of 1812, and Major Greenbury Griffith of Md., also a volunteer in War of 1812; sons of **Howard** of Mont-

gomery co., Md., b. in Md. June 7, 1757, d. there, elder in Baptist Ch., farmer, slave-owner, universally respected by the whole community (m. Feb. 5, 1782, Jemima Jacobs of Md.), and cousin Charles G. (son of Henry), colonel in the Revolutionary war, went with his regiment to the succor of Boston after the throwing overboard of the tea in Boston Harbor; son of **Greenbury G.** of Md., b. there Dec. 31, 1727, d. there, farmer (m. Ruth Riggs of Md.); son of **Orlando** of Md., b. there, d. there (m. Catharine Howard, of the same family as Col. John Eager Howard of Revolutionary fame, and had one dau., who m. a Duvall of Md.), and brothers Charles and William Griffith; sons of **William** of Md., d. there (m. Miss McCubbin); the Griffith family is of Welsh origin, and claims direct desc. from Llewellyn, the last king of Wales, who was beheaded by the English 1282, and was the son of Griffith, also king of Wales. Children of Orlando, who married Catharine Howard, were Henry, Sarah, Greenbury, Benjamin, Joshua, Orlando, Jr., Charles H., Lucretia. Children of Henry Griffith, 1st, and 1st wife, Elizabeth Dorsey, were Henry, 2d, Sarah, Ruth and Charles—(4); by 2d wife, Ruth Hammond, were Samuel, Philemon, John, Joshua, Nancy, Ellen, Ruth, Rachel—(8). Children of Greenbury G., and Ruth Riggs, were Hezekiah, Lydia, Howard, Caleb, Greenbury, 2d, Ruth, Rachel, Catharine, Mary and John—(10). Judge Hezekiah Griffith Wells, of Kalamazoo, Mich., was a grandson of Hezekiah, son of Greenbury. Dr. Benjamin W. Griffith, of Springfield, Ill., is son of Nicholas H., who was a son of Mordecai. Children of William Griffith, the progenitor of the family in America, were Orlando, Charles and William. Rev. Alfred Griffith of Baltimore, a presiding elder of the M. E. Ch., was son of Capt. Samuel Griffith, who was son of Henry, 1st. Alfred had brothers—Richard, Israel, Henry B., also of Baltimore.

DEXTER, JOHN of Smithfield, R. I., b. there 1701, d. there, farmer, burner of lime; son of **John** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there 1670, d. there, farmer, lime burner (m. Anna Appleby); son of **Stephen** of Smithfield, R. I., b. at Prov., R. I., 1647, d. there 1676, commenced burning lime in Smithfield abt. 1670, when the Indian war broke out he and his wife and son fled to the garrison house in Prov. for safety; son of **Gregory** of Providence, R. I., b. at Olney, Eng., 1610, d. at Prov. abt. 1700, came to America with Roger Williams, one of the leading men of the colony, named in the second charter by Charles II 1663, town clerk, fourth pastor of the first Baptist Ch., held many civil offices (m. Abigail Fuller); son of **Joseph,** who settled at Killingly, Ct.

MOWRY, NATHANIEL of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Dec. 8, 1774, d. there July 6, 1843, aged 69, tavern-keeper at Lime Rock from 1817–41 (married Lydia, dau. of Jonathan Dexter, and had eight children, only one of whom is now living); son of **Elisha** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Mar. 25, 1735, d. there June 28, 1792, one of the leading men of his time, farmer, merchant in India goods, lieut.-col. during the Revolutionary war, in the army of observation (m. Lydia, dau. of Jonathan Dexter, sixth in desc. from Gregory Dexter, who came to America with Roger Williams 1644, when he brought the first charter for the infant colony, see Dexter lineage in this vol.); son of **Daniel** of Smithfield, R. I., b. Aug. 17, 1729, one of the leading men of this place (m. Aug. 27, 1749, Anna Phillips); son of **John** of Smithfield, R. I., b. abt. 1700, farmer; son of **Nathaniel** (m. Mar. 24, 1699); son of **Nathaniel,** b. 1644 (m. 1666); son of **Roger** of Salem, Mass.

TAFT, HENRY WALBRIDGE of Pittsfield, Mass., b. at Sunderland, Mass., Nov. 13, 1818, lawyer, regr. of probate 1854–5, clerk of the courts since 1856, pres. of the Third Nat. Bank of Pittsfield, member of Am. Ant. Soc. and various historical soc. (m. 1st, Oct. 12, 1842, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Charles Worthington of Lenox, Mass., m. 2d, Oct. 1, 1862, Lucy N., dau. of Henry Raymond, a desc. of Wil-

liam Raymond of Beverly, Mass.); son of **Horace Wood** Taft of Sunderland, Mass., b. at Montague, Mass., July 1, 1787, d. at Sunderland Mar. 7, 1868, lawyer, D. C. 1806 (m. Aug. 7, 1817, Mary Montague, desc. of Richard Montague of Wethersfield and afterward one of the founders of Hadley, Mass.); son of **Lyman** of Montague, Mass., b. at Mendon, Mass., Mar. 14, 1763, d. at Montague July 24, 1833 (m. Apr. 11, 1786, Deborah, dau. of Dexter Wood of Uxbridge); son of **Samuel** of Uxbridge, Mass., b. at Upton, Mass., Sep. 23, 1735, d. at Uxbridge Aug. 2, 1816, farmer, tavern-keeper, entertained Washington on his New England tour while President (m. 1st, 1758, Mary, d. Mar. 26, 1785, dau. of Benjamin Murdock and had 18 children, m. 2d, 1786, Experience Hume, d. Nov. 4, 1836, and had four children); son of **Israel** of Upton, Mass., b. at Mendon, Mass., Apr. 26, 1695, d. at Upton abt. 1753, farmer (m. Dec. 19, 1717, Mercy Aldrich, desc. of George Aldrich of Braintree and had 19 children); son of **Robert** of Mendon, Mass., b. prob. in England, d. at Mendon Apr. 29, 1748 (m. abt. 1694, Elizabeth); son of **Robert** of Mendon, Mass., b. in England, d. at Mendon 1724, came from England to America after 1670 and settled at Mendon (m. in England, Sarah and had five sons).

HUTCHINSON, JAMES of West Randolph, Vt., b. at Randolph, Vt., Jan. 1, 1826, pres. of the Randolph Savings Bank, postmaster at W. Randolph 15 yrs., state senator 2 terms, county judge 2 terms (m. Nov. 2, 1847, Abby, dau. of Elijah Flint, seventh in desc. from Thomas Flint who settled at South Danvers); son of **James** of Randolph, Vt., b. at Braintree, Vt., Feb. 27, 1797, d. at Randolph Oct. 2, 1882, farmer, accumulated a large fortune (m. Nov. 16, 1820, Sophia, b. at Randolph Nov. 12, 1801, d. Mar. 3, 1861, dau. of Henry Brown); son of **John** of Braintree, Vt., b. at Sutton, Mass., Jan. 18, 1766, d. at Braintree May 29, 1845, farmer, representative seventeen times in the Vt. Legislature, held many public offices (m. Feb., 1792, Lucy Kenny, b. at Sutton, Mass., Sep. 23, 1771, d. Nov. 2, 1868); son of **Bartholomew** of Sutton, Mass., b. there June 28, 1734, d. there 1820, farmer (m. Aug. 4, 1763, Ruth Haven of Framingham and had ten children); son of **Nathaniel** of Salem, Mass., b. there May 3, 1698, d. at Ipswich (m. Mary Conant, gt.-gr.-dau. of Roger Conant who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1623); son of **Benjamin** of Salem, Mass., b. there, d. there 1733 (m. Nov. 14, 16—, Jane, dau. of Walter Phillips); son of **Joseph**, b. at Mustham, Eng., 1633; son of **Richard.**

HUBBARD, ELI ANDREWS of Hatfield, Mass., b. at Hinsdale, Mass., Dec. 11, 1814, grad. Williams Coll. 1842, teacher there 1844, also in Lee Acad. and in Northampton and Fitchburg High Schools, and in Williston Sem. 12 yrs., member of the House of Rep. 1863, presidential elector 1884, supt. of schools of Springfield and Fitchburg, agent Mass. board of education (m. Aug. 19, 1844, Frances, dau. of R. Daniels of Worthington, Mass.); son of **John** of Cummington, Mass., b. at Holden, Mass., Aug. 24, 1768, d. at Windsor, Mass., Nov. 22, 1849, farmer (m. 1790, Lydia, dau. of Wm. Raymond of Holden); son of **Elisha** of Holden, Mass., b. there 1744, d. there 1814, lieut. in the Revolutionary army, deacon (m. Mercy, dau. of John Hubbard and gr.-dau. of Jonathan Hubbard, the first Hubbard in Concord, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Holden, b. there 1713, d. there 1785 (m. 1st, Eunice Woodward, m. 2d, Abigail Clark); son of **Samuel** of Holden, b. at Concord 1687 (m. Mary Clark); son of **Jonathan** of Concord, Mass., b. at Glastonbury, Ct., 1658–9, d. at Concord 1728, progenitor of the Middlesex and Worcester co. Hubbards in Mass. (m. Hannah Rice); son of **John** of Hatfield, Mass., b. in Eng. 1630, d. at Hatfield 1702, came to America abt. 1634, located at Glastonbury, but removed to Hadley and later to Hatfield (m. Mary Merriam); son of **George** of Guilford, Mass., b. at Glastonbury, Eng., 1595, d. at Guilford 1683, came to America abt. 1634 and located at Wethers-

field, removed to Milford, Ct., 1644, to Guilford 1650, member of the Gen. Court 1638 (m. Mary Bishop).

MONTGOMERY, THOMAS COLMAN of Rochester, N. Y., b. there July 13, 1820, lawyer (m. Dec. 14, 1848, Mary Griswold, dau. of Andrew G. Whitney, sec. to Gen. Cass when governor of the Michigan Terr.); son of **Harvey** of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Phila., Pa., Oct. 8, 1789, d. at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1869 (m. 1812, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Col. Nathaniel Rochester, founder of Rochester, N. Y., and had fifteen children, six of whom are now living); son of **William** of Phila., Pa., b. at Eglinton, near Allentown, N. J., Jan. 30, 1752, d. at Phila. Mar. 4, 1831, shipping merchant and importer (m. Oct. 25, 1781, Rachel, dau. of Sampson Harvey, a merchant of Phila., and had ten children); son of **James** of Eglinton, N. J., b. there Feb. 26, 1720, d. there 1759–60 (m. May 15, 1746, Esther, dau. of John Wood and gr.-dau. of William Wood, b. in Leicestershire, and came to America in the Flie Boat Martha 1677); son of **Robert** of Eglinton, N. J., b. in Scotland 1687, d. at Eglinton 1766, came with his father from Brigend, Scotland, to America when abt. 15 yrs. of age (m. Feb. 8, 1709–10, Sarah Stacey); son of **William** of Eglinton, N. J., b. at Brigend, Scotland, d. at Eglinton after 1721, came to America 1701–2, and with his father-in-law, Burnett, purchased the land on Doctors creek, N. J., and named it Eglinton, after the Earl of Eglinton of Ayrshire, Scotland (m. Jan. 8, 1684, Isabel, dau. of Robert Burnett who came to America from Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and was one of the proprietors of the Quaker settlement of N. J.); son of **Hugh** of Brigend, Scotland, d. 1710; son of **John** of Brigend, Scotland; son of **William** of Brigend, Scotland, d. abt. 1652; son of Sir **Neil** of Lainshaw, Scotland, d. prior to 1621; son of Sir **Neil** of Lainshaw; son of Sir **Neil** of Lainshaw, d. at Irvine 1547; son of **Hugh**, d. 1545, first Earl of Eglinton, titled by King James IV, 1507–8; son of **Alexander**, d. prior to 1484, second Lord of Montgomerie; son of **Alexander**, d. 1452, Master of Montgomerie; son of **Alexander**, d. abt. 1461, first Lord of Montgomerie, titled by James II, 1448–9; son of Sir **John** of Androssan, d. prior to 1429; son of Sir **John** of Eaglesham; son of Sir **Alexander** of Eaglesham, knighted by Robert Bruce; son of Sir **John** of Eaglesham; son of Sir **John** of Eaglesham; son of Sir **Alan** of Eaglesham; son of Sir **John** of Eaglesham; son of **Robert** of Eaglesham; son of **Philip**; son of **Arnulph**, d. 1119, Earl of Pembroke; son of **Roger**, Count of Montgomery, commanded the vanguard of William the Conqueror's army at the battle of Hastings 1066; son of **Hugh** de M.; son of **William** de M.; son of **Roger** de M.; son of **Roger** de Montgomery of Normandy.

MERIWETHER, HUNTER McCANN of Kansas city, Mo., b. Crittenden co., Ark., July 21, 1861, grad. Vanderbilt Univ. 1883, B. S., assistant prof. mathematics 1883–4 in same, grad. Founders' Medalist Law 85, lawyer since 1885 (m. Sep. 28, 1887, Lucy Underwood, dau. of Capt. Wm. Wallace Western, C. S. A., and gr.-dau. of Gov. Warner Underwood of Ky., and gr.-niece of Joseph R. Underwood, congressman 10 years, U. S. senator 1847); son of **James Hunter** Meriwether of Todd co., Ky., b. there Mar. 28, 1814, d. there 1890, physician many years, a large slave-owner, and at the opening of the war went with his slaves to his Ark. plantation (m. Mar. 10, 1840, Lucy Eglantine, dau. of James McClure and gr.-dau. of Robert McClure of Ireland); son of **Charles Nicholas** Meriwether of Todd co., Ky., b. at Va. 1766, d. in Todd co., Ky., 1843, educated at Univ. of Edinburgh, M. D., 1791 (m. 1st, Lydia Laurie, his cousin, m. 2d, 1808, Mary, dau. of Edward Walton, a nephew of Geo. Walton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence); son of **Nicholas Hunter** Meriwether of Albemarle co., Va., b. there Sep., 1736, d. there 1772, one of the four Americans who bore Braddock from the field of battle at his disastrous defeat, and Gen. Braddock's sister afterward sent

him a gold-laced embroidered coat from Ireland, which remained for years a curious relic in the family; his brother Frank m. Martha Jameson, sister of Col. Jameson of the Va. continental line, and removed to Ga. 1784 (m. 1755, Margaret, dau. of Parson William Douglas, a learned Scotchman, distinguished in the annals of Albemarle co., admitted to deacons order 1748, priesthood 1749); son of **Thomas** of Charlottesville, Va., b. there 1708, d. there 1756, very wealthy, his dau. Lucy was the mother of Meriwether Lewis, the famous explorer, and first governor of Missouri Terr. (m. Elizabeth Thornton, whose sister, Milred Thornton, m. Samuel Washington, brother of Gen. George Washington); son of **William** of Charlottesville, Va., b. there abt. 1684, d. there 1745, was a brother of David, who had many illustrious children and gr.-children, among whom may be mentioned, Gen. David Meriwether of Ga., member of Congress several times, and very prominent in the Revolutionary war); son of **Nicholas** of Va., b. in England 1647, d. near Charlottesville, Va., 1744, came to America during the reign of Charles II, 1681, his father made a large loan to the crown and was forced to accept in payment a land grant in the colony of Va.; Nicholas and his two brothers, William and David, came over to look after it and made it their home (m. Elizabeth, dau. of David Crawford of New Kent co., and nearly all of the Meriwethers of America are their desc.); son of **Nicholas** of England, d. there Dec. 19, 1678.

KASSON, WM. TURNER of Colorado Springs, Col., b. at Bethlehem, Ct., Feb. 20, 1854, farmer, teacher, doorkeeper of the Ct. State Senate (m. Oct. 16, 1884, Ina A. Allen, d. at Col. Springs Oct. 4, 1890, dau. of Gilbert Allen of Woodbury, Ct.); son of **George Myron** Kasson of Bethlehem, Ct., b. there May 19, 1803, manufacturer of spinning wheels, farmer, school teacher in winter 25 years, school visitor 40 years (m. Apr. 7, 1830, Lucretia Mason, b. Apr. 8, 1811, d. July 9, 1887, dau. of Isaac and Cynthia Turner of Morris, Ct.); son of **George Dixon** Kasson of Bethlehem, Ct., b. there June 2, 1765, d. there June 3, 1828, school teacher, studied medicine with Dr. Hull of Woodbridge, farmer, spinning wheel manufacturer, selectman many years, justice of peace, legislator two sessions (m. 1st, Dec. 19, 1793, Selima Camp of Northfield, Ct., b. Nov. 12, 1772, d. Nov. 20, 1794, m. 2d, May 16, 1796, Lucy Steele, b. Nov., 1771, d. May 19, 1808, dau. of Elisha Steele, m. 3d, May, 1812, Deborah McCall, d. Jan., 1851, aged 77, dau. of Capt. Solomon Marsh of Littlefield, Ct.); son of **James** of Bethlehem, Ct., b. at Carrick-furgus, Ireland, Nov., 1714, d. at Bethlehem July 5, 1791, came to America 1722, and settled at Voluntown, Ct., wheelwright, moved to Woodbury, Ct., Jan. 22, 1742–3, built 1760 what is called the north purchase or Bethlehem society, removed to Bethlehem Oct. 1, 1760 (m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1740, Esther Duncan, d. Sep. 26, 1757, aged 57, m. 2d, June 4, 1758, Margaret Dixon of Voluntown, Ct., d. Feb. 23, 1811, aged 80); son of **Adam** of Voluntown, Ct., b. in Scotland abt. 1681, d. at Voluntown Nov. 1, 1752, aged 71, spinning wheel manufacturer, removed to Carrick-furgus, Ireland, from Scotland, came to America and arrived at Boston 1722, located at Voluntown, Ct., member of Voluntown Presbyterian Ch., deacon in this church Aug. 4, 1731 (m. Jane Hall, an English lady, d. Mar. 31, 1767, aged 85).

MEAD, JAMES R. of Wichita, Kan., b. at New Haven, Vt., May 3, 1836, fur-trader, hunter, county surveyor, legislator 1864, senator 1868, president Kansas Acad. of Science 1888, vice-pres. Wichita Savings Bank, director Wichita Board of Trade (m. 1st, Dec. 1, 1861, Agnes Barcome, d. Apr. 19, 1869, m. 2d, Jan., 1873, Lucy A. Inman); son of **Enoch** of Davenport, Ia., b. Sep. 2, 1809, grad. Yale Coll. 1830, grad. Andover Theol. Sem., pastor Pres. Ch. of New Haven, Vt., moved to Iowa 1837, pioneer minister there (m. Mary E., dau. of Samuel James of Middlebury, Vt.); son of **Ebenezer,** b. at Greenwich, Ct., Mar. 3, 1778, colonel of Ct. infantry,

served in War of 1812; son of **Ebenezer**, b. Dec. 12, 1748, major-gen. of Ct. militia 1801; son of **Ebenezer**, b. Oct. 8, 1718, d. at Greenwich, Ct., Feb. 25, 1758 (m. Mary); son of **Ebenezer**, b. at Greenwich Oct. 25, 1692, d. there May 3. 1775; son of **Ebenezer** of Greenwich, Ct., b. 1663 (m. Sarah Knapp); son of **John** of Greenwich, Ct., d. 1696, aged 80, purchased a large tract of land 1660, left a farm to each of his eleven children; son of **John** of Greenwich, Ct., b. in England, came from Greenwich, Eng., to America 1642, resided in Mass. several years, moved to Long Island, thence to Greenwich, Ct., 1660.

TABB, JOHN BANISTER of Virginia, b. in Amelia county, Va., Mar. 22, 1845; son of **Thomas Yelverton** Tabb of Amelia co., Va., b. at Goshen, Va., Sep. 30, 1809, d. in Amelia co. Aug. 6, 1877 (m. Sep. 11, 1834, Marianna B. Archer); son of **Yelverton** of Goshen, Va., b. at Clay Hill, Va., d. at Goshen (m. Apr. 16, 1806, Mary Cary Peachy); son of **John** of Clay Hill, Va., b. there (m. 1st, Miss Meyer, m. 2d, Frances Peyton); son of **Thomas** of Clay Hill, Va., b. at Clay Hill, Va. (m. Miss Booker); son of **Edward** of Seaford, Va.

PILCHER, JAMES STAURT of Nashville, Tenn., b. at Eutaw, Ala., lawyer (m. Feb. 25, 1873, Margaret Hamilton, dau. of Gen. William Bowen [and Fanny I. Owen] Campbell, he Gen. Campbell was governor of Tenn.); son of **Dixon Greene** Pilcher of French Camp, Miss., b. in York Dist., S. C., Mar. 9, 1808, d. at French Camp June 26, 1862, was elder in the Presbyterian church (m. 1830, Jane Hope, dau. of John and Mary [Hope] Carothers of S. C. and gr.-dau. of Andrew Carothers of Scotland); son of **John** of Choctaw co., Miss., b. in North Carolina Mar. 1, 1781, d. in Choctaw co., Miss., Feb. 4, 1851, farmer, elder in Presbyterian ch. (m. Elizabeth Edwards, dau. of Richard and Mildred [Powell] Taliaferro of Amherst co., Va., and gr.-dau. of Charles and Isabella [McCullough] Taliaferro and gt.-gr.-dau. of Richard and Rose [Berryman] Taliaferro of Essex co., Va.); son of **Robert** of York Dist., S. C., b. in Culpeper co., Va., abt. 1758, d. in York Dist. 1828, resided for a time on the Pedee river in N. C., removed to York Dist. 1799, soldier in the Revolutionary war, farmer (m. 1780, Eunice Bowen); son of **James** of Va. and N. C., b. in Wales or Va. abt. 1735, d. in N. C. (m. abt. 1755, Phœbe Fielding); son of **Robert** of Wales, Va., and N. C., b. in Wales, d. at N. C., supposed to have come to America abt. 1740.

PAYSON, EDWARD HOLDEN of Salem, Mass., b. there Dec. 5, 1803, in a house now standing and nearly 200 yrs. old, entered the banking office of John W. Fenne 1815 and remained with him until 1826 when he was made cashier of the Commercial Bank of Salem and when this institution went into the national banking system 1864, he was chosen cashier of the First National Bank and has held this position ever since (m. Nov. 3, 1827, Amelia, b. Apr. 25, 1806, d. Apr. 23, 1889, dau. of Capt. William and Amelia [Lyon] Mellus and had five children, Mary Ellen, b. Oct. 12, 1828, d. Jan. 16, 1836, Harriet Amelia, b. Nov. 8, 1831 [m. George W. Felton, manager of the Union Telegraph office at Chicago, Ill.], William Edward, b. July 14, 1839, d. Jan. 2, 1841, William Edward, b. Feb. 14, 1842 [m. Marie [Hoffer] Medbury] and Albert Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1847, appointed 1864 a cadet in the Military Acad. at West Point, grad. 1868, engineer at New York, Mass., Me. and Cal. 23 yrs. [m. Nov. 19, 1884, Abbie Josephine, dau. of John Parrott of San Francisco, Cal.]; he, Capt. Mellus, was the son of John and Jerusha [Fenne] Mellus and was b. 1772, d. 1827, merchant at Machias and commander of packet ships, trading and freighting between Boston and Liverpool and Havre, invented the valuable improvement of covering the heads of spikes, holding the floor timbers of ship decks, to prevent the heads from rusting off, but was never granted a patent for it, she, Amelia Lyon, was the dau. of Rev. James Lyon of Newark, N. J., he grad. Princeton Coll. 1759, ordained 1764); son of

Lemuel of Salem, Mass., b. at Dorchester, Mass., July 29, 1776, d. there Sep. 22, 1822, resided there during the early part of his life, moved to Salem where he entered business with Albert Gray (m. at Salem Apr. 27, 1801, Joanna, b. at Lynn Mar. 17, 1784, d. at Salem Oct. 9, 1864, dau. of Col. Ezra and widow Alice [Breed] [Gray] Newhall, he, Col. Ezra, was fifth in desc. from Thomas Newhall who came from England in Gov. Winthrop's company and settled at Lynn, prominent soldier in the Revolutionary war, she, Alice [Breed] Gray, was fifth in desc. from Allen Breed who came from Eng. 1630 and settled at Lynn; Lemuel and Joanna Payson's children are, William Henry, b. May 11, 1802, d. 1826, Edward Holden, b. Dec. 5, 1803, Lemuel Albertus, b. Oct. 22, 1805, grad. Amherst Coll. 1833, clergyman in western states, and Alice Newhall, b. Jan. 16, 1806); son of **Samuel** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Jan. 29, 1732, d. there Dec. 6, 1803, carpenter, member of Capt. Samuel Clapp's company, and did service in the Revolutionary war (m. Feb. 21, 1760, Ann, dau. of William Robinson of Dorchester and sister of Jerusha Robinson); son of **George** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Dec. 12, 1702, d. there Nov. 5, 1734, farmer, brother of Dr. Phillips Payson, minister of Walpole, Mass. (m. June 23, 1726, Mary, b. 1707, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Beal] Trott of Boston or Dorchester, she m. 2d, Nehemiah Davis of Brookline, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there abt. 1660, d. there 1721, inherited the homestead, farmer, constable 1698, selectman 1706–7, brother of Rev. Edward Payson, b. 1657, d. 1732, grad. Harvard Coll. 1677, ordained as colleague with Mr. Phillips over the Rowley ch., pastor of the ch. 1696–1732 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Phillips, and had 21 ch., m. 2d, Eliz. Appleton, m. June 14, 1688, Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Phillips of Rowley, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Rev. George Phillips, the first minister of Watertown, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Dorchester, Mass., b. at Nazing, Eng., bapt. Oct. 13, 1613, d. at Dorchester 1689, came to New England between 1636–40 and settled at Roxbury, took the freeman's oath 1640, donated 1645, 3 shillings payable annually for the support of the free schools (m. 1st, Aug. 20, 1640, Ann Parke, d. Sep. 10, 1641, supposed to be the sister of William Parke who came to New England abt. 1630, m. 2d, June 21, 1643, Mary, dau. of Benit Eliot of Nazing, Eng., and supposed to be the sister of the apostles John and Philip Eliot, she came to America 1635 and settled at Roxbury, Mass., they had eleven children, 5 sons and 6 daughters, all b. at Roxbury) and brother Giles Payson of Roxbury, Mass., b. in England, bapt. May 14, 1609, d. at Roxbury Jan. 28, 1687, aged 78 yrs., came to Roxbury from Eng. 1635, took the freeman's oath at Boston 1637, donated 1645, four shillings, payable annually for the support of the free schools of Roxbury (m. 1637, Elizabeth Dowell, and had four children, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1639, d. in infancy, Samuel, b. Nov. 7, 1641 [m. Mar. 31, 1677, Prudence Lincoln], Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1645 [m. 1666, Hopestill Foster], and Sarah, b. July 16, 1648 [m. 1st, Apr. 10, 1678, Elisha Foster, m. 2d, Eben. Wiswell, son of Thomas Wiswell]) as Samuel was the only son of Giles Payson, and he having died without male issue, the male line from Giles became extinct, and therefore all who bear the Payson name in America must be desc. of Edward Payson.

MATTHEWS, THOMAS F. of Baltimore, Md., b. there Jan. 19, 1846, lumber dealer, member of the Soc. of Friends (m. Oct. 20, 1886, Mary E., b. Jan. 4, 1858, dau. of Charles C. and Priscilla [Price] Haviland); son of **John D.** of Oregon, Md., b. at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 7, 1819, member of the Soc. of Friends, farmer (m. May 8, 1845, Anna, dau. of David and Mary [Roberts] Foulke, member of Soc. of Friends); son of **Thomas** of Baltimore, Md., b. Jan. 4, 1781, d. there Oct. 1, 1864, lumber merchant, member of the Soc. of Friends (m. Nov. 30, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Philip and Catherine Hopkins); son of **Thomas** of Baltimore co., Md., b. there 1752, d. there Feb. 7, 1792, grist miller, member of the

Soc. of Friends (m. Oct. 12, 1775, Ann Humphreys, b. Aug. 17, 1750, d. Dec. 8, 1822, member of the Soc. of Friends); son of **Oliver** of Baltimore co., Md., b. there Nov. 28, 1721, d. there Jan. 17, 1824, farmer, member of the Soc. of Friends, lived 103 years (m. 1751, Hannah Johns, desc. of the Johns of the Cliffs, a member of the Soc. of Friends); son of **Thomas** of Baltimore co., Md., b. Mar. 29, 1693, d. there Nov. 29, 1766, farmer, member of the Soc. of Friends, removed from a short distance from Baltimore co. on the Phila. road to Gunpowder, near 19 mile stone York road, and took up land 1725 (m. Aug. 28, 1718, Sarah Thomas); son of **Oliver**, a soldier in Cromwell's army; son of **Thomas**; son of **Oliver**, a minister among the Friends; son of **Thomas** of New Castle co., Del., d. there, came from New Cumberland in the north of England about 1640 and settled at New Castle county, minister of the Friends.

ROGERS, THEODORE D. of Norwalk, Ct., b. at New Fairfield, Ct., June 10, 1822, practiced law in Danbury, Ct., and San Francisco, Cal.; son of **Amzi** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. there Dec. 17, 1793, d. there May 21, 1880 (m. Sep. 22, 1814, Betsey, dau. of Samuel T. Barnum of New Fairfield, son of David, son of Nathan of Danbury, Ct., son of Francis, son of Thomas); son of **Medad** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. at Branford, Ct., Aug. 17, 1750, d. at New Fairfield Aug. 24, 1824, grad. of Yale Coll., minister at New Fairfield 1786–1822 (m. July 9, 1787, Rachel, dau. of Gamaliel and Rebecca [Herault] Baldwin, she, Rebecca, was b. on the Isle of Jersey and came to America when a child); son of **Josiah** of Branford, Ct., b. there 1708, d. there Oct. 5, 1783 (m. Apr. 24, 1728, Martha, dau. of Edward Frisbie of Branford, Ct.); son of **Josiah** of Branford, Ct., b. there Jan. 31, 1679, d. there (m. Lydia, dau. of Thomas Goodsell of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Noah** of Branford, Ct., b. at Huntington, L. I., d. at Branford Oct. 8, 1725, removed from Huntington abt. 1669 and settled at Branford (m. Apr. 8, 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Micaell and Elizabeth Taintor, he, Micaell, was b. in Wales, was a wealthy coaster, coasting along the New England coast and had five sons, Obadiah, Jonathan, John, Noah and Samuel; son of widow Ann Rogers who d. at Huntington, L. I., 1669, whose husband is supposed to have been named William.

SMITH, GEORGE BAKER of Springfield, Mass., b. at Catskill, N. Y., May 23, 1834, merchant, assessor (m. Apr. 9, 1861, Mary Louise Stebbins) and brothers, Solomon B., Horace T. and Alexander C.; sons of **Truman** of Feeding Hills, Mass., b. at West Springfield Dec. 23, 1793, d. at Feeding Hills Oct. 25, 1858 (m. 1820, Ruth Bailey); son of **Alexander** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there Dec. 31, 1765, d. there July 18, 1856 (m. 1793, Elizabeth Hastings, d. Oct. 8, 1829); son of **Thomas** of West Springfield, Mass., b. there, d. there; son of **Thomas** of West Springfield, Mass., b. at Haverhill, Mass., 1700, d. at West Springfield (m. Abigail Austin, b. 1701, d. Nov. 14, 1799, her gr.-mother was a Jewish woman from England.

KASSON, FRANK HATCH of Boston, Mass., b. at Baraboo, Wis., June 14, 1852, grad. Iowa Coll. 1874, Andover Sem. 1879, minister, editor of "Golden Rule" 1881–86 and of the magazine "Education" (m. Dec. 25, 1880, Lizzie, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Day of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **James** of Grinnell, Ia., b. at Sherburne, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1817, d. at Grinnell, Ia., Nov. 27, 1872, studied at Hamilton Coll. and Auburn Sem., missionary in Wis. 1846–55 (m. Sep. 3, 1846, Mary S., dau. of Samuel and Fanny [Osborne] Robbins and gr.-dau. of A. R. Robbins, pastor of a Norfolk ch. 50 yrs.); son of **Joseph** of Lenox, Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Bethlehem, Ct., June 4, 1790, d. at Syracuse May 18, 1866, contractor on the Erie canal, built the aqueduct at Rochester where the canal crosses the Genesee river (m. 1st, May 14, 1812, Hannah Grey, d. May 20, 1827, m. 2d, Jan. 7, 1830, Mary Dickerson); son of **James** of Bethlehem, Ct., b. prob. at Voluntown, Ct., June 19, 1748, d. there Jan.

27, 1803 (m. Jan. 16, 1771, Reliance Hatch of Kent, Ct., her father, at ninety years or more, rode on horseback from Kent to Sherburne, N. Y., to visit his sons Timothy and Joel Hatch); son of **James** of Bethlehem, Ct., b. in Ireland 1714, d. at Bethlehem July 5, 1791, built in Bethlehem 1760 a house which has been in the Kasson family 130 yrs. (m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1740, Esther Duncan, m. 2d, June 8, 1758, Margaret Dixon); son of **Adam** of Voluntown, Ct., b. in Ireland, d. at Voluntown Nov. 1, 1752, aged 71, emigrated from Belfast, Ireland, 1722 and came to Boston, Mass., with seven sons and two daughters, from there they removed to Voluntown, his wife d. Mar. 31, 1767, aged 85, she was of English descent.

GREENOUGH, WILLIAM BATES of Westfield, Mass., b. there Nov. 22, 1866, grad. Amherst Coll. 1888, student at Yale Theol. Sch., now at S. C. Univ. Law Sch., and brother Henry Waldo Greenough, b. Feb. 4, 1870; sons of **James C.** of Westfield, Mass., b. at Wendell, Mass., Aug. 15, 1829, teacher at Heath, Gloucester, Rockport, Salem and Westfield, grad. at Williams Coll. 1860, established R. I. State Normal Sch. at Prov., principal there 1871–83, pres. Mass. Agri. Coll. 1883–6, principal Westfield, Mass., State Normal School 1887 — (m. Nov. 27, 1860, Jane Ashley, dau. of Hon. Wm. G. and Jane Pelletreau [Ashley] Bates and gr.-dau. of Major Wm. and Jane [Hillyer] Ashley) and brothers William, Thomas, Charles C., Edward Emerson, John Johnstone and Henry Waldo; sons of **Thomas** of Deerfield, Mass., b. at Newton, Mass., 1803, d. at Deerfield, Mass., Mar. 2, 1873, farmer (m. June 11, 1826, Mary Johnstone, b. at Ecclefechan, Scotland, 1802, dau. of Rev. James and Robina Lochhead [Johnstone] Carruthers and gr.-dau. of Rev. John Johnstone, an eminent Scotch divine); son of **William** of Newton, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., June 29, 1756, d. at Newton Nov. 7, 1831, grad. Yale Coll. 1774, installed over Congl. ch. at Newton 1781, was preparing his 50th anniversary sermon when he died (m. 1st, June 1, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Stephen Badger of Natick, Mass., m. 2d, May 22, 1799, Lydia, b. Oct. 7, 1763, dau. of John Haskins of Boston); son of **Thomas** of Boston, Mass., b. there May 6, 1710, d. there May 1, 1785, mathematical instrument maker, member of the Committee of Safety (m. 1st, Martha, dau. of William Clarke, m. 2d, Sarah, b. 1718, d. 1778, dau. of David Stoddard); son of **John** (m. Elizabeth Gross); son of **William**, emigrated from the west of England 1650, d. Aug. 6, 1693.

PINGREE, THOMAS PERKINS of Pittsfield, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., June 23, 1829 (m. June 23, 1858, Catharine, dau. of Ezekiel R. and Electa Colt of Pittsfield, and had one child, Catharine Pingree); son of **Thomas** of Salem, Mass., b. at New Rowley, now Georgetown, Mass., July 24, 1803, importing-merchant (m. July 17, 1828, Abigail, d. at Wenham, Mass., Dec. 29, 1864, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel and Lydia [Jacobs] Garland of Baltimore, Md.); son of **Asa** of New Rowley, Mass., b. there June 25, 1770, d. at Andover, Mass., Apr. 24, 1834, farmer, owner of a saw-mill at Bridgeton, Me. (m. Mar. 17, 1795, Annar, d. June 9, 1853, dau. of Moses and Annar [Cummings] Perkins); son of **Asa** of Topsfield or Georgeton, Mass., b. prob. at Georgeton Apr. 6, 1732, d. there or at Topsfield Oct. 11, 1811 (m. 1st, Mar. 12, 1757, Elizabeth Kneeland of Topsfield, d. Sep. 23, 1803, aged 67 yrs., m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1804, Abigail Kimball, d. Oct. 18, 1805, m. 3d, Feb. 22, 1806, Mary Kenny of Middleton, Mass.); son of **Job** of New Rowley, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Oct. 17, 1688, d. at Georgeton Apr. 25, 1785 (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1717, Elizabeth, d. Feb. 12, 1747, aged 52, dau. of Samuel Brocklebank, deacon, captain in the army, killed in battle during King Philip's war, m. 2d, Apr. 6, 1749, Dorothy Dood of Topsfield, d. Jan. 31, 1771, aged 54, m. 3d, May 14, 1772, Mrs. Elizabeth Platts, d. May 21, 1781, aged 83 yrs.); son of **Aaron** Pengry of Rowley, Mass., b. abt. 1652, d. at Rowley Sep. 14, 1714 (m. Ann, d. Feb. 3, 1740, dau. of John Pickard, rep. in the Legislature 1661–95); son of **Moses** of

Ipswich, Mass., d. there Jan. 2, 1696, selectman 1654, deputy to Gen. Court 1665, deacon of the 1st Church of Ipswich (m. Abigail, dau. of Robert Clement).

BALLOU, DANIEL of Utica, N. Y., b. at Norwich, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1838, grad. St. Lawrence Univ. 1861, entered the Universalist ministry immediately after and has continued therein, trustee St. Lawrence Univ., proprietor of "the Grand Army Journal" (m. Oct. 1, 1862, Betsey M., dau. of Joel and Abigail [Loomis] Webb of Oxford, N. Y.); son of **Sylvanus** of Norwich, N. Y., b. at Gloucester, R. I., Feb. 10, 1767, d. at Smithville, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1857, a man of ability and enterprise, pioneer of Norwich, extensive agriculturist, stock raiser and dealer (m. abt. 1828, Amy, b. May 17, 1806, dau. of Isaac and Anna [Ballou] Paine); son of **Daniel** of Cumberland, R. I., b. at Wrentham, Mass., Dec. 27, 1722, d. June, 1801); son of **Obediah** of Wrentham, Mass., and Cumberland, R. I., b. at Providence, R. I., Sep. 16, 1689, d. Oct. 12, 1768 (m. 1st, Damaris Bardett, m. 2d, Mrs. Sarah [Whipple] Saulisbury); son of **James** of Prov., R. I., b. 1652, d. at Lincoln, R. I. (m. 1683, Susanna, dau. of Valentine and Mary Whitman); son of **Maturin** of Prov., R. I. (m. 1646–49, Hannah, dau. of Robert and Catharine Pike).

HAWLEY, BOSTWICK of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., b. at Camillus, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1814, prepared for college at Cazenovia Sem., grad. Wesleyan Univ. 1838, taught at Cazenovia Sem. 1838–42, licensed to preach 1835, ordained deacon 1839, elder 1841, entered pastoral relations 1842; D. D. 1863, author of several books, tracts, reviews, articles, and is a writer for church papers (m. Aug. 2, 1840, Elizabeth R., dau. of Capt. Isaac Webber of Cromwell, Ct., soldier in War 1812, ship carpenter, of German desc.); son of **Isaac** of Camillus, N. Y., b. at Munroe, Ct., June 22, 1786, d. at Camillus Mar. 10, 1827, cavalryman in War of 1812 (m. 1813, Lucina, dau. of Elijah, b. at Cheshire, Mass., and Patty Bowen, b. in Hopkinton, Mass.); son of **Agur** of Munroe, Ct., b. there Sep. 16, 1762, d. there Mar. 9, 1790 (m. 1783, Anna Hinman); son of **Thomas** of Stepney, Ct., b. at Stratford, Ct., Sep. 8, 1734, d. at Stepney, Ct., Aug. 28, 1817, farmer (m. Nov. 16, 1763, Sarah Olcott of Stratford); son of **Nathaniel** of Stratford, Ct., b. there 1701, d. there Jan. 7, 1754 (m. Dec. 12, 1723, Mary, dau. of Samuel Ufford of Stratford); son of **Samuel** of Stratford, Ct., b. prob. at Scituate, Mass., 1647, d. at Stratford Aug. 24, 1734, came to Stratford with his parents 1650, farmer, dealer in real estate, one of the original 36 proprietors of the township of Newton, Ct., representative of Colonial Assembly 7 yrs. (m. 1st, May 20, 1673, Mary Thompson, m. 2d, Patience Hubbell, widow of Lieut. John Hubbell of Bridgeport and gr.-dau. of Gov. Thomas Welles of Ct.); son of **Joseph** of Stratford and Derby, Ct., b. at Derbyshire, Eng., 1603, came to America 1629–30, town clerk or recorder of Stratford from 1650–66, these records are still in existence, built a house at Derby, Ct., 1676, ancestor of nearly all of the Hawleys in America.

WATERS, ISAAC SNEDEKER of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Jamaica, L. I., Apr. 29, 1843, educated at Union Hall Acad., merchant and importer (m. 1st, Aug. 12, 1862, Imogene, b. at New York city Jan. 6, 1847, d. at Brooklyn June 16, 1875, dau. of William and Emeline Shepherd, and had five children, Emeline [m. James H. P. Vandewater], Daniel Talman, Sylvester Tuttle, b. Aug. 15, 1869, d. July 18, 1879, Adelia Imogene, b. Mar. 19, 1871, d. June 27, 1879, and Isaac S., b. March 20, 1873, d. Apr. 5, 1874, m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1875, Mary Catharine, b. at Sag Harbor, L. I., Jan. 15, 1850, d. at Brooklyn Mar. 10, 1888, dau. of Capt. James H. and Phebe Eldridge, and had five children, Eldridge, b. Sep. 27, 1876, Warren Harding, b. Oct. 21, 1877, Lloyd Pell, b. Feb. 2, 1880, Dewitt Clinton, b. July 24, 1881, and May, b. May 30, 1885, m. 3d, Dec. 15, 1888, Clara Effie, dau. of William Lewis and Medina Lentz of Dayton, Ind.); son of **Thomas Hallett**

Waters of Jamaica, L. I., b. there Apr. 27, 1815, d. there Dec. 26, 1867, farmer (m. Aug. 21, 1841, Adelia Antoinette, dau. of Aaron and Maria Pell of Pelham Manor, N. Y.); son of **John** of Jamaica, L. I., b. Flushing May 11, 1785, d. Oct. 20, 1821 (m. July 18, 1809, Agnes, b. Sep. 6, 1779, d. Mar. 19, 1853, dau. of Elbert and Maria Snedeker, a Holland-Dutch family of Flushing, L. I.); son of **John** of Flushing, L. I., b. there 1740, d. there Feb. 18, 1806, studied medicine and surgery, acquired an extensive practice in Jamaica, Newtown and Flushing (m. Mar. 31, 1781, Mary Hallett of Newtown, L. I.); son of **Daniel** of Flushing, L. I., b. there 1694, d. there Sep. 1, 1748, was a farmer (m. Nov. 18, 1714, Mary Talman); son of **Anthony** of Jamaica, L. I., d. there prior to 1722, man of wealth, vestryman in church, delegated to receive the colonial governor, Lord Cornbury, at the Brooklyn ferry and escort him and the Council to Jamaica, at the time when New York was temporarily abandoned on account of sickness raging there (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Major Daniel Whitehead, one of the patentees of the town of Jamaica); son of **Anthony** of Jamaica, L. I., d. there 1675, resided at Marshfield, Mass., 1643, at Southampton, L. I., 1659, lawyer, one of the patentees of Jamaica Feb. 5, 1665, of Marshpathkill Oct. 2, 1665, served on the grand jury at New York, during the trial of Ralph and Mary Hall for witchcraft.

WATERS, JOHN TALMAN of Jamaica, L. I., b. there Dec. 17, 1846, metal business; son of **John Talman** of Jamaica, L. I., b. Flushing Apr. 5, 1810, d. Oct. 5, 1861, boot and shoe merchant (m. June 21, 1838, Marietta, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth Rogers of Jamaica); son of **John**; son of **John**; son of **Daniel**; son of **Anthony**; son of **Anthony** (see lineage of I. S. Waters in this vol.).

WATERS, SAMUEL BLACKWELL (m. Phœbe C. Welling); son of **John** of Queens co., N. Y., b. 1787, d. Aug. 6, 1839 (m. Frances F. Blackwell); son of **John Treadwell** Waters of Staten Island, N. Y., d. in Queens co., N. Y., May, 1796 (m. June 23, 1775, Ann Betts), son of **Anthony Whitehead** of Staten Island, b. at Jamaica, L. I., d. at Staten Island 1771, wealthy and influential, extensive owner of real estate on Staten Island (m. May 21, 1726, Margaret Willett of Flushing, L. I.); son of **Anthony**; son of **Anthony** (see lineage of I. S. Waters in this vol.).

WATERS, BENJAMIN SUTPHIN of Jamaica, L. I., b. there July 20, 1842, bank clerk, educated at Union Hall Acad. (m. June 24, 1863, Arabella, dau. of William and Sarah Stoothoff of Jamaica, L. I., and had one son, Newton Field Waters, b. Feb. 11, 1867, bookseller and stationer of Jamaica); son of **Daniel Snedeker** of Jamaica, L. I., b. Flushing, Dec. 17, 1812, d. Aug. 10, 1864, draper and tailor (m. June 7, 1837, Sarah Ann, dau. of John and Hannah Tompkins of Newtown, L. I.); son of **John** of Flushing, L. I., b. there May 11, 1785, d. Jamaica Oct. 20, 1821; son of **John**; son of **Daniel**; son of **Anthony**; son of **Anthony** (see lineage of I. S. Waters in this vol.).

WATERS, JAMES TALMAN of New York city, b. there Oct. 11, 1821, formerly merchant of N. Y. city (m. July 5, 1849, Caroline L., dau. of Don Alonzo Cushman of N. Y., and had two sons, James Talman Waters, b. July 6, 1852, of Charleston, W. Va., lawyer [m. Apr. 15, 1880, Jane, dau. of John A. Bailey] issue, one child Frances, b. Aug. 26, 1888, and Henry Anton Waters, Fla. Orange Grower, b. Jan. 31, 1859); son of **Talman James** Waters of N. Y. city, b. at Jamaica, L. I., June 30, 1792, d. at New York city Nov. 26, 1863, comptroller of N. Y. city 1831–5, cashier of U. S. custom-house 1837–43, comptroller Life and Trust Co. 1843–5, comptroller of N. Y. city 1848–9, asst. treasurer Erie Railway 1853, treas. of same 1861–3 (m. 1st, May 13, 1818, Eliza, dau. of George Gilfert, and had seven children, George Gilfert, b. Mar. 20, 1819, d. June 27, 1875, James Talman, above described, Henry Anton, b. Nov. 3, 1823, d.

Sep. 6, 1846, Sarah Cebra, b. Dec., 1825, d. Jan., 1826, Thomas Lawrence Clark, b. Feb. 17, 1827, d. Oct. 3, 1849, Agnes, b. Sep. 11, 1849, Catharine W., b. and d. 1831, m. 2d, Apr. 11, 1839, Caroline Gilfert); son of **James** of Jamaica, L. I., b. there May 18, 1766, d. Sep. 2, 1802 (m. July 26, 1788, Sarah, dau. of James Cebra, and had four children: James Talman, Eliza Cebra, b. May 4, 1796, d. 1869, and two daus. who d. in infancy); son of **Talman** of Flushing, L. I., b. there Sep. 30, 1726, d. there May 25, 1774, farmer (m. Jan. 10, 1752, Mary Lawrence, and had ten children: two of his daughters married officers of the British army, William, b. Nov. 25, 1753, d. June 10, 1826, James, b. Feb. 10, 1775, Johanna, b. Mar. 31, 1757, d. Nov. 3, 1779 [m. Jacob Moore of Newtown], Catharine, b. June 23, 1759, d. Sep. 25, 1763, Mary, b. Apr. 11, 1761, d. Sep. 1, 1761, Mary, b. June 16, 1762 [m. Capt. John Cunningham of the British army], Ann, b. Sep. 16, 1764, d. Sep. 20, 1853 [m. Col. Bradford Gilbert], James, described above, Margaret, b. July 30, 1768, d. Jan. 16, 1791, Daniel, b. July 7, 1770, d. Mar. 28, 1786); son of **Daniel**; son of **Anthony**; son of **Anthony** (see lineage of Isaac Snedeker Waters in this vol.).

STONE, WATERMAN of Kansas City, Mo., b. at Cumberland, R. I., Mar. 10, 1847, civil engineer July 1, 1871, to Dec. 31, 1888, supt. and chief engineer of the Prov., Warren and Bristol R. R. Jan. 1, 1889, general manager of Interstate Consolidated R. T. R. Kansas City, Mo. (m. Jan. 3, 1872, Emily Clark, dau. of Clark and Emily E. [Whipple] Steere, a desc. of John Whipple and of Roger Williams); son of **Lemuel Morse Ellis** Stone of North Providence, R. I., b. there Feb. 24, 1820, commissioner of dams and reservoirs in R. I., civil engineer of the Boston and Albany, New York Central, Norwich and Worcester, New Haven and New London, Hampshire and Hampden and Prov. railroads, supt. of the Prov., Warren, Bristol, Hartford and Ct. Valley R. R., member of Legislature (m. Feb. 20, 1848, Caroline Lucretia, dau. of Ashel Phitteplace, a desc. of Walter Phitteplace); son of **Henry** of Smithfield, R. I., b. at Stoughton, Mass., Sep. 9, 1781, d. at Smithfield, R. I., Feb. 15, 1860, cotton goods manufacturer, farmer after 1827 (m. Apr., 1813, Luciny, dau. of Augustus and Nancy [Waterman] Winsor, both desc. of Roger Williams); son of **Lemuel** of Stoughton, Mass., b. at Canton, Mass., Mar. 5, 1755, d. at sea 1785 (m. Oct. 23, 1757, Sarah Smith); son of **Henry** of Stoughton, Mass., b. there Feb. 19, 1721, d. there Jan. 7, 1784, innholder, established with Edward Wentworth the first chocolate mill in North America at Milton Lower Fall, Mass. (m. 1742, Lydia Wadsworth); son of **Daniel** of Dorchester, Mass., b. 1678, d. there May 2, 1762, settled at Dorchester between 1706–11, first taxed 1727, received his deeds from the Indians (m. 1st, Jan. 5, 1711, Thankful Withington, d. Oct. 27, 1732, m. 2d, Mrs. Hannah Woodcock).

WITTER, JEDEDIAH DAVIS of Hope Valley, R. I., b. at Hopkinton, R. I., Mar. 6, 1817, farmer, mechanic (m. 1st, Oct. 3, 1838, Hannah Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1820, d. Dec. 2, 1851, dau. of Augustus and Hannah Babcock, m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1852, Maria B. Dixon and had four children, Sarah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1839 [m. July 8, 1858, Nathan H. Griffith], Emily Adelaide, b. Jan. 12, 1842, d. Apr. 28, 1842, George M., b. Nov. 10, 1844, d. Sep. 11, 1846, Mary Augusta, b. Mar. 26, 1847 [m. Oct. 17, 1864, Henry C. Nichols, son of Gardiner and Lois Ann [Langworthy] Nichols); son of **Josiah** of Hopkinton, Westerly and North Stonington, Ct., b. at Hopkinton Apr. 10, 1778, d. at North Stonington Feb. 27, 1860, teacher, farmer, surveyor (m. abt. 1808, Dorcas, b. May 13, 1787, d. Jan. 23, 1871, dau. of Joseph and Anna Lawton and had five children, Albert [m. Eliza Noyes], Tacy [m. Josiah W. Langworthy], Eunice [m. Sanford Noyes], Sarah Ann [m. David Nichols] and Jedediah Davis [m. as above stated]); son of **Josiah** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. prob. there Jan. 25, 1739, d. at Hopkinton July 20, 1828, farmer, surveyor (m. Tacy, dau. of Zacheus Reynolds and had

eight children, Weeden, b. Apr. 30, 1765, Susannah, b. May 7, 1767, Lois, b. Oct. 1, 1768, Hannah, b. Aug. 12, 1771, Joseph, b. Mar. 28, 1773, Eunice, b. Oct. 31, 1775, Josiah, b. Apr. 10, 1778, and Sarah, b. Feb. 6, 1780); son of **Joseph** of Hopkinton, R. I., b. Apr. 4, 1706, d. at Hopkinton Jan. 12, 1799 (m. Sarah, b. May 23, 1715, d. Mar. 23, 1802 in her 87th yr. and had three sons, Joseph, William [m. Martha Cole] and Josiah [m. Tacy Reynolds]).

BEMIS, CHARLES A. of Marlborough, N. H., b. at N. H. Jan. 29, 1848, mechanic, genealogist, author of "Hist. of Marlborough, N. H.," published 1881 (m. Jan. 1, 1881, Mary L., dau. of Washington and Eliza [Day] Phillips and sixth in desc. from James Phillips of Providence, R. I., during the last part of the 17th century); son of **Charles R.** of Marlborough, N. H., b. at Princeton, Mass., Dec. 5, 1814, d. at Marlborough Mar. 11, 1890, house and carriage painter (m. July 21, 1839, Elmira, dau. of Ethel and Rebecca [Baker] Parmenter and eighth in desc. from John Parmenter of Sudbury, Mass., 1640); son of **William** of Westminster, Mass., b. there Jan. 11, 1777, d. there Oct. 8, 1835, blacksmith (m. Nov. 28, 1799, Hannah, dau. of John and Hannah [Gary] Derby); son of **Zacheus** of Westminster, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., d. at Westminster 1804 (m. Elizabeth Lyon, of Scotch ancestry); son of **Phillip** of Westminster, Mass., b. prob. at Cambridge, d. at Westminster, removed from Cambridge to Westminster 1738, being the third settler of that place (m. Elizabeth Lawrence); son of **Joseph** of Cambridge, Mass., d. prob. Dec. 12, 1651; son of **Joseph** of Watertown, Mass., b. 1619, d. 1684, settled at Watertown 1640, selectman 1648–72–5.

LYLE, GEORGE TATE of St. Albans, W. Va., b. in Botetourt co., Va., June 18, 1836, grad. at Washington Coll. now W. L. Univ. 1858, entered Union T. Sem. 1859, left sem. for the army 1861, capt. in the Confederate army, licensed as a Presbyterian minister 1866 (m. 1st, Nov. 12, 1867, L. Lacy Marquess, m. 2d, May 19, 1879, M. L. Menager, a desc. of the French settlers of Gallipolis, O.); son of **John Newton** of Montgomery co., Va., b. in Rockbridge co., Va., Sep. 6, 1806, d. at Montgomery White S. Spgs. May 19, 1867 (m. June 18, 1833, Catherine E., dau. of Capt. Hugh Young, an officer in War of 1812); son of **Daniel** of Rockbridge co., Va., b. there Oct. 21, 1778, d. there Sep. 15, 1843 (m. Aug. 6, 1801, Martha Adair of Scotch-Irish stock); son of **James** of Rockbridge co., Va., b. there, d. there (m. Sarah, dau. of John Lyle); son of **Daniel** of Augusta, Me., b. in northern part of Ireland, came to Rockbridge, removed to Augusta co. in 1737, had three brothers, James, John and Matthew.

HODGMAN, EDWIN RUTHVEN of S. Framingham, Mass., b. at Camden, Me., Oct. 21, 1819, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1843, Andover Theol. Sem. 1846, ordained May 17, 1849, Congregationalist, author of the "History of Westford, Mass." (m. 1st, Sep. 17, 1846, Martha, b. at Mason, N. H., Oct. 31, 1816, d. May 2, 1854, dau. of Ebenezer Hill, b. at Cambridge, Mass., 1766, grad. at Harvard Univ. 1786, m. 2d, Jan. 15, 1856, Abbie P. Simonds); son of **Buckley** of Camden, Me., b. Oct. 24, 1789, d. there Feb. 3, 1830, farmer, whig (m. Oct. 11, 1818, Betsey Pratt, b. at Lunenburg, Mass., Apr. 3, 1795, was a lineal desc. of Rev. Henry Pratt of Eng. through Phinehas Pratt of Plymouth 1623); son of **Job** of Camden, Me., b. at Concord, Mass., July 13, 1758, d. at Camden Feb. 4, 1834, one of the first settlers of Camden (m. Jan. 1, 1789, Anna Hosmer, b. at Concord Nov. 13, 1759, and was a desc. of James Hosmer of Hockhurst, Eng., who settled at Concord 1635); son of **Benjamin** of Concord, Mass., b. at Reading, Mass., Dec. 18, 1722, d. at Mason, N. H., Jan. 25, 1802, resided in Concord until 1771, removed to Ashby, Mass., and afterward to Mason (m. 1744, Lydia, and had six sons and three daughters); son of **Thomas** of Reading, Lynnfield and Concord, Mass., b. at Reading Feb. 18, 1692–3, d. at Con-

cord Oct. 4, 1739, settled first at Reading, removed to Lynnfield and afterward to Concord 1738, where he owned a large farm (m. Jan. 12, 1713–4, Abigail Gerry, and had eight sons and one dau.); son of **Josiah** of Reading, Mass., b. 1668, d. at Reading Mar. 24, 1749 (m. May 18, 1691, Elizabeth).

BAKER, ELLIOT W. of Antrim, N. H., b. at Jaffrey, N. H., Sep. 1, 1846, postmaster, justice of the peace, insurance agent, notary public (m. Feb. 10, 1878, Julia V. McCoy); son of Asa of Jaffrey, N. H., b. at Marlborough, N. H., Feb. 24, 1803, d. at Jaffrey Oct. 12, 1869, farmer (m. Sep. 19, 1830, Hannah, dau. of John and Hannah [Fitch] Moors of Sharon, N. H.); son of **Bezaleel** of Marlborough, N. H., b. at Westminster, Mass., Jan. 4, 1768, d. at Marlborough Oct. 1, 1849 (m. Sep. 11, 1793, Abigail, dau. of Nathan and Rebecca [Haynes] Wood of Westminster, Mass.); son of **Richard** of Westminster, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Apr. 8, 1728, d. at Westminster Dec. 13, 1808, soldier in the French and Indian war (m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Sawyer, one of the first settlers of Lancaster, Mass., taken captive by the Indians and carried to Canada where he built the first saw-mill that was built in the Dominion of Canada); son of **John** of Concord, Mass., b. prob. in England, d. at Killingly, Ct. (m. Elizabeth).

FARNHAM, ROSWELL of Bradford, Vt., b. at Boston, Mass., July 23, 1827, grad. Univ. of Vt. 1849, admitted to the bar of Orange co., Vt., 1857, lieut.-col. of the 12th Vt. regt. 1862–3, lieut. of Co. D, 1st Vt. regt., 1861, governor of Vt. 1880–82 (m. Dec. 25, 1849, Mary Elizabeth, b. at Bath, N. H., Jan. 19, 1828, dau. of Ezekiel and Nancy C. [Rogers] Johnson); son of **Roswell** Farnham of Bradford, Vt., b. at Plymouth, N. H., Oct. 10, 1792, d. at Bradford, Vt., Dec. 20, 1860, resided in Boston abt. 10 yrs., and for the same period in Haverhill, shoe manufacturer (m. 1st, Apr. 29, 1822, Nancy, dau. of Capt. David Bixley, a soldier of the Revolutionary war, fought at Bunker Hill, and later was taken prisoner from a privateer by a British frigate off Salem harbor, and was imprisoned in the Mill prison, Eng., 17 mo., m. 2d, Ruth, sister of Nancy Bixby); son of **John** of Concord, Warren and Plymouth, N. H., b. at Concord Jan. 2, 1766, d. at Warren June 2, 1856, soldier in War of 1812 (m. Sarah Thompson); son of **Benjamin**, b. at Concord Mar. 21, 1739, d. there (m. Anna Merrill); son of **Ephraim** of Concord, N. H., b. at Andover, Mass., d. at Concord (m. Molly Ingles); son of **Ephraim** of Andover, Mass., b. there Oct. 1, 1675, d. there (m. Mar. 20, 1700, Priscilla Holt); son of **Ralph** of Andover, Mass., b. abt. 1630, d. Jan. 8, 1692 (m. Oct. 26, 1658, Elizabeth, d. Oct. 14, 1710, dau. of Nicholas Holt); son of **Ralph**, b. in Eng., came from Southampton, Eng., in the brig James 1635 and landed at Boston (m. Alice).

JONES, WILLIAM DENISON of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there Jan. 25, 1865; son of **Henry Rowland** Jones of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Fairfield, Ct., Nov. 3, 1830, merchant of New York city (m. Oct. 10, 1855, Annie L., dau. of Denison B. Tucker of Norwich, Ct.); son of **Obediah William** Jones of Fairfield, Ct., b. at Huntington, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1793, d. at Fairfield Jan. 26, 1889, merchant of New York city, during the War of 1812 was stationed at Fort Green in Brooklyn, N. Y. (m. Nov. 9, 1820, Elizabeth Rowland, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Maltbie); son of **William** of Huntington, N. Y., b. Jan. 13, 1753, d. at Huntington, in this generation the name was changed from Johnes to Jones, merchant (m. May 18, 1783, Esther Titus); son of **Obediah** of Huntington, N. Y., b. at Southampton (?) Feb. 7, 1715, d. at Huntington Dec. 8, 1790, member of the Committee of Safety during the Revolutionary war (m. Apr. 24, 1741, Esther Tithian); son of **Samuel** of Southampton, N. Y., b. there 1672, d. there 1760, trustee several times and constable 1681 (m. Esther, b. Feb. 28, 1679, dau. of Capt. Thomas Stephens); son of **Samuel** of Southampton, N. Y., b. there, d. 1693 (m.

Sarah, d. Oct. 2, 1692); son of **Edward** of Southampton, N. Y., d. there 1659, came to America with Winthrop 1629, settled at Charlestown, Mass., where he remained till 1643 where he removed to Southampton.

STOCKTON, GILBERT of Buffalo, N. Y., b. there Feb. 14, 1889; son of **Lewis** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. in Montgomery co., Pa., Mar. 12, 1862, lawyer (m. Apr. 5, 1888, Eloise, dau. of Colgate Gilbert, and gr.-dau. of Edward Gilbert who came from Kent); son of Rev. **R.** of Phœnixville, Pa., b. at Phila., Pa., Oct. 30, 1820, chaplain in Civil war (m. Mar. 3, 1843, Emma T. Gross, whose maternal gr.-father was Capt. John Trout of Phila., and whose father d. from wounds received in the War of 1812); son of **Charles** of Phila., Pa., b. at Burlington, N. J., Mar. 10, 1792, d. at Phila. (m. Apr. 30, 1818, Eliza Murray, dau. of John Wharton of Phila.); son of **William** of Burlington, N. J., b. there Oct. 20, 1752, d. there Feb. 2, 1815, large land-owner and farmer (m. Elizabeth Rodgers); son of **Daniel** of Burlington, N. J., b. there Nov. 10, 1705, d. there Mar., 1763 (m. July, 1728, Hannah Fisher); son of **John** of Oneanickon, N. J., b. 1674, d. Mar. 29, 1747 (m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Leeds, surveyor-general of West N. J.); son of **Richard** of Flushing, L. I., b. in Eng., d. at Oneanickon 1707, emigrated to America before Nov. 8, 1656); gr.-father of Richard, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

WHEELOCK, MOSES WIGHT of Battle Creek, Mich., b. at Greensboro, Vt., Dec. 2, 1808 (has sister Sarah Wight Wheelock of same place, b. at Athens, Pa., Sep. 13, 1819); son of **Samuel** of Medfield, Mass., Greensboro, Vt., and Athens, Pa., b. at Medfield Oct. 18, 1781, d. at Athens Aug. 13, 1859, removed from Medfield to Greensboro 1808, and thence to Athens 1814 (m. Nov. 18, 1804, Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1783, d. Sep. 1, 1852, dau. of Moses and Sarah [Tolman] Wight, son of Jonathan and Sarah [Plimpton] Wight, son of Jonathan and Margaret, son of Samuel and Hannah [Albee] Wight, son of Thomas Wight of Medfield); son of **Ephraim** of Medfield, Mass., b. there 1733, d. there 1826, served in the French and Indian war four years, was captain at the siege of Louisburg, colonel in the Revolutionary war, commanded a regt. in the Continental army and was at Ticonderoga and Crown Point (m. 1767, Mary, d. 1808, dau. of Stephen Clapp of Walpole, Mass.); son of **Ephraim** of Medfield, Mass., b. at Mendon, Mass., 1697, d. at Medfield 1785, deacon of the Medfield ch., prominent in town affairs (m. four times, the 2d, 1729, Priscilla, d. 1740, dau. of Joseph and Priscilla [Partridge] Plimpton of Medfield); son of **Eleazar** of Medfield, Mendon and Medfield, b. at Medfield 1654, d. there 1731, removed to Mendon abt. 1680, surveyor of wild lands there 1681, returned to Medfield abt. 1701, selectman 1720, prominent in town affairs (m. Mary, d. 1732, dau. of Isaac Chenery, son of Lambert Chenery of Dedham); son of **Ralph** of Shropshire, Eng., and Medfield Mass., b. at Shropshire 1600, d. at Medfield 1683, educated at Clare Hall, Eng., dissenting preacher, one of the first settlers of Dedham (m. Rebecca, d. 1680).

BROOKS, JAMES EMERY of East Orange, N. J., b. at Scranton, Pa., July 5, 1869; son of **Charles Preston** Brooks of East Orange, N. J., b. at Phila., Pa., Apr. 30, 1842 (m. Aug. 31, 1865, Mary Hurley, dau. of James Hiatt Matchin and had four children, James Emery, Ellen, May and Elizabeth Thompson, he, James Hiatt Matchin, was the son of Richard and Hannah [Hiatt] Matchin, son of William and Jane [Morley] Matchin, dau. of Richard Morley); son of **James Emery** Brooks of Phila., Pa., b. at Exeter, N. H., July 28, 1799, d. at Spring Mill, Pa., Apr. 23, 1850, sea captain in early life, settled at Phila. 1827, flour and crockery merchant, moved to Spring Mill 1846 (m. 1st, Mary, dau. of George and Mary [Preston] Chambers and gr.-dau. of Thomas and Sarah Preston and had three children, Mary Harris, Elizabeth Mitchell and George Chambers, m. 2d, Mar. 12, 1835, Clarissa

Macauley, sister of Mary Chambers, and had 5 ch.: Emery James, Arthur Gilman, Frances Chambers, Charles Preston and Alexander Chambers); son of **Samuel** of Exeter, N. H., b. at Medford, Mass., Aug. 24, 1729, d. at Exeter Mar., 1807, grad. Harvard Coll. 1749, recorder of deeds at Exeter, whig, member of Committee of Supplies, quarter-master in a N. H. regt. (m. 1st, Elizabeth Pike and had seven children, Oliver Pike, Samuel, Joseph, Elizabeth, Elizabeth, William and Mary, m. 2d, Dec. 6, 1795, Tirzah, dau. of Dudley and Tirzah [Emery] James, gr.-dau. of Francis and Elizabeth James); and had 3 ch., Oliver, James Emery and Elizabeth; son of **Samuel** of Medford, Mass., b. there Sep. 3, 1700, d. there July 5, 1768 (m. Mary Boutwell of Reading, Mass., and had 5 children, Mary [m. William Whitmore], Samuel, Thomas, b. Jan. 6, 1732, Jonathan, b. Aug. 17, 1735, and Edward, b. Nov. 4, 1743); son of **Samuel** of Medford, Mass. b. at Concord Sep. 1, 1672, d. at Medford July 3, 1733 (m. Sarah, dau. of Dr. Thomas Boylston of Brookline and had two children, Samuel and Sarah); son of **Caleb** of Medford, Mass., b. prob. at Watertown 1632, d. at Medford July 29, 1696 (m. 1st, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Atkinson and had five daughters, m. 2d, Hannah, sister of Susannah Atkinson and had two sons); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., d. there May 21, 1667, came from Suffolk, Eng., and settled at Watertown 1631, constable of Concord, where he resided 1638 (m. Grace and had four children, Joshua, Caleb, Gershom and Mary).

SKEELS, CHRISTOPHER LARKIN of New York city, b. at Clarendon, Vt., Jan. 12, 1823, d. Oct. 6, 1879 (m. Jan. 7, 1852, Caroline Hart, dau. of George H. and Eliza [Bates] Boughton and had one child, Laura Hart Skeels (m. at Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1888, Francis C. Dom); son of **Christopher Howard** Skeels of Hartland, N. Y., b. at Clarendon, Vt., Aug. 30, 1794, d. at Hartland Feb. 26, 1877, supervisor 16 yrs., justice of the peace 20 yrs., member of Assembly 1847 (m. Feb. 12, 1815, Phœbe, dau. of Eliphalet Eddy and 8th in desc. from Samuel Eddy who came to America in the ship "Handmaid" 1630, son of Rev. William Eddye of Cranbrook, Eng.); son of **Samuel Anable** Skeels of Canaan, N. Y., b. Apr. 17, 1772, d. at Colesville, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1856 (m. Oct. 3, 1790, Zilpah Howard); son of **Thomas**, b. Apr. 10, 1751, d. Nov. 26, 1792 (m. Sep. 4, 1771, Hannah Lee), the original spelling of the name was Scheele.

BAILEY, JESSE F. of Washington, N. H., b. there Mar. 6, 1823, farmer, school teacher (m. June 25, 1851, Sarah E., dau. of Rev. Samuel H. Peckham of Petersham, Mass.); son of **Samuel P.** of Washington, N. H., b. at Weare, N. H., Feb. 27, 1780, d. at Washington, N. H., July 12, 1880, farmer, member of the Masonic fraternity since 1818 (m. 1st, 1802, Betsey Balch, m. 2d, 1816, Betsey H. Harriman); son of **Jesse** of Weare, N. H., b. at Haverhill, Mass., 1752, d. at Weare, N. H., Jan. 10, 1836, farmer, a very devout Christian (m. 1776, Sarah Philbrick); son of **Eben** of Bradford, Mass., b. there 1719; son of **Elder R.** of Bradford, Mass., b. there Sep. 30, 1675, d. there Nov. 19, 1748, active business man, very prominent in town affairs, holding all the principal town offices 25 yrs., deacon in the ch. (m. Feb. 21, 1706, Joanna Webster); son of **Joseph** of Rowley, Mass., b. there abt. 1635, d. there Oct. 11, 1712, business man, held several town offices for 23 yrs. (m. Abigail); son of **Richard** of Rowley, Mass., b. at Yorkshire, Eng., settled at Rowley abt. 1635, came over in the ship "Bevis," commanded by Capt. Richard Dummer.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN of Wellesley Hills, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., July 17, 1820, grad. of Yale Coll. 1840, pastor of Congl. ch. at Woburn, Dedham, Wellesley, Mass., and Rochester, N. Y. (m. Aug. 31, 1848, Frances Swan, dau. of Hon. David Bronson of Augusta, Me., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Gay of Suffield, Ct.); son of **Justin** of Andover, Mass., b. Apr. 25, 1787, d. at Bath Alum Springs, Va., July 23, 1853, grad. of Williams Coll. 1810, pastor Congl. Ch. at

Andover and Boston, Mass., pres. of Andover Theo. Seminary (m. Sep. 17, 1817, Lydia, dau. of Asa and Lydia [Newton] Bigelow of Colchester, Ct., he, Asa, was son of Asa, son of Lieut. John, son of Joshua, son of John Biglo, the emigrant, who d. at Watertown, Mass., July 14, 1703, aged 86); son of **Justin** of Westhampton, Mass., b. at Northampton 1752, d. at Westhampton Oct. 6, 1816 (m. 1st, prob. 1782, Elizabeth Clark and had 4 ch., m. 2d, Mary Bartlett); son of **Noah** of Northampton, Mass., b. there 1722, d. there Sep. 3, 1805 (m. 1st, 1749, Jerusha Alvord, m. 2d, 1795, Elizabeth Wright); son of **Samuel** of Northampton, Mass., b. there Mar. 26, 1676, d. there Mar. 8, 1749 (m. 1st, Mercy Pomeroy, d 1712, 2d, Sarah Pomeroy); son of **Samuel** of Northampton, Mass., b. at Springfield Mar. 7, 1643, d. Apr. 13, 1712 (m. 1675, Sarah Boykin of East Haven, Ct.); son of **Alexander**, b. in Wales, d. at Northampton Sep. 4, 1690, came to America 1640 and settled at Springfield, where he resided 12 yrs., removed to Northampton (m. Apr. 28, 1642, Mrs. Sarah Searle).

HOYT, JAMES PHILLIPS of Cheshire, Ct., b. at Coventry, N. Y., July 28, 1844, grad., A. M. B. D. of Yale Coll., 1864, taught at New Haven and other places, pastor of Congl. Ch. at Sherman, Ct., 4 yrs., at Newtown, Ct., 16 yrs., called to Cheshire 1890 (m. Nov. 1, 1867, Emma A. Judd of New Haven); son of **John B.** of Coventry, N. Y., b. at Walton, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1794, d. at Coventry July 4, 1862, grad. Yale Coll. 1814, pastor at Coventry 33 yrs., pub. a vol. of sermons (m. Oct. 8, 1843, Eliza Ann Phillips of Coventry, gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Geo. Phillips of L. I., and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Geo. Phillips of Watertown, Mass., who came there 1620 and is the ancestor of Gov. Phillips of Mass. and Wendell Phillips of Ms.); son of **Thaddeus**, b. at New Canaan, Ct., Nov. 21, 1763, d. at Walton, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1842, served in the Revolutionary war (m. Oct. 27, 1785, Jemima Benedict, desc. of Thomas Benedict, an original settler of Norwalk, Ct.); son of **Matthew**, b. at Norwalk, Ct., May 6, 1741, d. at Walton, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1821 (m. Jan. 2, 1761, Mary Lockwood); son of **Ezra**, b. at Norwalk, Ct., Apr. 23, 1707, d. at New Canaan, Ct., Apr., 1790, original member of New Canaan Congl. Ch. (m. Apr. 4, 1731, Phebe Benedict); son of **Daniel** of Norwalk, Ct., b. there Jan. 1, 1681, d. there 1756, deacon in church (m. Apr. 28, 1735, Sarah Benedict); son of **Zerubbabel**, b. 1650, d. 1727; son of **Walter** of Norwalk, Ct., d. there 1698; son of **Simon** of Windsor, Ct., b. in Eng. 1595.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM OTHNIEL of Shelburne Falls, Mass., b. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1855, soldier in 7th U. S. cavalry, Gen. Custer's regt., was in the detachment under Major Reno, at the battle of Little Big Horn June 25-26, 1876; son of **Othniel W.** of Canandaigua, N. Y., b. May 25, 1820, d. at Canandaigua Apr. 29, 1862, music teacher (m. Sep. 6, 1843, Fidelia Phillips, dau. of Zephaniah and Fanny [Moore] Richmond, a desc. of John Richmond who was at Taunton, Mass., 1637); son of **Samuel** of Buckland, Mass., b. there Aug. 7, 1774, d. at Shelburne Falls Nov. 25, 1864, farmer, prominent in town affairs (m. abt. 1796, Sarah, dau. of James and Sarah [Joslin] Butler of Leominster, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Buckland, Mass., b. at Deerfield, Mass., Sep. 21, 1744, d. at Buckland Sep. 5, 1837, first town clerk of Buckland, and held this office 40 yrs., capt. in the militia, member of Provincial Congress 1775, representative to the General Court, trial justice, owner of a deer park, from which the town name originated (m. 1769, Esther, dau. of Col. Jonathan White of Lancaster, Mass., and a desc. of John White of Salem, Mass., 1638); son of **Othniel** of Deerfield and Charlemont, Mass., b. at Deerfield, Mass., Apr. 16, 1719, d. at Charlemont Dec. 27, 1788, one of the first settlers of Charlemont, prominent in the French and Revolutionary wars (m. June 27, 1743, Martha, dau. of Daniel Arms of Deerfield, and desc. from Wm. Arms who came from Guernsey and settled at Hadley, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Deerfield, Mass., b. at Northampton,

Mass., Aug. 30, 1688, d. there Mar. 5, 1735, sergt. in French and Indian war, selectman, constable, held many important town offices (m. 2d, Mary, dau. of Luke Hitchcock of Springfield, Mass.); son of **John** of Northampton, Mass., b. at Windsor, Ct., 1641, killed by the Indians May 13, 1704, capt. militia, very prominent in town affairs (m. Nov. 18, 1662, Thankful, dau. of Henry Woodward of Northampton, Mass.); son of **John** of Windsor, Ct., b. in England, d. at sea, came to America with Gov. Winthrop 1630 (m. twice, and had two sons).

PHILLIPS, WM. FOWKE RAVENEL of Washington City, D. C., b. in Bedford co., Va., July 13, 1863, clerk in chief signal office at Washington, took the faculty prize for having passed the best examination at Columbian Univ. 1890, M. D.; son of **Dinwiddie Brazier** Phillips of Waverly, Va., b. at Warrenton, Va., June 7, 1826, grad. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1846, assistant surgeon U. S. navy Nov. 7, 1847, entered C. S. N. 1861, surgeon of Va. during the battle between the Monitor and Merrimac (m. Feb. 26, 1857, N. F. Walden, dau. of Capt. Wm. Walden and gr.-dau. of Ambrose Walden who served as lieut. in Col. Hazen's regt. called Congress's Own 1777); son of **William Fowke** Phillips of Warrentown, Va., b. in Stafford co., Va., Mar. 13, 1795, d. at Warrenton Feb. 18, 1869, clerk of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery several years, auditor of U. S. Treasury in P. O. dept. during President Pierce's administration, sec. to Finance Committee U. S. Senate (m. May 14, 1817, Edith Harrison Ashmore Cannon, dau. of Luke and Elizabeth [Brazier] Cannon and gr.-dau. of L. and Elizabeth Buckner [Fowke] Brazier, gt.-gr.-dau. of Chandler and Harrison Fowke, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Chandler and Tassaker Fowke, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Gerard and Sarah [Burdett] Fowke, gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gr. dau. of Gerard and Ann [Chandler] Fowke, gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Roger and Mary Fowke of Gunston Hall, Staffordshire, Eng.); son of **William** of Stafford co., Va., b. there, d. there 1797, col. of 10th Va. regt. during the Revolutionary war, high sheriff of Stafford co. (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gerard and Elizabeth [Dinwiddie] Fowke, niece of Gov. Dinwiddie and desc. of Roger and Mary Fowke of Eng.); son of **James** of Stafford co., Va., b. in Wales, d. in Stafford co., came from Wales to America near the close of the 17th century (m. Harriet Griffin).

BRADFORD, CHESTER of Indianapolis, Ind., b. at St. Albans, Me., May 3, 1852, patent lawyer; son of **Charles G.**, b. at Vassalboro, Me., Apr. 28, 1814, d. at Detroit, Me., May 31, 1868, farmer, lumberman (m. 1st, Jan., 1841, Emily White, m. 2d, Oct. 15, 1850, Mary Prentiss, a desc. of Valentine Prentiss of Roxbury, Mass., 1631, and dau. of Jesse and Mary Prentiss); son of **Martin** of St. Albans, Me., b. at Duxbury, Mass., Sep. 22, 1790, d. at Lewiston, Me., Apr. 29, 1873, farmer (m. Mar. 22, 1813, Tyla Hayden of Winslow, Me., and had twelve children); son of **Peter** of Readfield, Me., b. prob. at Duxbury June 2, 1745, d. at Readfield, Me., 1833 (m. Abigail Loring of Pembroke, and had eight children); son of **Gamaliel** of Duxbury, Mass., b. there May 18, 1704, d. 1778, judge of the County Court, member of the Colonial Assembly 25 yrs., was wealthy and very popular with his townsmen (m. Aug. 30, 1728, Abigail Bartlett of Duxbury); son of **Samuel**, prob. of Duxbury, Mass., b. there 1668, d. there Apr. 11, 1714, prominent in local affairs, selectman, lieut. in army, held several town offices (m. July, 1689, Hannah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Rogers of Duxbury, and had seven children); son of **William** of Plymouth, Mass., b. June 17, 1624, d. Jan. 26, 1703-4 (m. 1st, Alice Richards, m. 2d, Mrs. Wiswall, m. 3d, Mary Holmes, and had fifteen children); son of **William** of Plymouth colony, of which he was governor.

JANNEY, JOHN JAY of Columbus, O., b. at Goose Creek, Va., Apr. 25, 1812, educated at the common school, went to Ohio 1832, clerk in the House of Representatives of state of Ohio, sec. of the bd. of control, State Bank of Ohio 15 yrs., sec.

and treas. of C. and H. V. Rd. Co. 15 yrs., member of school bd., of the city council, and of the police commissioners, director of Ohio penitentiary and held several other similar positions (m. Sep. 29, 1835, Rebecca Anne, dau. of Seth Smith; son of **Thomas Jefferson** Janney of Goose Creek, Va., b. Oct. 1, 1784, d. there May 25, 1812, farmer, educated at the Friends' School (m. 1811, Mary Taylor, farmer, member of the Soc. of Friends); son of **Bleackstone** of Goose Creek, Va., b. Sep. 7, 1845, d. at Goose Creek, farmer, prominent member of the Soc. of Friends (m. Mary Nichols); son of **Jacob**, d. Aug. 3, 1786, removed from Bucks co., Pa., to Goose Creek, Va., 1745 (m. Hannah, who d. at the age of 93 yrs.); son of **Joseph** of Bucks co., Pa., b. at Cheshire, Eng. (m. 1703, Rebecca Biles); son of **Thomas** of Bucks co., Pa., b. at Cheshire, Eng., 1633, d. there Dec. 12, 1696, prominent minister in the Soc. of Friends, extensive traveler, was imprisoned at Chester, Eng., in 1664 for refusing to pay tithes, came to Pa. 1683, and settled at Makefield, member of the Provincial Council.

MATTHEWS, ALBERT of Boston, Mass., b. there June 26, 1860, grad. Harvard Coll. 1882, and brothers, Nathan Matthews, b. Mar. 28, 1854, grad. Harvard Coll. 1875, studied at Harvard Law Sch. and at Leipsig, mayor of Boston 1891, and Constant Southworth Matthews, b. Sep. 25, 1869, grad. Harvard Coll. 1890; sons of **Nathan** of Boston, Mass., b. at Yarmouth, Mass., Sep. 15, 1814 (m. Sep. 9, 1851, Albertine, dau. of William Jenkins and Ann [Southworth] Bunker, she, Ann Southworth, was sixth in desc. from Alice [Carpenter] Southworth, who m. 2d, Gov. Bradford, and also from John and Priscilla [Mullins] Alden of the Mayflower); son of **James** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. there June 12, 1779, d. there Dec. 15, 1857, selectman 25 yrs., town clerk 1829–37, freeman (m. Mar. 9, 1806, Sarah, dau. of Edward and Sarah [Hedge] Hallett); son of **Isaac** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. Nov. 24, 1736, d. Dec. 15, 1796, selectman 12 yrs. (m. Mar. 23, 1775, Phebe Howes); son of **James** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. Oct. 15, 1700, d. 1750 (m. June 13, 1723, Dorcas Howes); son of **Benjamin** of Yarmouth, Mass., d. Nov. 4, 1741 (m. Jan. 16, 1699, Hannah Ryder); son of **James** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. in England, d. at Yarmouth Jan. 26, 1685–6, resided for a short time at Charlestown, removed to Yarmouth 1639, deputy 1644, selectman 1665–9; son of **Edward** of Tewksbury, Eng., will was dated Sep. 11, 1612 (m. Christian).

HAYNES, FRED A. of Haverhill, Mass., b. at Houlton, Me., June 18, 1865, atty.-at-law; son of **George A.** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Mar. 14, 1834, farmer (m. July 27, 1863, Isabella M., dau. of Augustus F. Hammond of Houlton); son of **Zachens** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there June 29, 1803, d. there Sep. 4, 1847 (m. Dec. 13, 1826, Hannah Sargent); son of **Jonathan** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Apr. 23, 1757, d. there Feb. 25, 1833, cooper (m. Jan. 18, 1759, Polly Corliss, dau. of Geo.; son of **Joseph** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Feb. 5, 1715, d. there Dec. 6, 1801, trader, author of religious works, delegate to Mass. Provincial Congress 1774–5, member of town Committee on Safety (m. 1st, Aug. 1, 1734, Elizabeth Clement, m. 2d, June, 1756, Mehitable, dau. of Jonathan Marsh and gt.-gr.-dau. of Hannah Dustin of Indian fame); son of **Thomas** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there May 14, 1680, d. there Dec. 6, 1771, farmer, selectman 1721–33, captured by the Indians 1696 with his father, three brothers and sisters, but escaped with his father, they were again captured, and the father was killed and he held till ransomed 1698 (m. Oct. 22, 1703, Hannah Harriman); son of **Jonathan** of Haverhill, Mass., b. in Eng. 1616, killed by the Indians Feb. 22, 1698, emigrated to America 1633, settled at Newbury, removed from there to New Jersey, thence to Haverhill, brickmaker, farmer, was taken prisoner by the Indians Aug. 15, 1696, escaped to Saco, Me., again captured, and killed by them Feb. 22, 1698 (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1674, Mary, dau. of William Moulton of Hampton, d. soon after, m. 2d, Sarah, sister of Mary Moulton).

RAWSON, HENRY MARTYN of Providence, R. I., b. at Killingly, Ct., Mar. 21, 1830 (m. Nov. 5, 1857, Harriet E. H., dau. of William F. and Hannah [Seymour] Hammond); son of **Grindal** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Prov., R. I., Aug. 12, 1803, d. at New Haven, Ct., Aug. 29, 1869, deacon of the 1st Congl. ch. for 30 yrs. (m. Mar. 30, 1824, Lucretia Cornell, gr.-dau. of Col. Christopher Leffingwell of Norwich, Ct.); son of **Joseph** of Prov., R. I., b. there Dec. 24, 1760, d. there July 19, 1835, joined the Revolutionary army at the age of 16, served through the war, lieut. (m. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rhodes); son of **Grindal** of Prov., R. I., b. at Mendon, Mass., July 13, 1719, d. at Prov. 1803, manufacturer of war utensils (m. 1752, Elizabeth Boyd of Newport, R. I.); son of **Wilson** of Mendon, Mass., b. there June 23, 1692, d. there Dec. 1, 1726 (m. May 4, 1712, Margaret Arthur of Nantucket, Mass.); son of **Grindal** of Mendon, Mass., b. Jan. 23, 1659, d. at Mendon Feb. 6, 1715, preached to the Indians in their language, and translated the Bible into their tongue 1678 (m. Susanna, dau. of Rev. John Wilson of Medfield, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Boston, Mass., b. at Gillingham, Eng., Apr. 16, 1615, d. at Boston Aug. 27, 1693, secretary of Mass. colony 1650 (m. Rachel Perne, gr.-dau. of John Hooker, whose wife was a sister of Edmund Grindal, archbishop of Canterbury, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth).

RUGG, WILLIAM HENRY of Perkinsville, Vt., b. at S. Londonderry, Vt., Apr. 9, 1838, grad. from Madison Univ. 1862, from Hamilton Theo. Sem. 1865, teacher, Bapt. clergyman, supt. of schools, town clerk, A. M. 1865 (m. Apr. 6, 1870, Fannie M., dau. of Asa and Fannie [Dunham] Webster, she, Fannie M., was a teacher and preceptress of academies before marriage and supt. of schools since then); son of **William W.** of So. Londonderry, Vt., b. at Windham, Vt., Nov. 4, 1810, d. at S. Londonderry Aug. 2, 1863, farmer, Bapt. deacon (m. Feb. 11, 1836, Rachel, b. at Andover, Vt., d. July 29, 1871, dau. of Ezra and Rachel [Putnam] Dodge); son of **Elijah** of So. Londonderry, Vt., b. at Framingham, Mass., (?) May 3, 1775, d. at S. Londonderry Sep. 2, 1848, farmer (m. abt. 1796, Lucretia, dau. of Daniel and Lucretia Farr); son of **Daniel** of Hinsdale, N. H., b. in Mass. Apr. 17, 1751, farmer (m. Sarah Bancroft); son of **Jonathan**, Jr., of Framingham, Mass., b. about 1722; son of **Jonathan** of Marlborough, Mass., b. Feb. 10, 1781; son of **John** of Lancaster, Mass., freeman, 1669.

HYATT, ALPHEUS of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Washington, D. C., Apr. 5, 1838, naturalist (m. Jan. 7, 1867, Audella Beebe, and had three children, Harriet Randolph, Alpheus and Anna Vaughan); son of **Alpheus** of Baltimore, Md., b. in Prince Geo. co., Md., d. at Balt. Feb., 1865, merchant (m. 1st, Rachel Stettinus, and had two children, Amelia and Edward, m. 2d, Harriet R. King, and had four children, Alpheus, Louise, Rufus and Ida); son of **Seth** of Hyattsville, Md., b. in Prince Geo co., d. there, farmer, merchant (m. Jemima Jones, and had nine children, Jemima, Sarah, Eleanor, Nancy, Rachel, Seth, Wesley, Richard and Alpheus); son of **William** of Prince, Md. (m. Elizabeth Walker, and had five children, Christopher, Elizabeth, Abednigo, Martha and Seth); son of **Charles** of Prince Geo. co., received a grant of 300 acres of land from Lord Baltimore 1717, planter (m. Sarah, and had seven children, Ann, Peter, Ann, Elizabeth, Penelope, William and Peter).

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART of Phila., Pa., b. there May 30, 1862, lawyer, admitted to Phila. bar 1884, sec. Law Acad. 1886-7, member of Soc. for Extending Univ. Teaching, of Scotch-Irish Assoc. of Penna. and of Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science (m. June 6, 1888, Mary C., dau. of Jacob C. and Mary [Flock] Brand of Chambersburg, Pa.); son of **John Bowers** Wallace of Phila., Pa., b. Warwick tp., Pa., Mar. 3, 1836, d. at Phila. Mar. 9, 1877, real estate assessor of Phila. (m. Maria L., dau. of Peter and Mary LePage); son of **James** of Warwick

tp., b. there Dec. 29, 1800, d. at Phila. Jan. 27, 1866 (m. Mary Ford); son of **Robert** of Warwick, Pa., b. there, d. there (m. Mary, dau. of Hugh and Mary [Corbit] Long); son of **James** of Warwick township, Pa., d. there 1777, active in the county before and during the Revolutionary war, member of the Committee of Safety, one of the deputies from Bucks co. at the Provincial meeting of deputies from the counties of Pa., held at Phila. 1774, also member of committee from Bucks co. at conference of committees of the Province, held at Carpenter's Hall June 18–25, 1776, member of the committee of Bucks co. to purchase arms not in use throughout the county, and in 1777 was delegated to attend the Saltpetre works at Phila. to learn the process of powder-making and to instruct the inhabitants of Bucks co. in the method, coroner Bucks co. 1768–72, justice of the peace 1777, trustee 1767 of Neshaminy Presbyterian ch., whose first pastor, Rev. Wm. Tennent, founded the famous Log College adjoining the church (m. Isabella, dau. of William Miller of Warwick tp.); son of **James** of Warwick tp., d. there 1724, came from the north of Ireland with early Scotch-Irish immigration.

BRIDGE, WILLIAM FREDERICK of Foster's, O., b. at Lancaster, Mass., Feb. 15, 1821, grad. Harvard Coll. 1846, A. M. 1850, of Cambridge Div. Sch. 1849, pastor of church in East Lexington Nov. 7, 1849, minister at Dublin, N. H., teacher, prof. of moral philosophy in Antioch Coll., Ohio (m. Feb. 24, 1850, Elizabeth Guild, dau. of Rev. Jaazaniah Crosby of Charlestown, N. H., grad. Harvard Coll. 1804, D. D., son of Jaazaniah of Billerica, Mass., son of Jaazaniah of Ashby, son of William and Hannah [Ross] Crosby, son of Joseph and Sarah [French] Crosby, son of Symon of Cambridge, b. 1630); son of **Josiah** of Lancaster, b. at East Sudbury Aug. 20, 1782, d. at Lowell Feb. 8, 1827, merchant (m. Mar. 2, 1805, Eirenè, dau. of Rev. Asarelah and Hephzibah [Hall] Morse, son of Capt. Theodore and Thankful [Crocker] Morse of Barnstable, she, Thankful, was the dau. of Thomas, son of Josiah and Meletiah [Hinckley] Crocker, dau. of Gov. Thomas Hinckley), son of **Josiah** of East Sudbury, Mass., b. at Lexington Dec. 8, 1739, d. at East Sudbury June 19, 1801, a distinguished clergyman of his time (m. Jan. 30, 1766, Martha, dau. of Rev. Aaron and Martha [Allen] Smith of Gloucester, dau. of Joseph, son of Joseph, son of William of Gloucester, he, Aaron, was son of Daniel, son of Richard Smith of Ipswich, Mass.); son of **John** of Lexington, b. there Sep. 1, 1700, d. there May 7, 1776, farmer, prominent citizen (m. 1732, Sarah, b. Nov. 9, 1711, dau. of Joseph and Mary Tidd, son of John and Rebecca [Wood] Tidd, son of John of Charlestown); son of **Matthew** of Cambridge, b. there May 5, 1650, d. at Lexington May 29, 1738, a leading citizen, prominent in town and church affairs (m. 1687, Abigail, b. May 12, 1668, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Belcher] Russell, son of William and Martha Russell of Cambridge); son of **Matthew**, b. about 1615 (m. Anne, dau. Nicholas Danforth of Cambridge and of Framingham, Eng., she b. about 1620, bap. Nov. 3, 1622); son of **John** of Cambridge, b. in England, d. Sep., 1665, prominent in the affairs of the colony, town and church, was m. in England.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM ISAAC of Amherst, Mass., b. at Burlington, Vt., Apr. 28, 1844, librarian of Amherst Coll., served in the 6th Mass. regt. during the Civil war (m. Oct. 11, 1869, Annie Le Baron, dau. of Francis Richmond of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Stillman** of Winchester, Mass., b. at Plymouth, Vt., Mar. 6, 1810, d. at Reading, Vt., Nov. 16, 1874, printer, contributor to the press, editor of the New England Farmer 15 yrs. (m. June 15, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Abner and Rebecca [Hardy] Severance of Windsor, Vt.); son of **Reuben** of Plymouth, Vt., b. at Westford, Mass., Dec. 7, 1783, d. at Reading, Vt., Nov. 6, 1879, farmer, teacher, volunteer in the War of 1812 (m. Mar. 3, 1808, Betsey, dau. of Dea. Nathaniel and Lydia [Mason] Pratt of Reading, Vt.); son of **Henry** of Westford,

Mass., and Plymouth, Vt., b. at Westford Aug. 17, 1751, d. at Plymouth Apr. 17, 1829, farmer and miller, served in the Revolutionary war (m. Nov. 30, 1773, Deborah, dau. of Aaron and Dorothy [Fletcher] Parker of Westford); son of **Reuben** of Westford, Mass., b. there July 12, 1720, d. there, farmer, imprisoned for refusing to pay the tax for the established church, as he was a Baptist, author of Lamentable State of New England (m. Susannah Chandler); son of **William** of Chelmsford, Mass.; son of **Samuel** of Concord, Mass., b. July 23, 1664 (m. 1st, Hannah, m. 2d, Sarah Bale, m. 3d, Elizabeth Proctor); son of **William** of Concord, Mass., b. in Eng. 1622, selectman of Chelmsford 1654 (m. Lydia Bates); son of **Robert** of Concord, Mass., b. in Eng. 1592, d. Apr. 3, 1677, first known at Concord 1630, founder of the Fletcher family in America.

LINCOLN, GEORGE of Hingham, Mass., b. there Sep. 23, 1822, historian, author of "Hingham Genealogies," associate with F. Burr in the preparation of "Hingham in the Civil War" (m. May 16, 1844, Mercy, b. Dec. 14, 1824, dau. of William and Sarah [Kent] Hall, he, William, was a master shipwright and a desc. of Capt. Adam Hall of Scotch ancestry); son of **George** of Hingham, Mass., b. there June 9, 1797, d. there Jan. 2, 1868, was a sailmaker, was one of the original seven members of the first Methodist Ep. Class, formed at Hingham 1818, supporter and preacher of the religious views of John Wesley 50 yrs. (m. Dec. 19, 1821, Jane, b. at Hingham Aug. 21, 1805, dau. of Elpalet and Susa [Wilder] Loring, he, Elpalet, was a farmer and an extensive tanner and a desc. of Thomas and Jane [Newton] Loring); son of **George** of Hingham, Mass., b. there Jan. 5, 1765, d. there July 11, 1829, master mariner (m. Dec. 24, 1793, Sarah, b. Apr. 28, 1771, dau. of Ezra and Hannah [Kent] French and a desc. of Stephen French, one of the early settlers of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **Joshua** of Hingham, Mass., b. there Nov. 14, 1737, d. there Sep. 3, 1810, inn-holder, farmer, proprietor of the Pine Tree Tavern (m. Dec. 23, 1762, Tamar, dau. of Isaac and Leah [Stodder] Sprague and 4th in desc. from William Sprague, one of the early settlers of Hingham); son of **Joshua** of Hingham, Mass., b. there Jan. 1, 1701–2, d. there Apr. 14, 1751, farmer, inn-holder (m. Dec. 20, 1733, Rachel, dau. of Simon and Bethia [Lane] Stodder and a desc. of John Stodder); son of **Daniel** of Hingham, Mass., b. there 1661–2, d. there Nov. 28, 1724, farmer, selectman (m. Apr. 16, 1687, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Sarah [Whiston] Nichols of Scituate, Mass.); son of **Daniel** of Hingham, Mass., b. prob. at Hingham, Eng., bapt. at Hingham, Eng., Mar. 28, 1619, d. at Hingham, Mass., Mar. 19, 1698 (m. Susanna, d. Feb. 20, 1703).

MOORE, WILLIAM EVES of Columbus, O., b. at Strasburg, Pa., Apr. 1, 1823, grad. Yale Coll. 1847, ordained Presbyterian minister 1850, pastor West Chester, Pa., 1850–72, Columbus, O., 1872, D. D. Marietta Coll. 1873, moderator of the general assembly of the Presbyterian ch. 1890, author of "Digest of Presbyterian Ch. Law" (m. Sep. 19, 1850, Harriet F., dau. of Rev. George Foot, desc. of Nathaniel Foot); son of **Jacob** of Glasgow, Del., b. at Mill Creek Apr. 29, 1797, d. May 5, 1829, grad. of Univ. of Pa. 1816, physician (m. 1818, Sarah S., dau. of William Faris of Delaware); son of **William** of Mill Creek, Del., b. there Dec. 28, 1770, d. there Aug. 26, 1818, farmer, sheriff of New Castle co., Del., 1811–13 (m. May 31, 1796, Rachel Bouldin); son of **Jacob** of Mill Creek, Del., b. in New Castle co., Del., 1730, d. at Mill Creek 1795, farmer, served in the army during the campaign of 1777 (m. 1765, Hannah Steele); son of **William** of New Castle co., Del., b. at Londonderry, Ireland, 1689, d. in New Castle co., Del., 1740, his parents came to America abt. the beginning of the 18th century and settled in New Castle co.; son of **Jacob** of New Castle co., Del., b. at Argyleshire, Scotland, d. in New Castle co., was among the party of the Earl of Argyle who, after his execution, were banished to the London colony at Ulster.

HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Northfield, Mass., Jan. 29, 1834, prof. of English and German literature in Washington Univ. (m. 1st, Oct. 15, 1863, Eliza Adelaide Cutler of Warren, Mass., m. 2d, Nov. 27, 1878, Jenny Persis Garland of St. Louis); son of **George Washington** Hosmer of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Concord, Mass., Nov. 27, 1803, d. at Canton, Mass., 1881, minister at Northfield, Mass., 7 yrs., at Buffalo 30 yrs., pres. of Antioch Coll. 7 yrs., minister at Newton, Mass., 5 yrs. (m. abt. 1830, Hannah Poor, dau. of Rev. James Kendall, D. D., minister of the 1st Church, Plymouth, Mass., 1800–59); son of **Cyrus** of Concord, Mass., b. there, d. there, farmer (m. Patty Barrett, gr.-dau. of Col. James Barrett, a rep. to the Gen. Court, soldier in the French war, commander of the minute men at Concord 1775); son of **Joseph** of Concord, Mass., b. there, d. there, farmer, major in the Revolutionary war, sheriff of Middlesex co., adjutant, commander of a company of minute men (m. Lucy Barnes of Marlborough, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., b. there, d. there (m. Prudence Hosmer of Concord, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., b. there, d. there (m. Hannah Hartwell of Lincoln, Mass.); son of **James** of Concord, Mass., killed at Sudbury by the Indians in Philip's war (m. Sarah White, dau. of the first minister of Lancaster and sister of Mrs. Rowlandson); son of **James** of Concord, Mass., b. in England, came to America in the ship "Elizabeth" 1635, one of the founders of Concord.

POMROY, SAMUEL of Bristol, N. Y., b. at Amherst, Mass., Sep. 3, 1781, d. Nov. 1, 1875, farmer (m. Penelope Allen, and had eleven children: Allen, Elisha Hastings, Mary, Samuel Hastings, Lucy Hastings, Penelope Allen, Elvira, Moses Bissell, Cynthia, Hannah and Richard Wells), and brothers, Simeon, Levi, Luther, Moses and Jesse; sons of **Simeon** of Mass., b. there Apr. 24–28, 1754, d. prob. at Amherst Oct. 28, 1847, farmer (m. 1st, Dec. 30, 1779, Mary, b. Aug. 7, 1759, d. Feb. 12, 1814, dau. of Thomas Hastings, son of Thomas, son of Thomas, b. at Watertown July 1, 1652, d. July 23, 1712, physician); son of **Simeon** of Amherst, Mass., b. prob. at Southampton June 5, 1725, d. at Amherst 1812 (m. 1747, Abigail Smith, and had eleven children: Abigail, Ennice, Lucy, Simeon, Mary, Jerusha, David, Mary, Dorcas, Samuel and Moses); son of **Samuel** of Southampton, Mass., b. at Northampton 1669, d. at Southampton (?) 1748 (m. 1st, Elizabeth French, m. 2d, Johanna Root, m. 3d, Elizabeth); son of **Caleb,** b. 1642, d. 1691 (m. Mar. 8, 1664–5, Hepzibah, dau. of Jeffrey Baker); son of **Ellweed,** d. 1673.

HASBROUCK, FRANK of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. there Jan. 4, 1852, grad. of Harvard Univ., A. B., 1872, lawyer, vice.-pres. of the Holland Soc. of New York (m. Oct. 10, 1876, Esther Jackman, and had four children: Ross, Alfred, Olga and Elsa); son of **Alfred** of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. at Guilford, N. Y., July 17, 1820, grad. Yale Coll., A. B., 1844, N. Y. Coll. of Phy. and Surg. 1848, physician and surgeon (m. Sep. 28, 1848, Margaret Ann Manning, desc. of Hugh Freer, one of the twelve New Paltz patentees, and Baltus Van Kleeck, the original settler of Poughkeepsie); son of **Joseph** of Guilford, N. Y., b. there May 25, 1781, d. there Apr. 5, 1853, prominent citizen of Ulster co., member of the Assembly 1801–4 (m. Oct. 19, 1809, Jane Hasbrouck, desc. of Jan Hasbrouck, one of the patentees of New Paltz); son of **Joseph** of Guilford, N. Y., b. at Kingston, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1743–4, d. at Guilford Feb. 26, 1808, general in the militia, major of the 3d Ulster regt., member of Assembly 1786–91–2, senator 1793–6 (m. Mar. 25, 1773, Elizabeth Bevier, a desc. of Lawrence Bevier, one of the patentees of New Paltz); son of **Abraham** of Kingston, N. Y., b. at Guilford Aug. 21, 1707, d. at Kingston Nov. 10, 1791, member of the Provincial Legislature for Ulster co. 1739–52, 1759–68, member of N. Y. Provincial Congress 1776, member of the Assembly of the Legislature 1782, lieut.-col. of 1st Ulster regt. 1775, col. of the same, reorganized as the North-

ern Ulster regt. Feb. 13, 1776 (m. Jan. 5, 1738–9, Catharine Bruyn, his cousin); son of **Joseph** of New Paltz, N. Y., b. there Oct. 28, 1683, d. at Guilford Jan. 28, 1723–4, prominent citizen (m. Oct. 2, 1706, Elsie, dau. of Capt. Joakim Schoonmaker and gr.-dau. of Hendrick Joakimsen Schoonmaker, who came to America from Hamburg, Germany, in the employ of the Dutch West India Co.); son of **Abraham** of New Paltz, N. Y., b. near Calais, France, d. at New Paltz Mar. 17, 1717, came to America 1675 and settled at Kingston; with his brother Jan and ten others, he obtained a patent for 40,000 acres of land on the west shore of the Hudson river Sep. 29, 1677, and called it New Paltz, representative for Ulster co. in the Colonial Assembly 1698–9, major in the militia, commissioned to lay out roads in Ulster co. June 19, 1703 (m. Marie, dau. of Christian Deyo, one of the New Paltz patentees 1676).

JEFFRIES, WALTER LLOYD of Boston, Mass., b. there Nov. 26, 1854, grad. Harvard Coll. 1875; son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. there Dec. 30, 1823, late lieut.-col. commanding Independent Corps of Cadets M. V. M. (m. May 8, 1851, Anna Lloyd, dau. of Hon. Wm. Parkinson Greene of Norwich, Ct., son of Gardiner Greene); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. there Mar. 23, 1796, d. there July 16, 1876, grad. of Harvard Coll. 1815, physician (m. May 13, 1802, Ann Geyer, dau. of Rufus Greene and Ann [von Geyer] Amory and gr.-dau. of Frederick William von Geyer); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 5, 1744, d. there Sep. 16, 1819, grad. Harvard Coll. 1763, tory, surgeon in the English army during the Revolutionary war, was the first to cross the British channel in a balloon (m. Sep. 8, 1787, Hannah, dau. of William Hunt of London); son of **David** of Boston, Mass., b. there Oct. 23, 1714, d. there Dec. 26, 1785, grad. Harvard Coll. 1732, treasurer of Boston and Suffolk co. 28 yrs. (m. Oct. 21, 1741, his cousin Sarah, dau. of Hon. George Jaffrey); son of **David** of Boston, b. there June 16, 1690, d. at sea Sep. 13, 1716, grad. Harvard Coll. 1708, lost at sea while returning from England, where he had been sent to represent the colony of Mass. (m. Mar. 18, 1713, Katherine, dau. of Capt. John Eyre and gr.-dau. of Capt. Thomas Brattle, the noted Indian fighter and who was founder of the Old South Church); son of **David** of Boston, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H., b. at Rhode, Wiltshire, Nov. 18, 1658, d. at Boston Nov. 10, 1742, prominent merchant of Boston (m. Sep. 15, 1686, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Usher, lieut. and acting governor of New Hampshire, treasurer and receiver-general of New England, member of the Council under Andros); son of **David** of Castle Green, Eng.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD HIGGINSON of Bethlehem, Pa., b. at Proctorsville, Vt., Sep. 30, 1849, A. B. Yale 1872, A. C. Lehigh Univ. 1875, E. M. 1876, mining engineer 1876–81, professor of mining engineering and geology at Lehigh Univ. 1881–91, member of the Am. Inst. of mining engineers and of the Am. Geological Soc., compiled several books on genealogical subjects (m. June 19, 1883, Jennie Olive, dau. of Augustine Samuel and Ophelia [Leland] Bemis, b. at Boston, Mass., April 2, 1861); son of **Edward Higginson** Williams of Phila., Pa., b. at Woodstock, Vt., June 1, 1824, M. D. Vt. Medical Coll. 1846, civil engineer 1853–70, asst. supt. of several western roads, gen. supt. Galena Div. C. & N. W. R. R. and of the Pa. R. R. 1865–70, partner in Baldwin Locomotive Works since 1870, U. S. commissioner of the International Exhibition of Sydney, N. S. W., member of the Royal Soc. of Sweden, knight of the Swedish order of the Polar Star (m. June 15, 1848, Cornelia Bailey Pratt, b. at Woodstock, Vt., Jan. 16, 1827, d. July 16, 1889, dau. of John A. and Sarah [Bailey] Pratt); son of **Norman** of Woodstock, Vt., b. there Oct. 6, 1791, d. there Jan. 12, 1868, A. B. and A. M. Univ. of Vt. 1810, practiced law 1816–68, senator, sec. of Vt., county clerk of Windsor co. 30 yrs. (m. Dec. 11, 1817, Mary Ann Wentworth Brown, b. Nov. 24, 1795, d. Nov. 6, 1879,

dau. of Henry Barlow and Rebecca [Appleton] Brown); son of **Jesse** of Woodstock, Vt., b. at Mansfield, Ct., June 14, 1761, d. at Woodstock Jan. 27, 1842, served at Bunker Hill, judge of probate, associate and chief justice of Windsor (Vt.) County Court (m. Oct. 3, 1790, Hannah, dau. of Gershom and Lucia [Field] Palmer); son of **Phinehas** of Woodstock, Vt., b. at Watertown, Mass., Nov. 5, 1734, d. at Woodstock Dec. 28, 1820, capt. in the militia, colonel 1st regt. of Windsor co., engineer and roadbuilder (m. Jan. 12, 1754, Mary, b. Nov. 12, 1735, d. Dec. 28, 1820, dau. of Bennet and Elizabeth [Spofford] Field and gr.-dau. of John and Mary [Bennet] Field (she was captured by the Indians at Deerfield Feb. 29, 1704); son of **William** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Newton, Mass., Sep. 19, 1690, d. at Mansfield Feb. 4, 1767, carpenter and builder, constable of Watertown, capt. in the militia (m. 1720, Experience, b. at Newton, Mass., Nov. 10, 1696, d. Mar. 13, 1761, dau. of Joseph and Deliverance [Jackson] Wilson); son of **Isaac** of Roxbury, Mass., b. at Newton Dec. 11, 1761, d. at Roxbury 1739, capt. of militia (m. 1685, Elizabeth, b. Sep. 4, 1659, d. June 26, 1699, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [French] Hyde); son of **Isaac** of Newtown, Mass., b. at Roxbury Sep. 1, 1638, d. at Newtown Feb. 11, 1707, weaver, deacon, capt. in the militia, selectman, representative to the General Court 8 yrs. (m. 1660, Martha, b. Mar. 2, 1642, d. Oct. 24, 1674, dau. of Deacon William and Martha [Holgrave] Parke); son of **Robert** of Roxbury, Mass., b. 1608, d. at Roxbury Sep. 1, 1693, shoemaker, came to America Apr. 15, 1637, in the ship "Rose of Yarmouth," one of the first settlers of Roxbury (m. Elizabeth Stalham of Norwich, Eng., and had four children, John, Samuel, Elizabeth and Deborah, all b. in Eng.)

DODGE, ALLEN of Lowell, Mass., b. at New Boston, N. H., Dec. 27, 1836 (m. Oct. 5, 1853, Jennie M., dau. of Col. John and Mary [Batchelder] Gregg and gr.-dau. of Joseph Gregg); son of **Elzaphan** of New Boston, N. H., b. at Wenham, Mass., Dec. 26, 1790, died in Apr. 4, 1857, advocate of anti-slavery, deacon of Rev. Putnam Bradford's ch. (m. Levina Dodge, b. Mar. 1, 1797, and had ten children, Anna, b. Sep. 26, 1820, Elnathan, b. May 25, 1822, Uziel, b. Mar. 12, 1825, Willard, b. Sep. 19, 1827, Mary Ann, b. Mar. 27, 1831, Edwin, b. Aug. 1, 1833, Allen, b. Dec. 27, 1836, Lendell, b. May 28, 1838, Sarah Jerusha, b. Sep. 22, 1840, and Mariah Levina, b. Mar. 24, 1843).

CONNET, ALFRED of McLeansville, N. C., b. in Green co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1834, educated at Oberlin, O., ordained Oct. 20, 1861, to the ministry of the Congl. ch. (m. Oct. 17, 1861, Anna Electa, b. near Cynthiana, Ind., Oct. 12, 1841, dau. of Rev. Levin and Henrietta [McReynolds] Wilson and gr.-dau. of Joshua and Comfort [Knowles] Wilson, and had eight children: Levin, b. at Oberlin, O., Aug. 5, 1862, Minette, b. near Cynthiana, Ind., Oct. 24, 1863, Myrie Henrietta, b. same place Sep. 21, 1865, Orthy, b. at Bone Gape, Ill., Mar. 7, 1868, Adelaide, b. at St. Mary's Mission, Kan., Feb. 20, 1871, Roy, b. at Solsberry, Ind., Nov. 14, 1875, Ruth Agele, b. same place Mar. 6, 1878, and Photos, b. near McLeansville, N. C., Nov. 18, 1881); son of **Isaac** of Prosperity, Pa., and Champaign, Ill., b. at Prosperity Mar. 12, 1805, d. at Champaign Feb. 21, 1865, resided for a time at West Finley, Pa., Senecaville, O., and Solsberry, Ind., cooper, farmer, lumber and flour dealer, member of Presbyterian ch., abolitionist (m. 1st, Sep. 7, 1826, Abigail, dau. of Aaron, b. Apr. 19, 1767, d. Jan. 31, 1850, and Ruth [Coe] French, b. Aug. 19, 1770, d. Mar. 19, 1835, and had eight children: Amanda, b. at Prosperity Feb. 11, 1828, Nelson, b. June 23, 1830, Madison, b. Oct. 23, 1832, Alfred, b. Oct. 17, 1834, Silas, b. at West Finley May 9, 1837, Minerva, b. Sep. 20, 1839, Milton, b. Oct. 2, 1841, and Rachel, b. Sep. 15, 1844, m. 2d, Lucinda Smith, and had four children: Dickey, b. at Solsberry, Ind., July 21, 1856, Osker, b. Nov. 29, 1858, Oliver, b. Oct. 8, 1860, and Ella, b. Apr. 2, 1863); son of **James** of Bound Brook, N. J., and Prosperity, Pa.,

b. at Bound Brook Apr. 14, 1764, d. near Prosperity June 25, 1845, weaver, member of the Presbyterian ch. (m. Oct. 21, 1793, Jane Powel, and had thirteen children: Sarah, b. Oct. 8, 1794, d. Aug. 9, 1826, James, b. Jan. 16, 1797 [m. Rebecca Cary], d. May 31, 1882, Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1798, d. Nov. 24, 1841 [m. Feb. 14, 1818, Daniel Ferrel], Joseph, b. Jan. 17, 1801, d. Oct. 11, 1875, Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1803, d. Apr. 23, 1888 [m. Apr. 7, 1850, Luther Day], Isaac, b. Mar. 12, 1805, d. Feb. 21, 1865 [m. 1st, Sep. 7, 1826, m. 2d, ——], Priscilla, b. June 16, 1807 [m. Oct. 24, 1830, Norman Powers], Lydia, b. July 17, 1809, d. Aug. 9, 1864, Jane, b. May 23, 1813, d. Aug. 25, 1881, Melissa, b. Feb. 11, 1816, John, b. Aug. 11, 1818, d. Aug. 31, 1820, Spencer, b. Sep. 13, 1820, d. Sep. 29, 1869 [m. May 12, 1853, Eliza Jane Robinson], and Edward, b. Oct. 16, 1824, d. Oct. 30, 1824); son of **James** of Bound Brook, N. J., b. prob. in N. J., d. at Bound Brook prior to Oct. 21, 1793 (m. 1st, ——, and had four children: Moses, William, John and Sarah, m. 2d, Amy [Kelly] Harris, and had three children: Mary, James and Spencer).

HOYT, DAVID WEBSTER of Prov., R. I., b. at Amesbury, Mass., Apr. 16, 1833, author of Hoyt Genealogy, principal of Prov. High Sch. (m. Apr. 9, 1856, Mary E. Pierce, m. 2d, Dec. 16, 1868, Martha J. Guild); son of **Enoch** of Amesbury, Mass., b. there Mar. 7, 1811, d. there Mar. 12, 1865 (m. May 29, 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Levi and Elizabeth [Chase] Williams); son of **Enoch** of Amesbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 5, 1775, d. there July 18, 1826 (m. Nov. 24, 1802, Lois, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah Martin); son of **Theodore** of Amesbury, Mass., b. there, bapt. Aug., 1740, d. there 1790–1800 (m. Mary, dau. of Titus Wells); son of **Theodore** of Amesbury, Mass., b. there Apr. 24, 1711, d. there 1781–2 (m. Hannah Colby, sister of Abraham and Willebee Colby); son of **Robert** of Amesbury, Mass., b. there, d. there 1741 (m. 1st, Martha Stevens, who was killed by the Indians July 4, 1706, m. 2d, Mar. 17, 1706–7, Mary Currier); son of **John** of Amesbury, Mass., b. about 1638 killed by the Indians in Andover Aug. 13, 1696 (m. June 23, 1659, Mary, dau. of William and Rachel Barnes); son of **John** of Amesbury, Mass., d. there Feb. 28, 1687–8.

HUCKEL, SAMUEL of Phila., Pa., b. there Feb. 14, 1858, architect, member of the American Inst. of Architects, N. Y., and of the Phila. Soc. of Architects, director of Art Club of Phila. (m. Dec. 14, 1881, Emma Frances Kirk of Scotch ancestry); son of **William S.** of Phila., Pa., b. there Mar. 26, 1835, poet, mathematician, college prof., physician and manufacturer (m. June 30, 1856, Ruth A., dau. of Charles and Ruth [Edwards] Sprowles); son of **Samuel** of Phila., Pa., b. there June 16, 1798, d. there Nov. 8, 1883, merchant, prominent in the development of Frankford, Pa. (m. 1821, Rebecca A. Ming of Quaker ancestry); son of **William** of Phila., Pa., b. at Bedfordshire, Eng., Dec. 25, 1759, came to America, served in colonial army, made captain by Gov. Mifflin 1794, promoted to the rank of major during the western Pa. expedition (m. 1779, Susannah Uhl of the distinguished Uhl family of the Dukedom of Wurtemberg, came to Phila. before the Revolutionary war and did much for the American soldiers during the British occupation of Phila.); son of **Robert** of Bedfordshire, Eng., b. there June 3, 1719, d. there 1763, gentleman; son of **Geleanmesde Franogunen** Huckel of Rouen, Fr., and Bedfordshire, Eng., b. at Rouen 1662, d. at Bedfordshire 1728, came to Eng. from Fr. with the Huguenots 1685 on the revocation of the edict of Nantes.

WINSLOW, EDWARD CLARK of Crawfordsville, Ind., b. at Sunderland, Mass., Aug. 24, 1845, grad. Amherst Coll. 1870, Yale Divinity Sch. 1880, teacher in Amherst High Sch. 1870–2, at Morgan Sch. Clinton, Ct., 1872–8, preacher 1878–85, prof. of Latin lang. and lit. at Wabash Coll., A. M., Amherst Coll., B. D., Yale Coll. (m. Aug. 23, 1871, S. Belle, dau. of W. Chandler Sabin of Amherst, Mass.); son of **William B.** of Sunderland, Mass.,

b. at Westfield, Vt., July 13, 1821, d. at Sunderland Sep. 7, 1851 (m. Dec. 5, 1844, Mary Lovina Clark of Sunderland); son of **Luther** of Sunderland, Mass., b. at Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 28, 1782, d. at Sunderland May 14, 1873, capt. in the militia, deacon of the First Ch. of Westfield 1824, resided at Westfield 29 yrs. removed to Sunderland where he was engaged in farming (m. Sep. 10, 1807, Mary, dau. of Medad and Martha [Stebbins] Hitchcock of Brimfield); son of **Shubael** of Westfield, Vt., b. at Rochester, Mass., Sep. 20, 1739, d. at Westfield Jan. 16, 1821, served in the French war, practiced medicine (m. Apr. 21, 1765, Azubah, dau. of Joseph and Martha [Stebbins] Blodgett); son of **Thomas** of Pomfret, Vt., b. at Rochester, Mass., June 7, 1711, d. at Pomfret Mar. 13, 1782 (m. June 27, 1734, Rebecca Ewer of Barnstable, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Petersham, Mass., b. at Harwich, Mass., 1674, d. at Petersham after 1750, cordwainer, farmer, deacon First Ch. of Rochester, Mass., 1710, one of the proprietors of Leicester, Mass., 1724 (m. 1st, Sep. 26, 1700, Bethia Holbrook of Scituate, m. 2d, Nov. 11, 1703, Mercy King, m. 3d, 1739, Ruth Biggs); son of **Kenelm** of Harwich, Mass., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1635, d. at Harwich Nov. 11, 1715 (m. Mercy Worden); son of **Kenelm** of Marshfield, Mass., b. at Droitwitch, England, Apr. 29, 1599, d. at Salem, Mass., Sep. 13, 1672.

CHOATE, ISAAC BASSETT of Boston, Mass., b. at South Otisfield, Me., July 12, 1833, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1862, studied law with Hon. Wm. P. Fessenden, admitted to Cumberland co. Bar 1865, librarian of Portland Public Lib. 1871, prof. of Latin and Greek at Buchtel Coll. 1875 (m. Sep. 25, 1866, Sophia Pote, dau. of J. M. and Eleanor [Pote] Thompson); son of **Ebenezer** of Naples, Me., b. at Essex, Mass., Nov. 19, 1796, d. at Naples (m. Eliza, dau. of William and Sarah [Kimball] Barker); son of **Ebenezer** of Bridgton, Me., b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1765, d. at Bridgton, Me., 1852, seaman on the ship "Vengeance" 1779, private in the Cont. army at White Plains, mustered out May 10, 1782 (m. Elizabeth, dau. Stephen and Elizabeth [Patch] Choate and had fourteen children); son of **Nehemiah** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, d. there; son of **Robert** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, d. there (m. Eunice Perkins); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, d. there (m. Mrs. Elizabeth Giddings); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. near Sudbury, Eng., d. at Ipswich, Mass., came to America 1635, ancestor of all the Choates in America (m. Anne).

LOMBARD, ALBERT E. of Lowell, Mass., b. there May 6, 1861, grad. Lowell public sch., business correspondent, editor of *The Recorder* 1884–5, contributor to the amateur and professional press, author of "The Early Lombards," member of several masonic soc. and literary clubs (m. Oct. 9, 1890, Emma Lydia Smart); son of **Oliver David** Lombard of Lowell, Mass., b. at Belgrade, Me., Dec. 22, 1839, manufacturer (m. Laura Anne Bumpus); son of **Joshua** of Belgrade, Me., b. there Sep. 1, 1805, d. there, farmer, lumberman (m. Sarah C. Clark); son of **James** of Belgrade, Me., b. at Barnstable, Mass., June 11, 1761 (m. Freelove Springer, b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Aug. 16, 1760); son of **Solomon** of Gorham, Me., b. at Wellfleet, Mass., May 15, 1738; son of **Solomon** of Gorham, Me., b. at Barnstable, Mass., Mar. 1, 1706, d. 1781, grad. of Harvard Coll. 1723, minister at Provincetown, Truro, Scituate and Gorham, judge of circuit and county court 1776, member of the Provincial Congress (m. Sarah Harding of Wellfleet); son of **Bernard,** b. at Barnstable, Mass., 1668; son of **Jabez,** bapt. July 4, 1641 (m. Dec. 1, 1660, Sarah Darby); son of **Bernard** of Scituate, Mass., b. at Tenterden, Eng., abt. 1606, settled at Scituate 1633, ensign in the colonial militia, surveyor, freeman of Barnstable, Truro and Scituate.

HARRIS, HARRISON GRAY of Warner, N. H., b. at Harvard, Mass., July 2, 1790, d. at Warner, N. H., Mar. 8, 1875, lawyer, prominent Free Mason, Harris Lodge of F. & A. M. of Warner was

named after him (m. 1822, Mary, dau. of Richard Bartlett, a leading magistrate of Warner who served in the Revolution, and had dau., Amanda B. Harris of Warner, N. H., b. there Aug. 15, 1824, contributor to magazines, author of several books); son of **Richard** of Harvard, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., bapt. Apr. 3, 1743, d. at Harvard June 27, 1798, carpenter, deacon of Congl. ch., town clerk, selectman several years (m. Lydia, dau. of John and Phœbe [Wright] Atherton of Harvard); son of **Richard** of Ipswich, Mass., d. at Harvard Dec. 20, 1776 (m. 1st, 1735, Martha, dau. of Jacob and Martha Foster, m. 2d, Dec. 17, 1755, Mrs. Phœbe [Wright] Atherton, widow of John Atherton); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Jan. 7, 1653, d. there Nov. 21, 1732, fisherman 1699, commoner 1707, sergeant (m. Jan. 8, 168–, Grace, dau. of William and Grace Searle); son of **Thomas** of Ipswich, Mass., b. prob. in England abt. 1615, d. at Ipswich Aug. 2, 1687, one of the early settlers of Ipswich, being there 1636, and one of the twenty Ipswich men who fought the Indians 1643 (m. Nov. 15, 1647, Martha, dau. of John and Margaret [Read] Lake); son of **Thomas** of Mass., kept the ferry from Boston to Chelsea and Charleston 49 yrs.; son of **Thomas**, b. in Eng., d. in Mass., emigrated from Eng. to Mass. and settled at Charlestown 1630 (m. Elizabeth).

TUBBS, CHARLES of Osceola, Pa., b. there July 11, 1843, grad. Union Coll., A. B., 1864, law dept. Mich. Univ. 1867, LL. B., atty.-at-law, clerk H. R. at Harrisburg 1869, representative 1880–4, author of history of "Deerfield, Knoxville and Osceola" 1883, of "Osceola in the war of the Rebellion" 1884, director of Wellsboro Nat. Bank 1888–91, state trustee of the hospital for injured persons at Blossburg, Pa., 1890 (m. Oct. 22, 1879, Sylvina, b. Oct. 3, 1846, dau. of Ard Hoyt and Lucinda [Murdock] Bacon of Pa.); son of **James** of Osceola, Pa., b. there Feb. 12, 1818, farmer, capt. in the militia 1841–50, supervisor many years, school director 30 years, burgess of Osceola borough (m. May 9, 1841, Anna, dau. of Paul and Judith [Warren] Gleason, he, Paul, was the son of Abner, son of Joseph, son of Thomas, son of Thomas, son of Thomas); son of **Samuel** of Elkland, Pa., b. at Southport, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1794, d. at Osceola May 15, 1870, farmer, soldier in the War of 1812 (m. 1815, Permelia, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer and Polly [Cook] Taylor); son of **Samuel** of Elkland, Pa., b. prob. at Lyme, Ct., 1755, d. at Elkland Sep. 7, 1841, came to Wyoming, Pa., 1773, enlisted in the Revolutionary army Aug. 26, 1776, under Capt. Robert Durkee, and served until the close of the war, was in the battles of Millstone, Bound Brook, Mud Creek, Brandywine, Germantown and participated in Sullivan's expedition against the Indians, colonel in the militia after close of the war, farmer (m. 1777, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Lt.-Col. George Dorrance, who was killed in the Wyoming massacre July 3, 1778); son of **Lebbeus** of Newtown, now Elmira, N. Y., b. in Ct., d. 1800, emigrated in 1760 with a large party of Ct. people to Grand Pré, N. S., and took up the lands of the expatriated Acadians, returned to Ct. 1762 and purchased a farm in New London where he resided until 1773, from there he moved to Wyoming and resided until 1788 when he moved to Newtown (m. 1754, Bathsheba, Hamilton); son of **Samuel** of Lyme, Ct. and New London, b. at Lyme, Ct., Sep. 15, 1699, d. at New London after 1771, farmer; son of **Samuel** of Lyme, Ct., bapt. at New London July, 1672, d. at Lyme 1714, farmer (m. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1681, dau. of John Lay); son of **Samuel** of New London, Ct., b. at Duxbury, Mass., 1638, d. at New London 1696, engaged in the New London-Lyme riot Aug., 1671, on the New London side, soldier in King Philip's war 1676, for which service he received land at Voluntown, farmer (m. Mary, b. 1642, dau. of Isaac Willey of New London); son of **William** of Duxbury, Mass., d. May 2, 1688, volunteered to go on the expedition against the Pequot Indians June 7, 1637, admitted freeman of Plymouth colony Jan. 2, 1637–8, granted land by the court in Duxbury several times, one of the proprietors of Bridgewater, surveyor of the high-

ways of Duxbury 1678–85, member of Capt. Miles Standish military company (m. 1st, Nov. 9, 1637, Mercy, dau. of Francis Sprague, divorced from her July 9, 1668, m. 2d, Mar., 1671–2, Dorothy Soams of Scituate). He first appeared at Plymouth in May, 1635, came probably from Sutton, Isle of Ely, Camb., Eng.

HOWE, ARCHIBALD MURRAY of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Northampton, Mass., May 20, 1848, grad. Harvard Coll. 1869, Harvard Law Sch. 1871, active at Suffolk bar (m. June 4, 1881, Arria Sargent, dau. Epes Sargent and Mary Ingersoll [Bowditch] Dixwell); son of **James Murray** Howe of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Worthington, Mass., Apr. 20, 1819, d. at sea 1879, banker and broker, at one time member of the firm of Blake, Howe & Co., Boston (m. Harriet Butler, dau. of Christopher and Harriet [Butler] Clarke and gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. John Brown of Pittsfield, Mass., a prominent soldier of the Revolutionary war, who was killed at Stone Arabia, N. Y.); son of **Samuel** of Northampton, Mass., b. at Belchertown, Mass., d. at Boston 1828, grad. Williams Coll. 1808, lawyer, judge of Common Pleas, teacher of law, advocate of liberal theology in Northampton, a founder of Unitarianism in western Mass. (m. 1st, Susan, dau. of Uriah Tracy of Litchfield, Ct., m. 2d, Sarah Lydia, dau. of Edward Hutchinson and Elizabeth [Murray] Robbins, he, Edward H., grad. Harvard Coll. 1775, lawyer, politician, lieut.-gov., son of Rev. Nath. Robbins of Milton, Mass.); son of **Estes** of Belchertown, Mass., physician, surgeon in Col. David Brewer's regt. during the Revolutionary war.

CARTER, CHAUNCEY WARREN of Leominster, Mass., b. there Nov. 5, 1827, atty.-at-law, trial justice, assessor, selectman, overseer of the poor (m. 1st, Jan. 2, 1860, Mary E., dau. of Rev. O. and Mercy [Williams] Tinker, m. 2d, May 13, 1868, Clara A., dau. of Luke and Martha W. [Carter] Lincoln); son of **Bartimus** of Leominster, Mass., b. there Dec. 27, 1800, d. there Apr. 3, 1879, an anti-slavery advocate (m. May 25, 1823, Sophia, dau. of John and Sophia [Carter] Maynard); son of **Joseph Warren** Carter of Leominster, Mass., b. there Nov. 10, 1776, d. there July 31, 1859, carpenter (m. June 4, 1797, Ruth Tenney); son of **Josiah** of Leominster, Mass., b. there Jan. 29, 1749, d. there July 19, 1827, farmer, shoemaker (m. 1st, Aug. 22, 1770, Elizabeth Graves, m. 2d, Prudence England, had eighteen children); son of **Josiah** of Leominster, Mass., b. at Lancaster, Mass., Jan. 26, 1726, d. at Leominster Feb. 13, 1812 (m. 1745, Tabitha Hough); son of **Samuel** of Lancaster, Mass., b. at Woburn, Mass., Jan. 7, 1678, d. at Lancaster Aug. 30, 1738 (m. 1701, Dorothy, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary [Sawyer] Wilder of Lancaster, and had twelve children, six sons and five daus.); son of **Samuel** of Groton, Mass., b. at Watertown, Mass., Aug. 8, 1640, d. at Groton 1693, grad. Harvard Coll. 1660, resided at Woburn where he was selectman, commissioner, town clerk, grammar schoolmaster, ordained minister at Groton 1692 (m. 1672, Eunice, dau. of John and Eunice [Mousall] Brooks of Woburn); son of **Thomas** of Woburn, Mass., b. in England 1610, d. at Woburn Sep. 15, 1684, took the freeman's oath at Dedham Mar. 9, 1636–7, owned land at Watertown, ordained minister at Woburn Nov. 22, 1642 (m. Mary Dalton).

ALEXANDER, JOHN EDMISTON of Greenville, Tenn., b. near Lewistown, Pa., June 2, 1815, grad. Jefferson Coll. 1839, Princeton Theol. Sem., D. D., 1842, author of "Record of the Alexander Family," "Hist. of Washington Coll., Tenn.," "Hist. of Greenville and Timberridge Churches," "Holston Presbytery," also of the hist. of "The Synod of Tenn.," "Prin. Miller Acad.," "Hightstown Class. Inst.," and of Elkton Acad., pres. of Washington Coll. (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1842, Mary, dau. of Robert Milliken of Kishacoquillas Valley, Pa., and had five children: Samuel M., Anna Mary, Robert W., Mattie and John E., m. 2d, Dec. 28, 1858, Catharine Milligan, dau. of Daniel Potter and gr.-dau. of Rev. Lyman Potter of Steubenville, O.,

and had four children: Catharine, Susan, Daniel P. and William P.); son of **Samuel Edmiston** Alexander of Lewistown, Pa., b. at Sherman's Valley, Pa., Jan. 17, 1785, d. near Lewistown Dec. 9, 1869, farmer, elder in Pres. ch. 50 yrs., county commissioner, associate judge (m. Dec. 28, 1809, Mary, d. Dec. 9, 1869, aged 77, dau. of James Alexander, son of James Alexander of West Kishacoquillas, pioneer settler of that valley, large landholder, elder in Pres. ch., and had 15 children, eight sons and seven daus., all of whom were well educated); son of **John** of Lewistown, Pa., b. at Nottingham, Pa., 1756, d. near Lewistown Nov. 23, 1816, served in the Revolutionary war at the battle of Trenton, express rider for Pa. Assembly 1777, moved on a tract of 1,000 acres of land, four miles from Lewistown, 1787, where he became a prosperous farmer, elder in the Pres. ch. (m. 1780, Margaret Clark of Sherman's Valley, d. 1830); son of **Hugh** of Sherman's Valley, Pa., b. either in Ireland or Scotland, 1723, d. at Phila, Pa., 1777, emigrated with his parents from co. Armagh, Ireland, to West Nottingham, Pa., 1736, settled abt. 1758, on an estate of 1,100 acres, at Sherman's Valley, Pa., member of the Provincial Conference which met at Carpenter's hall, Phila., June 18, 1776, member of the Constitutional Convention of Pa. Sep. 28, 1776, member of Pa. Assembly 1777, and died while attending the meeting (m. 1st, 1752, Martha, dau. of David and Margaret [Donnel] Edmiston, and had five children: Margaret, John, Mary, David and Hugh, m. 2d, Lettice Thompson, and had three children: James, William and Emily); son of **John** of Nottingham and Chambersburg, Pa., b. at Lanarkshire, Scotland, 1693, d. at Chambersburg, emigrated from Scotland to county Armagh, Ireland, 1720, from there to Chester co., Pa., 1736, farmer, Presbyterian (m. 1720, Margaret Glasson of Glasgow, Scotland, and had five children: James, Hugh, John, Rachel and Margaret); son of **Thomas** of Lanarkshire, Scotland, prominent in Lanarkshire abt. 1710, supposed to be a desc. of William Alexander, Earl of Sterling.

REED, EDGAR HODGES of Taunton, Mass., b. there July 3, 1814, merchant in Taunton 54 years, representative to the General Court, alderman, deacon, pres. North Bristol Congl. club (m. Aug. 30, 1837, Ellen Augusta, b. Jan. 2, 1817, d. May 16, 1888, dau. of Chas. Godfrey, merchant of Taunton, b. Mar. 16, 1785, d. Sep. 28, 1871, son of John, b. Feb. 26, 1754, d. Aug. 1, 1829, selectman, son of George, b. Mar. 19, 1720–1, d. June 30, 1793, brig.-gen., rep. to Gen. Court, selectman, county treasurer, son of John, b. Oct. 31, 1691, d. Nov. 4, 1758, rep. to Gen. Court, son of Richard, b. 1651, d. Aug. 1, 1725, son of Richard, d. 1691); son of **Hodges** of Taunton, Mass., b. there June 3, 1790, d. there Apr. 15, 1864, merchant, member of the Legislature, author of several works in prose and poetry (m. May 13, 1813, Clarissa, b. Apr. 18, 1788, d. Nov. 19, 1856, dau. of Capt. Joseph Hodges, b. Oct. 1, 1752, d. Apr. 10, 1810, son of Capt. Joseph Hodges, b. Apr. 25, 1714, d. Oct. 1, 1756, in the French and Indian war, near Lake George, son of Major Joseph Hodges of Norton, Mass., b. abt. 1689, d. 1745, son of Elder Henry Hodges of Taunton, b. 1652, d. Sep. 30, 1717, held many important offices, son of William Hodges of Taunton, d. Apr. 2, 1654); son of **John** of Taunton, Mass., b. there Mar. 29, 1752, d. there Feb. 24, 1841, farmer, member of the Legislature, selectman (m. Nov. 21, 1775, Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1751, d. Oct. 12, 1843, dau. of Brig. George Godfrey); son of **John** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1722, d. there 1788, farmer, blacksmith, selectman, member of Com. of Safety, captain in the militia (m. 1st, Dec. 30, 1746, Dorothy, b. Dec. 6, 1725, d. May 4, 1770, dau. of James Pinneo of Lebanon, Ct., m. 2d, Jan. 9, 1771, Mrs. Hannah Austin); son of **William** of Taunton, Mass., b. there, d. there 1734, farmer (m. Jan. 8, 1721, Mary, b. 1699, d. Dec. 25, 1784, dau. of Joseph Richmond of Taunton, b. Dec. 8, 1663, son of John, b. 1627, d. Oct. 7, 1715, son of John Richmond of Ashton, Eng., b. there abt. 1593); son of **John** of Dighton, Mass., b. at Weymouth 1649, d. at Dighton Jan. 13, 1720, carpenter, large landholder

(m. abt. 1673, Bethiah, b. 1655, d. Oct. 20, 1730, dau. of George Frye of Weymouth, b. at Combe, Eng., 1616, came to America 1640, freeman 1651); son of **William** of Weymouth, Mass., b. 1605, d. prior to 1658, freeman Sep. 2, 1635, rep. 1636, '8 (m. Avise); son of **William** (m. Lucy Henage).

WHITE, HOMER of Northfield, Vt., b. at Weathersfield, Vt., Mar. 9, 1837, grad. Union Coll. 1861, A. B. Univ. New York 1862, LL. B., ordained in Epis. ch. 1869, author of several published histories, novels, poems and miscellaneous articles (m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1864, Catharine Frances Corbein, m. 2d, Apr. 15, 1880, Martha Eunice Cramton) and brothers, Plin, Azro, Edwin and Hugh; sons of **George** of Felchville, Vt., b. at Cavendish, Vt., Jan. 8, 1797, d. at Felchville Dec. 30, 1873, copper-plate printer and engraver (m. Oct. 15, 1821, Electa, dau. of Asahel and Lurana [Wood] Cushman, son of Consider, son of Nathaniel, son of Isaac, son of Rev. Isaac, son of Elder Thomas, son of Rev. Robert Cushman of the Mayflower) and brothers, Lincoln, Samuel and Charles; sons of **Thomas** of Cavendish, Vt., b. at Westmoreland, N. H., Nov. 10, 1767, d. at Cavendish Dec. 21, 1805, farmer, one of the early settlers of Cavendish (m. Mar. 1, 1790, Betsey, b. Mar. 6, 1758, d. July 31, 1825, dau. of Seth and Polly [Page] Lincoln of Brookfield, Mass.) and brothers, Stephen, Martin and Peregrine; sons of **Samuel** of Westmoreland, N. H., b. 1739, d. near New Bedford, Mass., 1778, captain in the Revolutionary war; son of **Moses**, b. abt. 1700; it is supposed that he was the son of **Benjamin** and a desc. of John White of the Mass. colony.

BOOTH, ALFRED of Springfield, Mass., b. at Long Meadow, Mass., Oct. 10, 1824, physician (m. Oct. 20, 1847, Fanny W. Abell, b. at Lebanon, Ct., Aug. 1, 1825); son of **Edwin** of Springfield, Mass., b. at Berlin, Ct., May 6, 1796, d. at Springfield Mar. 4, 1865, manufacturer and dealer in hats and furs 40 yrs. (m. Oct. 29, 1821, Sarah Maria, b. at Berlin 1798, d. at Springfield Aug. 13, 1857, dau. of Abijah Porter and gr.-dau. of Dea. Aaron Porter); son of **Joseph** of Berlin, Ct., b. at Enfield, Ct., Aug. 30, 1770, d. at Berlin Sep. 9, 1849, manufacturer and dealer in hats, furs and wool 50 yrs. (m. May 14, 1795, Hannah Henry, b. Apr. 19, 1770, d. at Berlin Sep. 4, 1846, her father was killed in the Revolutionary war); son of **Joseph** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 28, 1736, d. there Feb. 4, 1810, served in the French and Indian and Revolutionary wars, his diary, gun and camp-chest are preserved and may now be seen (m. Oct. 21, 1762, Mary Hale, b. 1733); son of **Joseph** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Apr. 10, 1710, d. there Nov. 9, 1784 (m. Jan. 29, 1736, Sarah Chandler, d. Aug. 16, 1777, aged 70); son of **Zechariah** of Enfield, Ct., b. abt. 1666, d. at Enfield May 28, 1741, large landholder, representative from Enfield to the Gen. Court at Boston several times, town clerk 1723–9 (m. 2d, May 26, 1696, Mary Harmon of Springfield, and had nine children); son of **Simeon** of Enfield, Ct., b. in Me. May 10, 1641, d. at Enfield 1721, received a grant of 35 acres of land 1680, came to Enfield abt. 1680 (m. Jan. 5, 1664, Rebecca Frost, b. 1640, d. at Enfield Dec. 25, 1688, and had two sons: Zechariah and William); son of **Robert** of Saco, Me., b. in England 1602, d. at Saco 1673, very prominent in Saco.

LOCKE, CALVIN STOUGHTON of West Dedham, Mass., b. at Acworth, N. H., Oct. 11, 1829, grad. Amherst Coll. 1849, Cambridge Divinity Sch. 1854, settled over Unit. Soc., W. Dedham, Dec. 6, 1854, preached at Dover, Mass., 1868–79, traveled in Europe 1886–7 (m. June 5, 1855, Anne, dau. of Jairus and Mary [Ware] Lincoln and gr.-dau. of Hawkes Lincoln and Henry and Mary [Clarke] Ware, he, Henry, was son of John, son of Joseph, son of John, son of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., came there from Eng. 1644 (m. 1st, Mar. 24, 1645, Margaret Hunting, m. 2d, May 3, 1676, Hannah Jones); son of **Amos Jewett** Locke of Acworth, N. H., b. at Sullivan, N. H., Feb. 11, 1800, d. there May 10, 1834, farmer (m. Mar. 12,

1823, Clementine, dau. of Timothy Stoughton of Gill, Mass.); son of **Calvin** of Sullivan, N. H., b. at Ashby, Mass., June 18, 1765, d. at Sullivan Aug. 12, 1843, farmer (m. Feb. 25, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Stephen Jewett); son of **James** of Ashby, Mass., b. at Hopkinton, Mass., 1729, d. at Sullivan Jan. 19, 1808, moved to Sullivan abt. 1784, prominent in Ashby (m. Dec. 17, 1753, Hannah Farnsworth, b. at Groton, Mass., June 22, 1734); son of **James** of Woburn, Mass., b. there June 17, 1703, d. at Ashby Sep. 1, 1782, resided at Hopkinton abt. 1725, removed to Ashby 1749, moderator at town meetings, and was very prominent in the church (m. Jan. 11, 1727, Elizabeth, b. at Reading, Mass., May 1, 1708, dau. of Dea. Benjamin Burnap, son of Robert, son of Robert Burnap, first person bearing that name in N. E.); son of **James** of Woburn, Mass., b. there Nov. 14, 1767, d. there Jan., 1745–6 (m. Dec. 5, 1700, Sarah, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Cutter of Cambridge, Mass., he, Richard, m. 2d, Mrs. Frances Amsden); son of **William** of Woburn, Mass., b. at Stepney Parish, London, Eng., Dec. 13, 1628, d. June 16, 1720, resided at Charlestown 1634 (m. Dec. 27, 1655, Mary, dau. of William and Margery Clarke of Woburn).

BERGEN, FRANK of East Orange, N. J., b. at Roycefield, N. J., Dec. 1, 1851 (m. May 24, 1887, Lydia Swift, dau. of Robert Gardiner and gr.-dau. of Henry Gardiner of New London, Ct.); son of **Peter S.** of Somerville, N. J., b. at Roycefield, N. J., Mar. 5, 1818, d. at Raritan, N. J., Aug. 28, 1890 (m. Aug. 12, 1844, Rebecca M., dau. of Daniel Dilts of Morris co., N. J., son of Daniel Dilts of N. J., a recruiting officer during the Revolutionary war, son of Daniel Dilts, b. in Germany, came to America during the early part of the 18th century); son of **Evert J.** of Roycefield, N. J., b. there Oct. 12, 1780, d. at Millstone, N. J., Nov. 19, 1862 (m. Sep. 14, 1804, Jane Stryker); son of **James** of Somerset co., N. J., b. there Sep. 11, 1755, d. there Jan. 30, 1830 (m. May 20, 1779, Ann Van Voorhees); son of **Evert** of Somerset co., N. J., b. in Long Island 1717, d. in Somerset co., N. J., Nov. 17, 1776 (m. 1739, Jane Hegeman); son of **Hans Jorise** Bergen of Long Island, b. there, bapt. Aug. 31, 1684, d. there 1745 (m. Aug. 16, 1741, Leytje, dau. of Evert Van Wicklen, who came from Holland 1688); son of **Jores Hansen** Bergen of Long Island, b. there, bapt. 1649; son of **Hans Hansen** Bergen of Long Island, b. at Bergen, Norway, abt. 1600 (m. 1639, Sarah Rafalje).

JAY, PETER AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. at Elizabethtown, N. J., Jan. 20, 1776, d. at New York city Feb. 20, 1843, lawyer (m. 1807, Mary Rutherfurd, dau. of Gen. Matthew and Mary [Rutherfurd] Clarkson, and had a dau., Elizabeth Clarkson Jay, b. at New York city July 2, 1823); son of **John** of New York city, b. there Dec. 12, 1745, d. at Bedford, N. Y., 1829 (m. 1774, Sarah Van Brugh, dau. of Wm. Livingston, governor of New Jersey until death); son of **Pierre** of Rye, N. Y., b. at New York city 1704, d. at Fishkill, N. Y., 1777, merchant, retired to Rye 1744 (m. 1728, Mary, dau. of Jacobus and Eva [Philips] Van Cortland); son of **Augustus** of New York city, b. at La Rochelle, Fr., 1665, d. at New York city 1751, prosperous merchant, a Huguenot, came to America 1685 (m. 1697, Anna Marica, dau. of Balthazar Bayard and gr.-dau. of Samuel and Anna [Stuyvesant] Bayard and gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Balthazar Bayard and Gov. Stuyvesant); son of **Pierre** of Bristol, Eng., b. in France, d. at Bristol, Eng., a Huguenot, fled from Fr. to Eng. 1685 (m. Judith Francois).

HAINES, ALANSON AUSTIN of Hamburg, N. J., b. there Mar. 18, 1830, Presbyterian minister, educated at Princeton Coll. and Sem., civil engineer 1850–5, pastor at Berlin, Md., 1858–60, at Amagansett, L. I., 1860–2, chaplain in the army 1862–5, pastor at Hamburg 1865–90, engineer of U. S. Palestine exploration soc. 1873, explored Sinai Peninsular and Petria 1876, author of local histories; son of **Daniel** of Hamburg, N. J., b. in N. Y. city Jan. 6, 1801, d. at Hamburg Jan. 26,

1877, lawyer, member of State Council 1839-40, governor of N. J. 1843-4, 1847-51, judge of Supreme Court of N. J. 1852-66 (m. June 28, 1827, Ann Maria, dau. of Alanson and Hannah [Welling] Austin, she, Hannah, was a desc. of Thomas Welling, b. in Wales 1647, and settled on Long Island); son of **Elias** of New York city, b. at Elizabeth, N. J., Dec. 31, 1766, d. there Oct. 11, 1824, merchant, had settlement at Florida under a grant from the Spanish govt. (m. Feb. 26, 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Ogden, b. at Sparta, and gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John Ogden, one of the original proprietors of Elizabethtown, b. at Northampton, Eng., 1610, d. 1682); son of **Stephen** of Elizabeth, N. J., b. there Feb. 11, 1733, d. there July 1, 1810, was a prisoner in Sugar-house prison, N. Y., during the Revolutionary war (m. 1754, Joanna, b. 1736, dau. of Edward Sale of Elizabeth, N. J., and a desc. of Edward Sale, b. at London, Eng., 1611, and resided at Salem, Mass.); son of **Stephen** of Elizabeth, N. J., b. at North Sea, L. I., 1704, d. at Elizabeth 1770, came there 1725 (m. Esther); son of **James** of Bridgehampton, L. I., b. at Southampton 1673, d. at Bridgehampton, will proved Oct. 13, 1732 (m. Sarah, b. 1667, d. Dec. 21, 1721); son of **Benjamin** of North Sea, L. I., b. in England, d. 1687, came to America abt. 1637, and with Lynn colony settled at Southampton 1640 (m. Johanna, dau. of John Jennings of Southold, L. I.).

HAKE, EDWARD GOOD of New Cumberland, Pa., b. in York co., Pa., June 17, 1852, grad. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1877, contributed a sketch of ancestors (Höck) to the Hist. of York co., Pa., 1886, under biographical sketches; son of **Elias** of New Cumberland, Pa., b. in York co. Apr. 14, 1827, farmer, miller (m. Dec. 12, 1850, Susanna, dau. of Rudolph and Elizabeth [Engle] Good of York co., Pa.); son of **Jacob** of York co., Pa., b. there Jan. 11, 1778, d. there Apr. 21, 1850, farmer, buried at Union cemetery in York co., Pa. (m. Anna Mary Copenhafer, b. Feb. 12, 1783, d. June 18, 1846); son of **Andrew** of York co., Pa., b. there Mar. 13, 1754, d. there June 18, 1832, farmer (m. Anna Mary Wintermeyer, b. Dec. 12, 1755, d. Aug. 3, 1817, both are buried at the Christ Evangelical Lutheran ch. at York, Pa.); son of **John Jacob** Höck of Manchester twp., York co., Pa., b. in Germany May 5, 1724, d. in York co., Pa., farmer and tanner, arrived in America Sep. 15, 1748, from Rotterdam; son of **John Frederick** Höck of Codorus twp., York co., Pa., b. in Germany, d. in York co., Pa., arrived in America Sep. 26, 1749, came from Eisenberg on the ship Ranier (m. Anna Catharine Forbauch of Rothin, Germany).

GUILD, REUBEN ALDRIDGE of Providence, R. I., b. at West Dedham, Mass., May 4, 1822, grad. Brown Univ. 1847, LL. D., librarian of the same, author, member of school committee, City Council, secretary and president of several soc. (m. Dec. 17, 1849, Jane Clifford, dau. of Deacon Samuel Hunt of Prov., R. I.); son of **Reuben** of West Dedham, Mass., b. at So. Dedham Sep. 20, 1793, d. at Dedham Mar. 3, 1882, captain in militia, deacon of Unitarian ch. 40 yrs., superintendent of Sunday-school, blacksmith and carriage-maker (m. Apr. 22, 1818, Olive Morse of So. Dedham); son of **Joel** of So. Dedham, Mass., b. there Jan. 20, 1765, d. there Jan. 14, 1842, blacksmith, farmer (m. Jan. 4, 1789, Hannah Weatherbee); son of **Aaron** of So. Dedham, Mass., b. at Dedham Apr., 1728, d. at So. Dedham Feb. 3, 1818, farmer, captain, major, member of the Committee of Safety 1774, muster-master 1775 (m. 2d, 1756, Anna Coney of Stoughton, Mass.); son of **Nathaniel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Nov. 12, 1678, d. there Jan. 28, 1774 (m. 1706, Mehitabel of Dedham, and had ten children, 69 gr.-children and 96 gt.-gr.-children); son of **Samuel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 7, 1647, d. there Jan. 1, 1730 (m. Sep. 29, 1676, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Ann Woodcock of Dedham, Mass.); son of **John** of Dedham, Mass., b. in Scotland, d. at Dedham Oct. 4, 1682, came to Dedham 1636 (m. Apr. 24, 1645, Elizabeth Crooke of Roxbury, Mass.).

CANFIELD, JAMES HULME of Lawrence, Kan., b. at Deleware, O., Mar. 18, 1847 (m. June 24, 1873, Flavia A. Camp); son of **Eli Hawley** Canfield of Arlington, Vt., b. there June 8, 1817 (m. May 19, 1846, Martha Craft Hulme); son of **Nathaniel Stevens** Canfield of Arlington, Vt., b. there Apr. 14, 1785, d. there June 2, 1853 (m. Jan. 24, 1808, Almera Hawley); son of **Israel** of Arlington, Vt., b. at Milford, Ct., Mar. 24, 1730, d. at Arlington Mar. 20, 1827, moved to Arlington abt. 1775, drafted to go to the rescue of Fort William Henry 1756 (m. Apr. 6, 1756, Mary Sackett); son of **Azariah** of New Milford, Ct., b. at Milford, Ct., June 19, 1690, d. at New Milford, came there 1728, one of the committee who built the first bridge over the Great river 1737 (m. Feb. 26, 1719, Mary Baldwin); son of **Jeremiah** of Milford, Ct., b. there, d. at New Milford, one of the original proprietors of New Milford (m. Alice); son of **Thomas** of Milford, Ct., resided there as early as 1646, admitted to the church Mar. 1, 1656, freeman 1669, sergt. of the Train Band 1669, representative to the General Court 1674–6, at his death the inventory of his property was £482 15s. 7d. (m. Phebe Crane of Wethersfield, Ct.).

HYATT, ELIJAH CLARENCE of Mount Kisco, N. Y., b. at New Castle, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1835, educated in country schools, at Amenia Sem. and Mt. Kisco Educational Inst., studied law, admitted to practice June 20, 1866, justice of the peace 1866–74 (m. June 28, 1871, Maria, dau. of Caleb and Mary Merritt and gr.-dau. of Abijah and Ruth [Carpenter] Merritt and gt.-gr.-dau. of Jeremiah and Maria [Silleck] Merritt, desc. of Thomas Merritt, who settled at Rye, N. Y., 1673); son of **Abraham Purdy** Hyatt of New Castle, N. Y., b. there Nov. 10, 1801, d. at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1885, farmer, owned an 80-acre farm from 1842–57, town assessor and town collector of taxes, trustee of district school (m. Dec. 10, 1828, Hannah, b. Apr. 6, 1802, dau. of Aaron and Jemima [Van Tassel] Mabie, he, Aaron, was captain of a sloop which carried passengers from N. Y. city to Sing Sing, deputy sheriff, collector of military fines, proprietor of a country tavern where the annual town meeting was held); son of **Elijah** of Trayback, Yorktown, N. Y., b. at Fishkill Flats, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1778, d. at Trayback, Yorktown, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1860, farmer, collector of taxes 25 yrs. (m. 1799, Zilpha, dau. of James Purdy and gr.-dau. of James Purdy, whose ancestors came from northern France, and settled at White Plains); son of **Nathan** of Fishkill Flats, N. Y., b. at White Plains, N. Y., 1745, d. at Albany, N. Y., 1824, farmer, educated in the common schools (m. 1766, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Fisher, a large landholder of White Plains); son of **Nathan** of White Plains, N. Y., b. at Rye, N. Y., 1712, d. there 1775, constable of White Plains (m. 1743, Anna Hunt); son of **Caleb**, b. at Stamford, Ct., 1678, d. at White Plains, one of the patentees of White Plains purchase 1721, active Presbyterian, assistant justice in the Court of Common Pleas 1741–5; son of **Caleb**, b. at Stamford, Ct., constable of Rye, N. Y., 1678; son of **Thomas** of Norwalk, Ct., bought land there 1629.

CRUMRINE, BOYD of Washington, Pa., born Feb. 9, 1838, grad. Jefferson Coll. 1860, admitted to the bar Aug. 21, 1861, served in the Civil war in U. S. 85 Pa. vols., author of "Pittsburgh Reports," "Hist. of Washington co., Pa.," is state reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Pa. (m. Aug. 2, 1860, Harriet Jane, dau. of George A. and Jane B. Kirk of Canonsburg, Pa., and has two children: Ernest E., b. Apr. 14, 1861, and Louisa C., b. Feb. 3, 1863); son of **Daniel** of Washington co., Pa., b. there Apr. 25, 1805, d. there Apr. 9, 1883, farmer, millwright (m. Dec. 26, 1830, Margaret, b. Mar. 25, 1812, d. Oct. 19, 1849, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Rex] Bower and gr.-dau. of Andrew Bower and gt.-gr.-dau. of Michael Bower, son of a native of Switzerland); son of **George** of Washington co., Pa., b. in Carroll co., Md., Sep. 7, 1776, d. Washington co., Pa., Sep. 23, 1832, came to Washington co.,

Pa., 1800 (m. May 19, 1799, Elizabeth Garrett, b. Oct. 12, 1775, d. Jan. 6, 1852); son of **Abraham** of Carroll co., Md., b. Feb. 2, 1752, d. Mar. 31, 1835, stone-cutter (m. Judith Berger); son of **George Leuhart** Krumrein, b. in Germany, was one of the 27 emigrants who came from Palatinate, Germany, in the ship Edinburg, to America, and landed at Phila. Sep. 5, 1748.

SCHUYLER, CLARKSON C. of Troy, N. Y., b. at White Plains, N. Y., Sep. 17, 1850, grad. med. dept. Union Univ. 1875, member Co. Med. Soc. and assoc. also of the Holland Soc. (m. 1st, 1880, Catherine, dau. of Eben K. Scoville, m. 2d, Chatte W. Hartwell, dau. of W.W. Hartwell); son of **Thomas H.** of West Troy, b. at Watervliet 1816, d. at West Troy 1864 (m. Angelica Aspinwall); son of **Harmanus P.** of Watervliet, b. there 1769, d. there Oct. 13, 1822 (m. Sarah Packwood); son of **Philip,** b. 1736, d. June 3, 1808, col. of a regt. in the Revolutionary war (m. Annatje Wendell); son of **Peter** of Albany, N. Y., b. there 1697, d. there (m. Catherine Groesbeck); son of **Peter** of Albany, N. Y., b. there Sep. 17, 1657, d. there Feb. 19, 1724, was known as the great Quidor of the Five Nations, first mayor of Albany (m. 1st, 1681, Engeltie Van Schaick, m. 2d, Sep. 14, 1691, Maria Van Rensselaer); son of **Philip Pieterse** Schuyler of Albany, N. Y., b. in Holland, d. at Albany May 9, 1683, commissioned captain in Albany 1667 (m. Dec. 12, 1650, Margarita Van Slichtenhorst).

SHACKFORD, SAMUEL of Chicago, Ill., b. at Eastport, Me., Feb. 22, 1821, ship-master, moved to Chicago 1853, member of the Board of Trade, of the City Council, of the Cook co. Bd. of Supervisors and Bd. of Education (m. July 22, 1851, Mary M., dau. of Abial W. and Charlotte [Ilsley] Tinkham and a desc. of William Ilsley of Newbury, who came from England in the ship Confidence 1638, he, Abial W., was a desc. of Ephraim and Mary [Brown] Tinkham of Plymouth 1643, she, Mary, came from England in the Mayflower); son of **Samuel** of Eastport, Me., b. there Sep. 28, 1787, d. at Demarara, S. A., Aug. 31, 1820, ship-master, was the first native-born citizen of Eastport (m. Dec. 20, 1818, Elizabeth, b. at Hingham Aug. 3, 1795, d. at Eastport Apr. 28, 1884, dau. of Otis and Elizabeth [Thompson] Lincoln, and a desc. of Samuel Lincoln, who came from England 1637 when 18 yrs. old, and settled at Hingham; he was the ancestor of Abraham Lincoln, U. S. President); son of **John** of Eastport, Me., b. at Newburyport, Mass., 1753, d. at Eastport Dec. 25, 1840 (m. Nov. 26, 1780, Esther, dau. of Capt. Gideon and Hannah Woodwell); son of **Samuel** of Newbury, Mass., b. at Newington, N. H., d. at Newburyport, mariner (m. July 19, 1740, Mary Coombs); son of **Joshua** of Newington, N. H., b. there, d. there (m. Elizabeth, and had three sons: Samuel, John and Paul, bap. at Newington 1728); son of **William** of Bloody Point, N. H., d. at Newington 1720, took the oath of fidelity 1669, member of the grand jury 1682, farmer, housewright (m. Deborah, dau. of Thomas Trickey of Dover, N. H., and had three sons: Samuel, John and Joshua).

ALLEN, JAMES MADISON of Newark, N. J., b. at Denville, N. J., July 28, 1810, went to Ohio 1814, farmer in early life, teacher, merchant's assistant in O., came to N. J. and was engaged in the manufacture of charcoal hammered iron (m. Dec., 1832, Harriet, dau. of Peter Post Brown of Newfoundland, N. J., farmer, ironmaker, his ancestors came from Holland); son of **Job** of N. J. and Ohio, b. at Denville, N. J., July 2, 1780, d. in Ohio 1805, farmer, merchant, blacksmith, captain in War 1812 (m. 1800, Betsey Jackson, and had four sons and four daughters); son of **Job** of Denville, N. J., b. there Aug. 17, 1750, d. there 1799, copperas manufacturer, capt. in the militia (m. Mary Miturn); son of **Job** of Denville and Rockaway, L. I., b. in Scotland, d. at Denville Nov. 5, 1767, built a forge at Rockaway, prominent in the building of the first church at Rockaway, capt. of the militia, deacon in the church (m. Miss Jackson).

ROBINSON, Rev. LUCIEN MOORE of Phila., Pa., b. at Hartford, Me., Jan. 3, 1858, grad. Harvard Coll. 1882, Episcopal clergyman, member Pa. Hist. Soc., and member Old Colony Hist. Society (m. June 30, 1886, Laura Woodbury Harris, b. June 3, 1855, d. July 31, 1889, and had one child: Harris Moore, b. Mar. 25, 1888, d. Jan. 13, 1890); son of **Benjamin Franklin** Robinson of Hartford, Me., b. there Feb. 26, 1830, d. there Nov. 26, 1880, held many town offices (m. May 18, 1851, Adelia Fitzalan, dau. of John and Esther [Ryerson] Moore, he, John, served in War of 1812, and was the son of Thomas Moore, who came to America with Burgoyne's army, she, Esther F., was 5th in desc. from Martin Ryerson, who came to America from Amsterdam 1646, and settled on Long Island); son of **Asa** of Hartford, Me., b. at Sumner, Me., Dec. 30, 1792, d. at Hartford Sep. 9, 1865, served in the War of 1812, held town offices, was an early and ardent abolitionist (m. 1815, Lois Barrows, 6th in desc. from John Barrows, who came from Yarmouth, Eng., 1637, to Salem, Mass., removed later to Plymouth, Mass.); son of **Asa** of Sumner, Me., b. at Pembroke, Mass., Sep. 1, 1765, d. at Sumner Mar. 24, 1844, served in the Revolutionary war when a boy, came with his father to Sumner 1783 and was one of the first settlers (m. Jan. 10, 1788, Deborah Briggs, 4th in desc. from Hugh Briggs of Taunton, Mass., d. there 1692, prob. the son of Richard Briggs); son of **Increase** of Pembroke, Mass., and Sumner, Me., d. at Sumner Jan. 9, 1817, lieut. in the Revolutionary war, one of the first settlers of Sumner, built the first mills, very prominent in the early history of the town, deacon in the church (m. June 18, 1761, Rebecca Bourne, 5th in desc. from Thomas Bourne, who was made freeman of Plymouth 1637, and settled at Marshfield, d. there May 11, 1664, aged 83); son of **Increase** of Pembroke, Mass., b. prob. at Raynham, Mass., d. Dec. 1, 1767, prominent in town and church affairs (m. 1737, Margaret Bonney, 4th in desc. from Thomas Bonney, who came from Sandwich, Eng., 1634, and settled at Plymouth, Margaret's gr.-mother was Dorcas Sampson, dau. of Henry Sampson, who came from England in the Mayflower); son of **Increase** of Raynham and Pembroke, Mass., d. 1738 (m. 1695, Mehitable Williams, 3d in desc. from Richard and Frances Dighton, who were among the first settlers of Taunton, Mass., both were from Gloucestershire, Eng.); son of **Increase** of Taunton, Mass., bapt. Mar. 14, 1642, d. 1699 (m. Nov. 19, 1663, Sara Penniman, 2d in desc. from James and Lydia Penniman, who came from England on the Lion 1630-1, and settled at Boston, but being a follower of Ann Hutchinson he was banished, he then settled at Braintree, Mass., 1639); son of **William** of Dorchester, Mass., b. in England, d. at Dorchester July 6, 1668, came from England abt. 1635).

GUILD, GEORGE SIDNEY of Bethlehem, Ct., b. at Litchfield, Ct., Sep. 24, 1826, representative in the Legislature 1872, selectman three yrs., carriage and sleigh manufacturer, member of the Episcopal ch. of Bethlehem (m. Apr. 24, 1860, Fidelia M., dau. of Timothy J. and Mahala [Stone] Parmelee and gr.-dau. of Lyman Parmelee); son of **Jeremiah** of Litchfield, Ct., b. at Middlefield, Ct., Apr. 15, 1792, d. at Litchfield Aug. 18, 1859, millwright and carpenter, member of the Episcopal ch. (m. Sep. 1, 1813, Laura, dau. of George and Lydia [Osborn] Clark and gr.-dau. of George and Sarah [Oatman] Clark); son of **Jeremiah** of Warren, Ct., b. at Middletown, Ct., Sep. 4, 1746, d. at Warren Jan. 31, 1822, owner of a sloop, made several voyages to the West Indies, taken prisoner by the British, imprisoned at Halifax and vessel burned, moved to Warren 1793, was gr.-father of 84 children (m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1775, Hannah, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary [Turner] Hale of Middlefield, Ct., m. 2d, Sep. 2, 1800, Lucinda Fenton, b. at Coventry, Ct.); son of **Jeremiah** of Middletown, Ct., b. at Dedham, Mass., July 3, 1711, d. at Middletown abt. 1748, resided at Lebanon in early life (m. 2d, abt. 1738, Elinor, b. at East Guilford, Ct., Dec. 9, 1714, dau. of James and Mary [Carter]

Evarts, and had four children); son of **Samuel** of Lebanon, Ct., b. at Dedham, Mass., Oct. 12, 1677, d. at Lebanon May 29, 1750, moved from Dedham to Windham abt. 1714, thence to Lebanon 1716, will was made Feb. 6, 1748-9 (m. Jan. 8, 1700, Sarah Hartshorn, b. at Reading 1679); son of **Samuel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Nov. 7, 1647, d. there Jan. 1, 1730, served in King Philip's war 1675, freeman 1678, member of a committee to invest and manage school funds 1703, selectman of Dedham 1693-1713, delegate to the General Court 1719 (m. Nov. 29, 1676, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Ann [Herring] Woodcock of Dedham); son of **John** of Dedham, Mass., b. in Scotland abt. 1616, d. at Dedham Oct. 4, 1682, freeman May 10, 1643, weaver (m. June 2, 1645, Elizabeth Crooks, d. Aug. 31, 1669).

PEIRCE, EBENEZER WEAVER of Assonet village, Freetown, Mass., b. there Apr. 5, 1822, resides in the same house in which he was b., right arm was severed at the shoulder by a cannon ball June 30, 1862, while serving in the Civil war, commanded the 2d brigade, 1st div., 9th army corps in Va., Ken. and Tenn. until Dec., 1864, appointed collector internal revenue for 1st congressional dist. of Mass. 1866, author "Peirce Family of Old Colony" 1870, "Contributions Biographical, Genealogical and Historical" 1874, "Indian History, Biography and Genealogy" 1878, "Civil, Military and Professional Lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island Colonies" 1881, "Genealogies of Dean and Hind Families" 1883, "Historical Sketches of Several Towns in Bristol and Plymouth Counties, Mass.;" son of **Ebenezer** of Middleborough and Freetown, Mass., b. at Middleborough May 26, 1775, d. at Freetown Jan. 6, 1845, merchant (m. Apr. 24, 1803, Joanna, b. May 8, 1786, d. Jan. 6, 1859, dau. of Col. Benjamin and Amey [Brownell] Weaver); son of **Job** of Middleborough, Mass., b. there Nov. 29, 1737, d. there July 22, 1819, donor of the Pierce Acad. in Middleborough, soldier in French and Indian war several years, captain in the Revolutionary war, extensive landholder (m. May 18, 1761, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1743, d. June 9, 1790, dau. of William and Elizabeth [Macomber] Rounsevill and gr.-dau. of Philip Rounsevill, the emigrant); son of **Ebenezer** of Middleborough, Mass., b. at Duxbury or Pembroke, Mass., d. at Middleborough Aug. 14, 1796 (m. Dec. 13, 1728, Mary, b. Oct. 8, 1711, d. Oct. 5, 1768, dau. of Henry, b. Oct. 12, 1680, and Abigail [Godfrey] Hoskins of Taunton); son of **Isaac** of Middleborough, Mass., b. at Duxbury, d. at Middleborough Jan. 17, 1757, Quaker, bought lands at Middleborough 1709, will was made 1756 (m. Judith, b. Mar. 13, 1680, d. May 4, 1733, dau. of John Boothe); son of **Isaac** of Middleborough, d there Feb. 28, 1732, soldier in King Philip's war, for which he received a land grant at Middleborough (m. Alice).

LEWIS, AMARIAH WATSON of Galion, O., b. at Lexington, O., Apr. 26, 1854, supt. schools (m. July 29, 1880, Flora C., dau. of James Speelman); son of **William** of Galion, O., b. at Union Town, Pa., Apr. 1, 1808, d. at Galion, merchant, farmer (m. Cynthia, dau. of Amariah Watson of Lexington) and sisters, Martha, Jane, Mary, Melinda, Phœbe and Bertha, and brothers John and Milton Lewis; sons of **Jacob** of Lexington, O., b. at Union Town, Pa., Oct. 16, 1783, d. at Lexington (m. July, 1805, Cisson Murphy) and sisters Joanna [Lewis] Murphy and Polly [Lewis] Springer and brothers, George, b. Dec. 31, 1779, Freeman, b. Dec. 21, 1780, Thomas, b. Sep. 10, 1788, Peter, b. May 10, 1791, John, b. Jan. 12, 1794, and Samuel, b. Sep. 28, 1799; sons of **Jacob** of near Union Town, Pa., b. near Basking Ridge, Pa., Oct. 27, 1734, d. near Union Town 1801 (m. 1st, Dec. 29, 1755, Catharine Freeman, m. 2d, Nov. 23, 1778, Mary, dau. of John Beabout and gr.-dau. of Peter Beabout who came from Holland and settled in N. J.) and sisters, Mary Collyer and Sarah, and brother Zephaniah Lewis; sons of **Thomas** and brothers, Benjamin, Eliphalet and Edward; sons of **Samuel** of Somerset co., N. J., b. in England or Wales and came to America with his two brothers John and ———.

RICE, FREDERICK DURKEE of St. Paul, Minn., b. there Aug. 30, 1870; son of **Henry Mower** Rice of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Waitsfield, Vt., Nov. 29, 1816, came to Minn. 1839, had charge of fur trade with Chippewa Indians, delegate to Congress 1853-57, member of U. S. Senate 1857-63, Chippewa Indian commissioner (m. 1849, Matilda Whitall); son of **Edmund**, date of birth not known; son of Jedediah, b. at Spencer Apr. 2, 1755, soldier in the Revolutionary war, marched to Quebec 1776 under Capt. Abel Walker (m. 1783, Jemima, dau. of Sylvanus and Jemima [Willard] Hastings and gr.-dau. of Lieut. Moses Willard); son of **Ashur**, b. at Westboro July 6, 1694, d. at Spencer Aug. 20, 1773, captured by Indians at Marlboro Aug. 8, 1704, and taken to Canada, but was afterward released; son of **Thomas**, b. at Sudbury, Mass., June 30, 1654, d. abt. 1747, represented Marlboro in the General Court (m. Nov. 10, 1681, Anna Rice); son of **Thomas** of Sudbury, Mass., b. there 1621, d. at Marlborough Nov. 16, 1681; son of **Edmund** of Sudbury, Mass., b. at Barkhamstead, Eng., d. at Sudbury May 3, 1663, came to Sudbury 1638-9, selectman 1644.

ALLEN, B. ROWLAND of Hartford, Ct., b. at Enfield, Ct., May 17, 1838, for the last twenty years an insurance agent and stock and bond broker in Hartford, previously manufacturer in Windsor Locks, sch. teacher in Enfield, Suffield and Ellington, Ct. (m. Mar. 18, 1863, Annie Pierson, dau. of Charles H. Dexter of Windsor Locks, she is a desc., on her mother's side, of Rector Pierson, first president of Yale College, the Dexters settled in Windsor, Ct.); son of **Jeremiah Vallet** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Dec. 7, 1801, d. there Aug. 28, 1866, farmer, joiner and builder, built many of the buildings of the Hartford Carpet Co., at Thompsonville, Ct. (m. June 17, 1828, Emily, dau. of Eli Pease of Enfield, Ct., a farmer and desc. of Robert Pease of England, one of the first settlers in this country); son of **Isaiah** of Enfield, Ct., b. there July 8, 1774, d. there May 7, 1845, farmer and carpenter (m. Dec. 24, 1794, Martha, dau. of William and Martha [Webster] Pease); son of **Moses** of Enfield, Ct., b. there May 14, 1746, d. there Sep. 26, 1826, soldier in American Rev. in 5th Connecticut reg., farmer (m. 1st, May 1, 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary [Hammond Vallet] Adams, m. 2d, Mary Pease of Enfield, Ct., widow of James Pease and dau. of Thomas and Mercy [Hall] Pease); son of **Azariah** of Enfield, Ct., b. there May 14, 1701, d. there Apr. 3, 1787, farmer (m. Dec. 3, 1727, Martha Burt, b. at Longmeadow, Mass., 1706, d. at Enfield, Ct., Oct. 12, 1782); son of **John** of Deerfield and Enfield, Ct., b. at Northampton Sep. 30, 1670, d. at Enfield Nov. 3, 1739 (m. 1st, May 3, 1694, Bridget Booth, m. 2d, Elizabeth Gardner of Gardener's Island); son of **John**, killed at battle of Bloody Brook, Deerfield, Mass., Sep. 18, 1675 (m. Dec. 8, 1669, Mary Hannum); son of **Samuel** of Braintree, Eng., b. 1588, came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1632, removed to Windsor, Ct., 1635, was a man of public spirit, and honored by his townsmen with positions of trust, d. Apr. 28, 1648, leaving a widow and six children. She (Ann) removed to Northampton, Mass.

FERNALD, OLIVER HALEY of Mount Deseret, Me., b. Jan. 19, 1835, grad. Wesleyan Univ. 1863, clergyman M. E. ch., Prof. Scholfield's Com. Coll. 1863-70, Pres. N. E. Southern Conf. Sem. 1884-5, D. D. 1888, member N. E. S. Conf., also E. M. Conf. (m. 1st, Mar. 6, 1859, Hannah A., dau. of Capt. Andrew Lopans of Tremont, Me., and had one child: Flora A., m. 2d, Ruth A. Lawton of Leverett, Mass., and had one child: Louisa L.); son of **Eben** of Tremont, Me., b. June 10, 1810, d. Apr. 9, 1884 (m. Mar. 7, 1831, Sophronia Wasgatt); son of **Tobias**, b. at Kittery, Me., Dec. 31, 1767, blacksmith (m. 1806, Comfort Tarr of Tremont); son of **Tobias** of Kittery, Me. (m. 1748, Lucy); son of **John** (m. 1724, Elizabeth Rogers); son of **John** (m. Sarah); son of **John**; son of **Reginald** of Kittery, Me., surgeon in English navy, settled at Kittery 1631 (m. Johannah).

JANSEN, DEWITT CLINTON of Shanghai, China, b. at Shawangunk, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1840 (m. Nov. 8, 1871, Ellen McGrath, and had 6 children: John Dewitt, b. July 22, 1876, Edward Clinton, b. Nov. 28, 1878, Ellen Rachel, b. May 19, 1873, Edith Mary, b. Mar. 29, 1874, Mabel, b. Nov. 16, 1877, and Catharine, b. Nov. 5, 1880); son of **John Richard** of Shawangunk, N. Y., b. at Wallkill, N. Y., d. at Shawangunk Mar. 11, 1845 (m. May, 1830, Rachel Terwilliger); son of **Thomas** of Wallkill (m. Leah Clineman); son of **Jacobus** of Shawangunk; son of **Thomas** of Shawangunk, he, with his brother, Johannes, were the first settlers in the Wallkill valley, they built two stone houses in Shawangunk as a means of safety in their frontier position; son of **Hendrick** of Newburgh, b. 1679, d. 1749 (m. 1724, Annetje Schoonmaker); son of **Jan** of Esopus, b. probably at New Amsterdam, d. at Esopus (m. 1659, Miss Rooza).

GILBERT, NORTHROP of Greenfield, Ct., b. Dec. 26, 1782 (m. 1801, Charity, dau. of David and Abigail [Hill] Gould, gr.-dau. of Onesimus and Eunice [Hubbell] Gould, gt.-gr.-dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Nathan Gould, and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Maj. Nathan Gould of Fairfield, Ct., and had four children: Abbey, Ann, Clara and Charity); son of **David** of Weston, now Easton, Ct., b. 1746, d. 1812 (m. Nov. 2, 1774, Abigail, dau. of William Wakeley); son of **Ebenezer**, b. Mar. 31, 1724 (m. Miss Northrop); son of **John** of Fairfield, Ct., b. there 1696, d. 1782, had four children: Thaddeus, Ebenezer, Joseph and John); son of **Joseph** of Fairfield, Ct.; supposed to be the son of **Obadiah** of Fairfield, Ct., will made 1674, had three sons: Obadiah, Benjamin and Joseph.

GOULD, HENRY of Greenfield, Ct., b. there; son of **Jesse** of Fairfield, Ct. (m. Sarah Whitehead, and had ten children, Esther, Nathaniel, Melissa, Alden, Morris, Emily, Amelia, Henry, Luther and Lorenzo); son of **Jesse** of Greenfield, Ct. (m. Sarah Gould, his cousin, and had eight children: Jesse, Esther, Jonathan, Ebenezer, Joseph, Sally, Abel and Laura); son of **Nathan** (m. Abigail, dau. of Peter Burr, and one of nineteen children); son of **Onesimus** of Greenfield, Ct., bapt. Oct. 19, 1701 (m. Eunice Hubbell); son of **Nathan** of Fairfield, Ct., d. Oct. 3, 1723, aged 60, lieut.-gov. 1712, chief justice of the Supreme Court (m. Hannah, b. at Hartford Dec. 8, 1663, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John and Helena [Wakeman] Talcott); son of **Nathan** of Fairfield, Ct., b. in England, d. at Fairfield Mar. 4, 1693-4, first citizen of Fairfield, one of the leading men of the colony of Ct., member of the Gen. Court at Hartford May 12, 1670, the richest inhabitant of Fairfield, major in the militia, active in the church affairs, name spelled Gold (m. Martha, widow of Edward Harvey).

BALLOU, HENRY LATIMER of Woonsocket, R. I., b. at Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1841, grad. Woonsocket High School, Boston Mercantile Acad., clerk of Woonsocket Falls Bank 1873, when he was appointed assistant cashier, assistant treas. of the Woonsocket Inst. for Savings, treas. of several soc., member of Senate, leading member of the Universalist ch. (m. Oct. 6, 1868, Susan Ann, dau. of Willis and Cyrena Cook, and had three children: Latimer W., Marie L. and Roland H.); son of **Latimer Whipple** Ballou of Woonsocket, R. I., b. at Cumberland, R. I., Mar. 1, 1812, at sixteen he became apprentice to a printing firm at Cambridge, but before the expiration of his apprenticeship, the firm dissolved, and he became assistant foreman in the University printing office, with two others he started the Cambridge Press and continued at this for 7 yrs., moved to Woonsocket 1842 and became associated with his brother-in-law, Wm. O. Bisbee, in mercantile business, cashier of the Woonsocket Falls Bank 1850-91, treas. of Woonsocket Inst. for Savings 1850-91, presidential elector 1860, delegate to the National Republican Convention 1872, rep. to Congress 1875-81, vice-pres. of the Congressional Tem. Soc., LL. D. 1887, member of Universalist ch. (m. Oct. 20, 1836, Sarah A., d. June 24,

1879, dau. of Charles and Ruth [Hadley] Hunnewell of Cambridge, and had four children: Mary F., Sarah J., Henry L. and Marie L.); son of **Levi** of Cumberland, R. I., b. there Aug. 29, 1782, d. there June 4, 1836, moderator of town meetings, pres. of Probate Town Council several yrs., member of Universalist ch. (m. May 10, 1804, Hepzibah, b. at Wrentham, Mass., Jan. 5, 1779, d. Nov. 20, 1860, dau. of Thomas and Jemima [Ray] Metcalf, and had seven children); son of **Levi** of Cumberland, R. I., b. at Wrentham, Mass., d. at Cumberland July 13, 1805, soldier in the Revolutionary war, held several town offices, justice of the peace, member of the General Assembly of the State, buried in the old burial ground of the Cumberland Ballous (m. Mar. 21, 1765, Comfort Thompson, and had twelve children); son of **Ezekiel** of Cumberland, R. I., b. at Wrentham, Mass., Jan. 5, 1718-9, d. June 5, 1789, owned a homestead on the Wrentham road, will was made Apr. 13, 1787 (m. Jan. 3, 1740, Joanna, dau. of Elder Josiah Cook, and had eight children); son of **Obadiah** of Wrentham, Mass., b. at Providence, R. I., Sep. 6, 1689, d. Oct. 12, 1768 (m. 1st, Jan. 5, 1717-8, Damaris, dau. of John and Sarah [Aldrich] Bartlett, and had eight children, m. 2d, Dec. 26, 1740, Mrs. Sarah [Whipple] Salisbury, widow of Jonathan Salisbury and dau. of Israel Whipple, son of David, son of Capt. John Whipple, and had three children); son of **James** of Prov., R. I., b. there 1652, d. abt. 1741, was a man of superior abilities and moral judgment, and a prominent citizen (m. July 25, 1683, Susanna, b. at Prov. Feb. 28, 1658, dau. of Valentine and Mary Whitman, and had seven children); son of **Maturin** of Prov., R. I., d. there abt. 1663, located there 1646 (m. 1646-7, Hannah, dau. of Robert and Catharine Pike, and had six children).

DE VOE, THOMAS FARRINGTON, Jr., New York city, b. there 1854 (m. 1881, Annie G. Jardine, and had three children: Grace Duncan, b. 1882, Louis Jardine, b. 1884, and Alber Farrington De Voe, born 1891); son of **Thomas Farrington** De Voe of New York city, b. at Yonkers, N. Y., 1811 (m. 1836, Lucy Bock, b. 1818, and had twelve children); son of **John** of New York city, b. at Yonkers 1785, d. at New York city 1855, soldier in the War of 1812 (m. 1807, Sophia, b. 1787, dau. of Thomas Farrington of Yonkers, and had ten children); son of **John** of Yonkers, b. there 1756, d. there Sep. 8, 1824, soldier in the Revolutionary war (m. 1779, Rebecca, his cousin, b. 1760, d. Mar. 10, 1841, dau. of Daniel De Voe, and had eleven children); son of **Frederick** of Yonkers, b. abt. 1710, d. abt. 1779, was much persecuted by the British during the Revolutionary war (m. prior to 1753, Jane Doty, and had seven children); son of **Frederick** of Yonkers, b. 1684, d. abt. 1753, inventory of his personal estate amounted to £10 (m. 1st, Hester Dykman, and had three children, m. 2d, 1721, Mary Odell, and had eight children); son of **Frederick** of Harlem, b. abt. 1645 near Rochelle, France, d. 1743, when 12 yrs. old he came to Manheim, Germany, with his parents, and resided there until 1675, when he came to America and settled at Harlem, the inventory of his money, bonds and estate shows that for that period he was a man of considerable wealth (m. 1st, 1673, wife d. abt. 1674-5, m. 2d, June 24, 1677, Hester Tourneur, dau. of Daniel Tourneur of Harlem, and had thirteen children).

OPDYKE, CHARLES WILSON of Plainfield, N. J., b. at New York city June 30, 1838, grad. N. Y. Univ. 1856, author of the "op Dyck Genealogy" (m. 1st, 1862, Jane W., dau. of Samuel, b. 1796, d. 1880, and Abigail [Warne] Creveling, b. 1800, d. 1863, gr.-dau. of John and Susanna [Eckel] Warne, dau. of Henry and Mary Eckel who came from Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, also gr.-dau. of Johannes, b. 1706, d. 1782, and Catharine Creveling, b. 1716, both were from Woverlington, Holland, and were m. 1737 by Rev. Johannes Casprivis Everhartus at Branmoxcein, and came to America where they were among the earliest settlers in Musconetcong valley, N. J., m. 2d, 1872,

Percy S., dau. of John N. and Louisa [Smith] Wheeler, d. 1886, and gr.-dau. of William and Hilia [Curtis] Wheeler of Ct., dau. of Major Curtis of the War of 1812, also gr.-dau. of Tyler and Catherine [Bartle] Smith, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth [White] Bartle, and gr.-dau. of Hendrick Bartle of Holland); son of **George** of New York city, b. at Kingwood, N. J., Dec. 7, 1805, d. at New York city June 12, 1880, mayor of New York city 1862–3, vice-pres. N. Y. Chamber of Commerce 1867–75, delegate-at-large to N. Y. Constitutional Convention 1867–8, member of N. Y. Constitutional Commission 1872–3, author of Treatise on Political Economy (m. Sep. 26, 1829, Elizabeth Hall Stryker, dau. of Peter and Keziah [Davis] Stryker, son of Jacobus and Jannette Stryker, they moved from Flatbush, L. I., to Franklin, Somerset, N. J., abt. 1763, and lost much property by the repudiation of the Continental money, son of Jan and Margaret [Schenck] Stryker, he, Jan, was a sachem of Tammany Society, N. Y., son of Pieter and Annetje [Barends] Stryker, he, Pieter, was high sheriff of Kings co., N. Y., 1683, judge 1720-2, captain of Flatbush militia, purchased 4,000 acres of land on the Millstone river, N. J., 1710, son of Jan and Lambertje [Scubering] Stryker, he, Jan, was b. in Holland 1615, emigrated from Ruinen, province Drenthe, to New Amsterdam in 1652 with his wife and six children, and settled at Flatbush, L. I., 1654, rep. from Midwout to Landtag at New Amsterdam 1664, chief magistrate of Flatbush 20 yrs.); son of **George** Opdycke of Kingwood, N. J., b. there Dec. 6, 1773, d. there June 15, 1851, school trustee, overseer of the poor, assessor (m. 1796, Mary, dau. of Reeder Stout, and gr.-dau. of Joseph, b. 1698, and Martha [Reeder] Stout of Brunswick, N. J., son of David, b. 1669, and Rebecca [Ashton] Stout of Amwell, N. J., son of Richard and Penelope [Van Princes] Stout, son of John Stout); son of **Luther** of Hunterdon co., N. J., b. at Kingwood Mar. 29, 1750, d. in Hunterdon co., N. J., 1838, justice of the peace 50 years, and none of his decisions were ever reversed, associate judge of Common Pleas, of the Surrogate's Court, county freeholder 30 yrs., continually appointed administrator or guardian, 2d lieut. in the Revolutionary war (m. Gertrude, dau. of Theodore and Gertrude [Gordon] Hall of England, moved to Kingwood 1757 and established a mill on the west bank of the Delaware river); son of **Joshua** Opdyke of Kingwood, N. J., b. at Lawrenceville, N. J., abt. 1713, d. at Kingwood 1789, owned much land in N. J., was a founder of Baptisttown, and of its Baptist church (m. 1738, Ann, dau. of Samuel Green, surveyor of the province of West Jersey, assessor, collector, township clerk, freeholder, justice of the peace and a pioneer of Greenwich, N. J.); son of **Albert** Opdyck of Lawrenceville, N. J., b. at Dutch Kills, L. I., abt. 1685, d. at Lawrenceville 1752, one of the founders of the Baptist ch. of Hopewell, N. J. (m. Elizabeth); son of **Johannes** of Dutch Kills, L. I., b. 1651, d. in Hopewell, N. J., 1729, purchased the largest tract of land in Hopewell, that on which the town of Pennington is now built (m. Catherine); son of **Louris** Jansen op Dyck of Albany, N. Y., d. 1659, came from Holland prior to 1653, owned the n.-western corner of State st. and Broadway at Albany, and resided there until 1655, and on Pearl street, New York, 1656–7, owned two storehouses at Flatbush, petitioned against the English and Indians at Gravesend (m. Christina).

HALE, WILLIAM of West Newbury, Mass., b. at Newbury May 27, 1820, engaged in early youth in the mackerel fishery, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, sailed for California 1850, lived on the Pacific coast until 1857, miner at Orleans Bar, on the Klamath river, 4 yrs., served in the Klamath rifles during the Indian troubles 1854–5, under Capt. Wm. M. Young, returned to Mass. where he is engaged in farming (m. 1st, 1844, Mary Dole, b. at Newbury Dec. 15, 1818, d. 1849, dau. of Silas, b. Feb. 8, 1782, and Hannah Harmon [Moulton] Plummer, b. June 9, 1783, m. 2d, Aug. 4, 1858, Sarah A., b. Dec. 23, 1834, dau. of Walter, b. July 21, 1771, and

Mary [Pierce] Piper, b. May 21, 1798, and gr.-dau. of Walter Piper of Boston, who rigged the old ship Constitution); son of **William** of Newbury, Mass., b. there 1796, d. at Newburyport, Mass., June 30, 1857, sea captain several yrs., captain of a military company 7 yrs., merchant in the West India business several yrs., dealer in coal, flour and grain (m. 1819, Elizabeth, b. Mar., 1798, d. Sep. 19, 1846, dau. of Stephen, b. Nov. 8, 1767, and Eunice [Coffin] Goodwin, b. Aug. 1, 1761); son of **Enoch** of Newbury, Mass., b. there 1757, d. there Nov. 10, 1825, youngest member of a party of 17, who captured an armed British merchant ship that appeared off Newbury bar, with stores for the British army at Boston (m. Mary Woodwell, whose bridal dress was made from silk found on the captured ship, and intended for some British lady at Boston); son of **Samuel** of Newbury, Mass., b. there Oct. 2, 1722, drowned on Newbury bar Mar. 2, 1786, prominent for bravery and intelligence (m. Apr. 18, 1745, Elizabeth Pettengell of Newbury); son of **Richard** of Newbury, Mass., b. there Nov. 9, 1690, d. there 1771, weaver, fisherman (m. Mary Silver); son of **John** of Newbury, Mass., b. there Sep. 2, 1661, d. there Mar. 4, 1725–6, carpenter (m. Oct. 16, 1683, Sarah, b. Mar. 20, 1664, dau. of Henry and Anna [Knight] Jaques, and had sixteen children); son of **John** of Newbury, Mass., b. there 1636, carpenter, known as sergt. (m. 1st, Dec. 5, 1660, Rebecca, b. Jan. 27, 1642, d. June 1, 1662, m. 2d, 1663, Sarah, d. 1672, dau. of Henry and Judith Somerby, m. 3d, Miss Symonds, d. Jan. 19, 1699, dau. of Hon. Samuel Symonds); son of **Thomas** of Newbury, Mass., b. in Eng. May 15, 1606, d. at Newbury Dec. 21, 1682, came to Newbury 1635, glover, surveyor (m. Thomasine, d. Jan. 30, 1682).

KIDDER, SAMUEL of Lowell, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., Aug. 3, 1821, druggist (m. 1st, Oct. 21, 1846, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Jacob Coggin of Tewksbury, Mass., m. 2d, Sep. 24, 1857, Mary Jane Davis, and had five daughters); son of **Samuel** of Lowell, Mass., b. at Medford, Mass., Sep. 4, 1781, d. at Lowell Jan. 19, 1870 (m. Mar. 31, 1806, Hannah Phillips Rogers, desc. from John Rogers, the Christian martyr, also a desc. of the Abbots and Phillips of Andover, Mass., and had seven daughters and one son); son of **Samuel** of Medford, Mass., b. there Sep. 17, 1746, d. there Dec. 16, 1821, deacon in the Medford ch. (m. 1778, Mary, dau. of Gardner Greenleaf, and had seven sons and one dau.); son of **Samuel** of Medford, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1720, d. at Medford Mar. 6, 1777, deacon in the Medford ch. (m. 1st, Mar. 20, 1744, Mary Thompson, m. 2d, Joanna Dodge); son of **Francis** of Cambridge, Mass., b. there 1692, d. there Jan. 21, 1723–4 (m. Feb. 13, 1717–8, Mary Prentice, and had four children, three sons and one dau.); son of **Samuel** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Billerica, Mass., Jan. 7, 1666, d. at Cambridge July 4, 1724, deacon, selectman (m. Oct. 23, 1689, Sarah Griggs, and had ten children); son of **James** of Billerica, Mass., b. at East Grinstead, Eng., 1626, d. at Billerica Apr. 16, 1676, sergt. and ensign in the military company of Billerica, selectman, commander of the Billerica Garrison (m. abt. 1649, Anna, dau. of Elder Francis Moore of Cambridge).

DRUMMOND, JOSIAH HAYDEN of Portland, Me., b. at Winslow, Me., Aug. 30, 1827, grad. Waterville Coll., now Colby Univ., 1846, LL. D. 1871, lawyer, member of the House of Representatives 3 terms, Speaker 2 terms, Senator, Atty.-General 4 terms, 1860–4, Grand Master, Grand High Priest, Grand Master (Council) and Grand Commander K. T. of Me. Free Masonry, General Grand High Priest of General Grand Chapter, U. S. A., Gen. Gr. Master Grand Council, U. S. A. and Gr. Commander of Supreme Council, 33d North Mas. Juris. U. S. A., 12 yrs., chairman of committee on foreign correspondence of Gr. Lodge of Maine 27 yrs. (m. Dec. 10, 1850, Elzada Rollins, dau. of Benjamin Wadleigh and Lucetta [Foster] Bean); son of **Clark** of Winslow, Me., b. there July 5, 1796, d. there Sep. 5, 1888, farmer, lived till death upon the farm on

which he was b., a period of ninety-two yrs., 2 mo. (m. June 5, 1821, Cynthia, dau. of Capt. Mordecai and Sarah [Burgess] Blackwell); son of **John** of Winslow, Me., b. at Georgetown, Me., Apr. 13, 1772, d. at Winslow Dec. 24, 1857 (m. Dec. 3, 1795, Damaris, dau. of Col. Josiah and Silence [Howard] Hayden, and fifth in desc. from Richard Williams, one of the principal founders of Taunton, Mass.); son of **John** of Georgetown, Me., b. there Sep. 27, 1744, d. there Sep. 10, 1771 (m. Mary McFadden, dau. of Daniel and Margaret [Stinson] McFadden); son of **Patrick** of Georgetown, Me., b. at Cappa, Ireland, June 11, 1694, d. at Georgetown Dec. 28, 1761, came from the north of Ireland to Georgetown 1729 with the Scotch-Irish immigration (m. 2d, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Robert Rutherford, one of the first Presbyterian clergymen who came to Me., east of the Kennebec river); son of **Alexander** of Georgetown, Me., d. there 1730, was a Scotch-Irish Presbyterian, and either a native of Scotland, who emigrated to the north of Ireland, or born there of Scottish parentage, came to America with a family of grown-up children with their children 1729, and settled at Georgetown, his wife d. before he came to America).

PUTNAM, ENOCH DARLING of Montpelier, Vt., b. at Alstead, N. H., Mar. 26, 1813, moved to Marshfield, Vt., with his father 1820, educated at Washington co. Grammar Sch., Montpelier, merchant 1835-88, school teacher, rep. to Legislature 1848, Senator 1858-59, judge of Washington co. court 1849-50, postmaster 6 yrs. (m. Mar. 26, 1845, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph and Esther [Alden] Stone of Cabot, Vt., she, Esther, is said to be a desc. of John Alden of the Mayflower); son of **Jacob** of Marshfield, Vt., b. at Hancock, N. H., Mar. 18, 1784, d. at Marshfield Apr. 30, 1856, moved to Alstead 1811, to Marshfield 1820, justice of the peace abt. 25 yrs., town clerk 19 yrs. (m. Apr. 28, 1803, Lucy Barnes, b. at Litchfield, N. H., 1783, d. at Marshfield 1866, and had six children); son of **Joseph** of Marshfield, Vt., b. at Wilton, N. H., July 28, 1744, d. at Marshfield Nov. 17, 1826, moved to Temple, N. H., to Society Land, N. H., 1782, and built a saw and grist mill on the Great Falls of Contoocook river, his land was annexed to Hancock 1792, a new town was formed from Society Land and Hancock, and was called Bennington 1842, he owned all the land on which Bennington was built, moved to Alstead 1804, and to Marshfield 1820 (m. 1763, Miriam Hamblett, b. at Wilton, N. H., 1745, d. at Marshfield Feb. 12, 1836); son of **Jacob** of Wilton, N. H., b. at Danvers, Mass., d. at Wilton Feb. 10, 1781, moved to Wilton 1738, first settler of that town (m. Hannah Harriman, d. Jan. 27, 1776, and had eleven children); son of **Nathaniel** of Danvers, Mass., b. there Aug. 25, 1684, d. there, deacon (m. June 4, 1709, Hannah Roberts, and had eight children); son of **Benjamin** of Danvers, Mass., b. there 1664, d. there (m. 1st, Aug. 25, 1685, Elizabeth Putnam, d. 1702, m. 2d, July 1, 1706, Sarah Holton, had eight children); son of **Nathaniel**, b. 1621, d. at Danvers, Mass., 1700 (m. 1651, Elizabeth Hutchinson, and had seven children); son of **John** of Salem, now Danvers, Mass., b. at Buckinghamshire, Eng., emigrated from Eng. with his wife and three sons, and settled at Salem Village 1634, received a grant of 100 acres of land from Salem authorities, and afterward purchased a large tract himself, he was the gt.-gr.-father of Gen. Israel Putnam, a cousin of Gen. Rufus Putnam, one of the first settlers of Ohio, ancestor of all the Putnams in America (m. Priscilla, and had three sons: Thomas, Nathaniel and John).

WHEELER, OLIVER LAWRENCE of Ashby, Mass., b. there Aug. 6, 1795, minute-man in the War of 1812, drummer in Capt. Oliver Kendall's Ashby company, when it was called out by Gov. Strong, at the time of the bombardment of Castine and expected invasion of Mass. (m. July 17, 1817, Mary, b. at Waltham, Mass., Sep. 14, 1796, d. at Ashby July 5, 1888, dau. of Josiah and Mary [Barrett] Whitney); son of **John** of Ashby, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., July 2, 1756, d. at

Ashby Mar. 24, 1840, though not participating in the battle of Bunker Hill, he was a member of Capt. Abijah Wyman's company, which fought in the redoubt, and marched with the company to Cambridge, where he was detailed for commissary duty just prior to the action (he was a nephew of Amos Wheeler, orderly sergeant of the same company, and said to be the last man to leave the field, he was shot through the thigh, and carried from the field, and died the next day at Cambridge), served throughout the war, taking part in the capture of Burgoyne, directly after which he was sent in charge of a drove of cattle to Phila. for the troops under Washington, after delivering the cattle he had no money, and though he was given an order for supplies the stores were empty, he became much reduced by illness, and a Dutch woman, in a Tory neighborhood, kept and nursed him until he was able to start on his homeward journey, he was a trusted soldier, served much in the patrol guard, and assisted in guarding the Burgoyne prisoners at Cambridge, served at the battle of Rhode Island and other engagements, in Lafayette's "Life Guard," a company of American infantry made up, at Lafayette's request, of men selected by Baron Steuben, and who formed Lafayette's personal escort and guarded his quarters, he was the second man whom the baron touched with his sword as he picked out the men for the corps, his son, Oliver L. Wheeler, above named, remembers, among the many Revolutionary stories which his father used to tell, a simple incident in which he took especial pride: one sharp morning, while sentry in front of Lafayette's tent, he saluted that general upon his appearance in the doorway, and the latter instantly stepped forth, extended his hand and, after a hearty "good morning, soldier," bade him enter and drink a morning glass with him (m. 1783, Hannah, b. at Groton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1765, d. at Ashby Sep., 1848, dau. of Samuel Lawrence of Groton); son of **Joseph** of Concord, Mass., d. at Fitchburg, Mass., abt. 1812, served in the French and Indian war, was at the raising of the Ashby meeting-house 1810, and d. a few years later, buried prob. on the "flat" of the old burying-ground, now covered with buildings (m. Miss Hosmer, b. at Concord, Mass., d. 1806-10, buried at Fitchburg).

LINCOLN, LUKE of Leominster, Mass., b. there Feb. 12, 1801, d. there Aug. 22, 1870, carriage and harness manufacturer, fruit cultivator (m. Oct. 9, 1831, Martha Wilder, dau. of Abel and Lucy [Wilder] Carter of Leominster, and gr.-dau. of Asa Carter, son of Nathaniel, son of Samuel, son of Rev. Samuel, son of Rev. Thomas Carter, the first minister of Woburn, Mass., 1640); son of **William** of Leominster, Mass., b. there Oct. 25, 1769, d. there Dec. 26, 1846, farmer, resided from his fourth year until death on Union st. (m. June 25, 1797, Tabitha, dau. of Edward and Prudence [Hartwell] Kendall, and gr.-dau. of Timothy Kendall, son of Samuel, son of Thomas, son of Francis of Woburn, Mass.); son of **William** of Leominster, Mass., b. prob. at Scituate, Mass., May 23, 1738, d. at Leominster Feb. 22, 1814, came to Leominster prior to 1767, and bought the farm on Union st. 1773, a portion of this farm is still owned by his descendants, was a carpenter, there are several ancient houses in this place standing which were built by him (m. 1st, May 26, 1767, Prudence, dau. of Stephen and Prudence [Carter] Buss, m. 2d, Apr. 29, 1773, Mrs. Relief Sawyer, m. 3d, Oct. 4, 1787, Sarah Meriam); son of **Luke** of Leicester, Mass., b. at Hingham, Mass., May 27, 1695, d. at Leicester Feb. 29, 1770, removed from Scituate, Mass., to Leicester between 1738-41 (m. 1st, Mar. 2, 1719, Elizabeth Otis, m. 2d, Mar. 18, 1735-6, Lydia, b. 1711, dau. of Job Loring of Barnstable, Mass.); son of **Caleb** of Hingham, Mass., b. there Mar. 2, 1645, d. there 1721 (m. 1684, Rachel, dau. of James Bates of Hingham); son of **Thomas** of Hingham, Mass., b. prob. in England, d. at Hingham Aug. 16, 1692, was called "Thomas the husbandman" to distinguish him from the others of the same name who settled at Hingham, came from Wyndham, Eng., 1638 (m. abt.

1642, Margaret, dau. of Richard Sanger of Hingham, and had nine children: Caleb, Joshua, b. Mar. 2, 1645, Caleb, b. Mar. 2, 1645, Susanna, b. Apr. 23, 1648, Mary, b. same date, Sarah, b. Sep. 29, 1650, Hannah, b. Dec. 26, 1652, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1664, and Ruth, b. same date).

MASON, EDWARD CAMPBELL, b. at Ravenna, O., Nov. 17, 1864, grad. Harvard Coll. 1888, taking highest honors in political economy, instructor at Harvard, studied law at Cambridge Law Sch., author of "History of the Veto," now studying law at Buffalo, N. Y.; son of **Edward Beecher** Mason, b. at Cincinnati, O., Mar. 7, 1838, grad. Farmer's Coll. and Andover Theol. Sem., pastor of churches at Ravenna, Indianapolis, Detroit, Arlington, Mass., and Brunswick, Me., and brother of William L. Mason, b. at Cincinnati Jan. 21, 1847, educated at Yale Coll., is in business at Chicago and Cincinnati (m. June 5, 1878, Pella Follett Hull); gr.-sons of Capt. Samuel Hall, a soldier in the Continental army during the Revolutionary war, was at one time a member of a company which was under the personal orders of Gen. Washington, and was also one of the guards detailed to look after Burgoyne's captured troops; sons of **Timothy Battelle** Mason, b. at Medfield, Mass., Nov. 17, 1801, d. at Cincinnati Feb. 10, 1861, moved to Cincinnati in 1833, and engaged in the music trade, leader of music there many years, composer and publisher of church music, was a brother of the distinguished Dr. Lowell Mason of Boston, and in conjunction with the latter, and Dr. George F. Root of Chicago, inaugurated a series of musical conventions throughout the country (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1821, Alma Harding, m. 2d, May 25, 1837, Abigail Hall); son of **Johnson**, b. at Medfield, Mass., Aug. 7, 1767, d. Nov. 13, 1856, one of the founders of the straw-weaving trade of Medfield, col. of Mass. militia, rep. to the General Assembly 1809-11-21-43 (m. May 27, 1791, Catharine Hartshorn); son of **Barachias**, b. at Medfield June 10, 1723, d. 1783, grad. of Harvard Coll. 1742, land surveyor, selectman 5 yrs., innholder, leader of a singing school, was the original owner of Mason place at Medfield (m. 1767, Love Battelle); son of **Thomas**, b. at Medfield Apr. 23, 1699, d. Dec. 26, 1789, selectman 4 yrs., had brothers: Ebenezer and Zachariah (m. 1722, Mary Arnold, step-dau. of Capt. Samuel Sadey); son of **Ebenezer**, b. at Medfield Sep. 12, 1669, d. Mar. 18, 1754, was the only surviving male member of the family after the attack on Medfield, by the Indians, under King Philip Feb. 21, 1676, his father and three brothers were killed while assisting in the defense of the town, was a rep. to the Mass. Gen. Assembly 1730 (m. Apr. 25, 1691, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Clark, selectman of Medfield 17 yrs.); son of **Thomas**, b. prob. at Roxbury, Mass., 1625, came to Dedham, Mass., with his father and brothers 1642, subscriber to the building fund of Harvard Coll. (m. Apr. 23, 1653, Margery Partridge, a desc. of Richard de Pertriche of Wishanger Manor, Gloucestershire, Eng.), Th. was killed in battle, by the Indians under King Philip, at Medfield Feb. 21, 1676; son of **Robert**, b. in Eng. abt. 1590, d. at Dedham 1667, one of John Winthrop's company which settled at Roxbury 1630, moved to Dedham with three sons: Thomas, John and Robert, and was an original landholder there 1642.

HARRIMAN, HIRAM NEWTON of Georgetown, Mass., b. there May 22, 1837, captain in the army 1865, justice of the peace, town clerk of Georgetown since 1884, associate editor of the Georgetown "Advocate" 1874 (m. Nov. 3, 1858, Sarah Ann, dau. of Nathan Hardy, son of Samuel Hardy, of the family who settled at Ipswich, Mass., 1634); son of **Hiram** of Georgetown, Mass., b. at Rowley, Mass., June 9, 1804, d. at Georgetown June 7, 1876, coroner many yrs., shoe manufacturer (m. Apr. 10, 1833, Sarah S., dau. of Samuel Spofford, son of Samuel, son of Amos, son of Samuel, son of John Spofford who settled at Rowley 1638 and was one of the pioneers of Georgetown); son of **Enoch** of Bradford, Mass., b. at Rowley,

Mass., Mar. 12, 1775, d. at Bradford Apr. 10, 1844, farmer and trader (m. 1794, Sarah, dau. of John Brocklebank, son of John, son of Sam'l, son of Capt. Sam'l, who was killed by the Indians at Sudbury, Mass., Apr. 22, 1676, son of John of Rowley, 1638); son of **Enoch** of Rowley, now Georgetown, Mass., b. there, bapt. Aug. 29, 1736, d. at Haverhill, Mass., Sep., 1821, farmer, soldier in the French and Indian war (m. June 5, 1759, Martha Palmer of Rowley); son of **John** of Rowley, Mass., b. there July 13, 1703, d. there Jan. 25, 1753 (m. abt. 1726, Jane, dau. of Thomas and Eunice [Walker] Bailey of Rowley); son of **Jonathan** of Rowley, Mass., b. there Oct. 1, 1657, d. there Feb. 28, 1741, pioneer of Georgetown, farmer, miller, iron maker (m. 1690, Margaret [Ellithrop] Wood, widow of Samuel Wood and dau. of Nathaniel and Mary [Batt] Ellithrop); son of **Leonard**, b. at Rowley, Eng., 1625, d. May 6, 1691, came to America 1638 (m. about 1649, Margaret, d. October 20, 1676).

RODMAN, WILLIAM WOODBRIDGE of New Haven, Ct., b. at Stonington, Ct., Apr. 1, 1817, grad. Yale Coll. 1838, of Jefferson Med. Coll. 1844, physician (m. 1st, Nov. 26, 1844, Jerusha, d. Dec. 1, 1871, dau. of Hon. Benjamin and Jerusha [Williams] Pomeroy of Stonington, Ct., m. 2d, Dec. 26, 1872, Anna, sister of Jerusha Pomeroy); son of **William Woodbridge** Rodman of Stonington, Ct., b. at New London, Ct., Sep. 1, 1789, d. at Stonington Dec. 15, 1854, merchant (m. Jan. 10, 1816, Lucy Sheldon, dau. of Joseph and Lucy [Sheldon] Woodbridge of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Daniel** of New York city, b. at South Kingston, R. I., May 4, 1747, d. at New York 1799, dep. in the R. I. Gen. Assembly 1773, resided at Norwich, Ct., for a time, where he was engaged as a merchant, moved to New York city (m. 1st, June 9, 1774, Elizabeth, d. 1793, dau. of Dr. Dudley and Sarah [Sheldon] Woodbridge of Stonington, Ct., and a desc. of Rev. John Woodbridge, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dudley, second Royal Gov. of Mass., m. 2d, Apr. 17, 1794, Mary, dau. of Capt. Story); son of **Samuel** of South Kingston, R. I., b. there Mar. 22, 1716, d. there abt. 1776, farmer, member of Soc. of Friends (m. Mar. 10, 1744, Penelope Halloway, d. July 2, 1751); son of **Thomas** of South Kingston, R. I., b. at Newport, R. I., Nov. 11, 1683, d. at South Kingston 1775, physician (m. 1st, Sep. 20, 1706, Katharine, d. Mar. 4, 1740, dau. of Thomas Fry of Newport, m. 2d, Abigail, d. Jan. 16, 1761); son of **Thomas** of Newport, R. I., b. in England Dec. 26, 1640, d. at Newport Jan. 11, 1728, eminent physician, prominent member of the Soc. of Friends, settled at Newport 1675 (m. 2d, June 7, 1682, Patience, d. Nov. 21, 1696, widow of Robert Malines and dau. of Peter and Ann Easton, m. 3d, Nov. 26, 1691, Hannah, b. Oct. 28, 1667, d. Oct. 22, 1732, dau. of Gov. Walter Clarke of Rhode Island); son of **John** of Barbadoes, b. in Eng., d. at Barbadoes 1686, Quaker, and as such was banished to the island of Barbadoes, 1655, progenitor of the Rodman family in America.

ARCHER, WILLIAM HAYS of Rayburn, Miss., b. at Baltimore, Md., Dec. 18, 1842, educated at St. James' Coll. in Md., was in Treasury Dept. C. S. A. 1861–3, when he was appointed capt. C. S. A., and served on staff duty till 1865, banker in Baltimore 1866–70, business in Greenville, Miss., postmaster and mayor of Clinton, Miss., is now a planter (m. 1st, Dec. 28, 1869, Fanny Van Wyck Goldsborough, dau. of Matthew Tilghman Goldsborough and Elenor Sarah [Tilghman] Goldsborough); son of **Robert Harris** Archer of Patapsco, b. at "The Retreat," Harford co., Md., May, 1812, d. at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1875, grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. at West Point, N. Y., 1832, appointed brt. 2d lieut. 3d inf. U. S. A., transferred to 4th art. 1833, promoted 2d lieut. 1835, served through Seminole war, resigned as 1st lieut. 1837, conducted a school for young ladies, well known through the south, at Baltimore and Ellicott's Mills, till his death (m. 1st, Jan. 16, 1838, his cousin, Elizabeth Margaret Archer, dau. of Judge Stevenson Archer and Pamelia Barney [Hays] Archer, gr.-

dau. of Archer Hays, m. 2d, Nov., 1858, Mary Ringgold); son of **Thomas** of "The Retreat," Harford co., Md., b. Feb. 23, 1768, d. there Oct. 7, 1821, read medicine with his father, passed at Univ. of Pa., practiced in lower part of Harford co. 1788–1821 (m. June 9, 1803, Elizabeth Paca Phillips, dau. of James and Martha [Paca] Phillips, and gr.-dau. of John and Elizabeth [Smith] Paca, and sister of Gov. William Paca, the Signer); son of **John** of "Medical Hall," Harford co., Md., b. May 5, 1741, d. Sep. 28, 1810, educated at W. Nottingham Acad., A. B. Princeton Coll. 1760, A. M. same 1763, studied theol. but abandoned it for medicine which he studied with Dr. John Morgan, attended lectures at the Coll. of Phila., and June 21, 1768, received M. B., the first medical diploma given in the New World, practiced at Delaware, but removed near Churchville, Md., active Revolutionary patriot, member of the Md. State Convention 1776, also member U. S. H. Rep. 1801–5 (m. Oct. 18, 1766, Catherine, dau. of Thomas and Mary [McKinney] Harris, and had five sons doctors and one a lawyer, he, Thomas, was an Indian trader and iron-worker, b. 1698, d. 1801, lived in three centuries); son of **Thomas** of Harford co., Md., b. prob. in Cecil co., Md., 1720, d. in Harford co., Md., 1772, came to Baltimore co. 1750, purchased tracts of land 1752 and '69, portions of which are still in possession of his desc., planter, storekeeper, member of the Presbyterian church (m. Oct. 22, 1739, Elizabeth Stevenson, d. 1774, aged 60); son of **John** (m. Esther Irwin, and had four children: Thomas, Nathaniel, Esther and James).

DABNEY, WILLIAM POPE of Powhatan co., Va., b. at Montpelier, Va., July 17, 1829, judge of the County Court of Cumberland and Powhatan counties, member of the 4th Va. cavalry; had brother R. Dabney, LL. D., prof. of Univ. of the South Sewanee, Tenn., who d. 1876, a monument was erected in his memory by the students of the Univ. (m. Oct. 31, 1856, Leila, dau. of Ambrose and Jane [Willis] Madison, and gr.-dau. of Gen. William Madison, brother of James Madison, U. S. president, also gr.-dau. of Col. William C. Willis, gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. Lewis Willis, and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. Henry Willis, first settler and founder of Fredricksburg, Va.); son of **Robert K.** of Montpelier, Va., b. in Prince Edward co., Va., 1797, d. at Montpelier, 1877, an old Va. land and slaveholder, gentleman, justice of the peace, an Episcopalian (m. 1827, Lucy Ann, dau. of Col. Wm. Pope, son of Nathaniel Pope, son of Nathaniel Pope, the first settler on Pope's Creek near the Potomac river, whose dau. m. Col. John Washington, father of Lawrence, father of Augustus, father of George Washington, U. S. pres.); son of **John** of Prince Edward co., Va., b. in Hanover co., large land and slaveholder, known as the "best man" in Prince Edward co. (m. Ann, dau. of Major John Harris, and had twelve children); son of **Cornelius** of Hanover, Va., b. there; tobacco inspector, very prominent in town affairs; son of **Cornelius** of Hanover, Va., b. in France, d. at Hanover, he and his brother John left France for Wales at the revocation of Edict of Nantes, and then emigrated to Va. (m. Sarah Jennings).

KING, JAMES COURSEN of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Morristown, N. J., Feb. 14, 1839, merchant in Liverpool, Eng., San Francisco, Cal., and Honolulu, H. I.; son of **George Coursen** King, b. on Long Island, N. Y., d. at San Francisco, merchant (m. Sarah Blauvelt Day); son of **Septimius** of Snufftown, N. J., b. on Long Island, d. at Snufftown (m. Esther Amanda, dau. of Richard Young, son of Jonathan Young, son of Gideon Young, son of Gideon Young, son of Rev. John Young, first minister of Southold, L. I., where he arrived with the first settlers of that town, 1640); son of **Jason** of Long Island, N. Y., b. there, d. there; son of **Jason** of Long Island, N. Y., b. there, d. there; son of **Jeremiah**, b. on Long Island, d. there; son of **William**; son of **John**; son of **John**; son of **John** who arrived at East Hampton, L. I., and settled at Oyster Pond now Orient, L. I., 1654.

MARTIN, ENOS THOMPSON THROOP of Willowbrook, N. Y., b. at Johnstown, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1808, lawyer, partner in the firm of Graham, Sandford & Martin (m. June 1, 1837, Cornelia, dau. of John and Eliza [Sickles] Williams and gr.-dau. of Major Thomas Sickles of U. S. Army, who served on the staff of Gen. Morgan Lewis, in the Revolutionary war, and had ten children, Mary W., Cornelia E., Evelina T. [m. Gen. Andrew J. Alexander, U. S. A.], Enos T. [m. Helen Tremain], Emily N. [m. Gen. Upton, U. S. A.], Eliza [m. Grenville Tremain], John W. [m. Elizabeth Swift], George B., Edward S. [m. Julia Whitney], and Violet B. [m. Capt. Wilber Elliot Wilder of 4th U. S. Cavalry]); son of **Thaddeus** of Avon, N. Y., b. at Woodbury, Ct., June 9, 1779, d. at Avon April 23, 1826 (m. Oct. 10, 1805, Mehetable, dau. of George Bliss Throop of Johnstown, N. Y., and sister of Gov. Enos T. Throop of New York); son of **Nathan** of Woodbury, Ct., b. there July 30, 1734, d. there 1794 (m. Ellen Bradley); son of **Samuel** of Woodbury, Ct., b. there, bapt. 1693, d. at Woodbury (m. Jan. 15, 1716, Annis, bapt. 1697, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth [Lamb] Hinman of Woodbury); son of **William S.** of Woodbury, Ct., b. on ocean while parents were en route from England to Plymouth, d. at Woodbury July 4, 1715 (m. June 25, 1685, Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1671, d. Jan. 4, 1735, dau. of Jonathan Curtiss of Stratford).

BARRETT, JAMES of Rutland, Vt., b. at Strafford, Vt., May 31, 1814, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1838, senator, pres. Dartmouth Alumni Assoc., state atty., judge of the Supreme Court, vice-pres. Vt. His. Soc., also of the New Eng. His. Gen. Soc., LL. D. 1865 (m. Sep. 23, 1844, Maria Lord, dau. of Simeon Woodworth of Coventry, Ct., and had nine children); son of **Martin** of Stafford, Vt., b. at Strafford, Ct., Aug. 26, 1784, d. at Strafford, Vt., Feb. 15, 1874, settled with his parents at Strafford, Vt., 1802, machinist, merchant, farmer, rep. to Legislature 5 yrs. justice of the peace 16 yrs., member of the Constitutional Convention 2 yrs. (m. July 3, 1808, Dorcas, dau. of Josiah Patterson of Strafford, N. H., b. at Londonderry, N. H., June 4, 1757, son of Alexander Patterson of Londonderry, N. H., b. at Londonderry, Ireland, 1724, came to N. H. when abt. 12 yrs. old, and had ten ch.); son of **James** of Strafford, Vt., b. at Killingby, Ct., Feb. 17, 1761, d. at Strafford, Vt., May 21, 1813, farmer, lay-preacher (m. Dec. 14, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of David Hibbard, b. at Windham Mar. 7, 1716, and gr.-dau. of Samuel Hibbard, one of the early settlers of Windham, and had six children); son of **Benjamin** of Strafford, Vt., b. at Framingham, Mass., Oct. 25, 1726, d. at Strafford May 6, 1813 (m. Sep. 27, 1759, Mary Sprague, and had eleven children); son of **Jonathan** of Malden and Framingham, Mass., b. at either Malden or Charlestown (m. July 19, 1720, Mehitabel Lynde of Malden, and had eight children); son of **Jonathan**, b. 1678 (m. Dec. 8, 1698, Abigail Tuttle of Boston, and had six children); son of **James** of Malden, Mass., b. there 1644 (m. 1672, Dorcas Green, and had three children); son of **James** of Mass. Bay Colony, b. in Eng. 1615, came to Mass. 1635 (m. Hannah Frederick, and had six children).

TAFT, RUSSELL SMITH of Williston, Vt., b. there Jan. 28, 1835, lawyer, city and state atty., member of both houses of the Vt. Legislature, lieut.-gov. of Vt., judge of the Supreme Court since Dec., 1880 (m. 1st, May 5, 1858, Maria L. Carlisle, m. 2d, June 27, 1876, Jennie Marlette, a native of Ill., among her ancestors were the Cornwell, Steadman and Eldridge families); son of **Elijah** of Williston and So. Burlington, Vt., b. at Arlington, Vt., Mar. 12, 1796, d. at So. Burlington Jan. 5, 1881, resided at Arlington and Shaftsbury until 1818, went to Williston and So. Burlington and resided until death (m. Jan. 1, 1822, Orinda, dau. of Charles and Lucy [Chase] Kimball of Connecticut); son of **Aaron** of Shaftsbury, Vt., b. at Mendon, Mass., May 26, 1761, d. at Shaftsbury, Vt., May 14, 1831, enlisted when 14 yrs. old in the Revolutionary war and served until the close, settled in Vt. abt. 1790 (m. Temper-

ance Wellman); son of **Aaron** of Mendon, Mass., b. there July 20, 1722, d. there Apr. 24, 1764 (m. abt. 1746, Bethiah Daniels, who was living 73 yrs. after her marriage); son of **Eleazer** of Mendon, Mass., b. there Apr. 5, 1697, d. there Aug. 29, 1759, commanded a company of troops in the southeastern part of Worcester co. 1744-5 (m. Dec. 15, 1720, Rachel Thayer); son of **Thomas** of Mendon, Mass., b. 1671, d. at Mendon 1755 (m. 1692, Deborah, dau. of Isaac Genery of Dedham, Mass.); son of **Robert** of Mendon, Mass., d. there Feb. 8, 1724-5, carpenter, lessee of land at Braintree, Mass., came from Eng. abt. 1675, settled at Mendon 1679 (m. Sarah, and had five sons and forty-five gr.-children, from whom nearly all the Tafts in America have desc.).

TOWLE, HAMILTON ELA of New York, b. at Lee, N. H., June 24, 1833, d. at London, Eng., Sep. 2, 1881, distinguished civil engineer, grad. Lawrence Scientific Sch., engineer-in-chief in charge of the Dry Basin and railway construction at Pola, Austria, went to S. America in the interest of the Columbian government 1861, saved the SS. Great Eastern, and the lives of eight hundred people, by the invention of a temporary steering apparatus to take the place of the vessel's broken rudder (m. May 23, 1853, Annie Frances, dau. of Ira Weeks and Sophia Smith [Jewett] Wiggin, and had three dans.: Adelaide Ela Towle, b. at Rouses' Point, N. Y. [m. June 2, 1879, Maurice Lindsay, b. Dec. 27, 1853, son of George Crawford and Jane [Woods] Lindsay, and had three children: Edith, b. Oct. 5, 1880, Gertrude Ela, b. Aug. 10, 1882, Maurice Hamilton, b. Sep. 18, 1886]; Edith Hamilton Towle, b. at Pola, Austria [m. Apr. 6, 1881, Capt. Frederick Leo of the Prussian army] and Maud Annie Towle, b. June 25, 1871 at Bonn, Prussia); son of **Gardner** of Lee and Exeter, N. H., b. at Epping, N. H., Mar. 3, 1791, d. at Exeter May 27, 1880, member of Legislature, col. in the N. H. militia (m. 2d, May 12, 1831, Hannah Duncan Ela, dau. of Joseph and Sarah [Emerson] Ela, son of Jacob and Elizabeth [Ayer] Ela, son of Jacob and Ednah [Little] Ela, son of John and Rachel [Page] Ela, son of Israel and Abigail [Bosworth] Ela, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Ela of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **Levi** of Epping, N. H., b. at Rye, N. H., Feb. 28, 1757, d. at Epping May 24, 1827, member of Legislature, signed the Association Test 1776, served in the Revolutionary war (m. 2d, Parna, dau. of Robert and Sarah [Gordon] Judkins); son of **Jonathan** of Rye, N. H., b. at Hampton, N. H., July 4, 1729, d. at Epsom, N. H., signed the Association Test 1776 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Seavey] Jenness, son of Hezekiah and Anne [Folsom] Jenness, son of Francis and Hannah Jennings); son of **Jonathan**, b. at Hampton, N. H., Apr. 5, 1703, d. Apr. 23, 1791, soldier in the French and Indian war (m. Feb. 10, 1728, Anna, dau. of Bonus and Mary [Goodhue] Norton, son of William and Lucy [Downing] Norton, son of William and Alice [Browst] Norton, son of William and Margerie [Hawes] Norton, son of Richard and Margery [Wingar] Norton, son of John and Jane [Cowper] Norton, son of John Norton of Sharpenhow, Bedfordshire, Eng.); son of **Joseph** of Hampton, N. H., b. there May 24, 1669, d. there Sep. 4, 1757 (m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1693, Mehetable, dau. of John and Sarah [Colcord] Hobbs, and gr.-dau. of Maurice Hobbs and Edward Colcord); son of **Philip** of Hampton, N. H., b. abt. 1616, d. at Hampton Dec. 19, 1696, came to Hampton prior to 1640 (m. Nov. 19, 1657, Isabella Astyn or Austin, dau. of Francis and Isabella [Bland] Austin, and gr.-dau. of John and Joanna Bland of Edgartown).

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN of New Brunswick, N. J., b. at Cameron, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1870, Ph. B. △. K. E. Coll. frat., English master in the Rutgers Coll. Grammar Sch., member of the Holland Soc., is collecting materials for the van Allen genealogy; son of **Daniel D.** of Dansville, N. Y., b. at Richford, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1834, M. A., principal of Camden, New York, High School, teacher in N. Y. state over 25 yrs. (m. June 2, 1868,

Frances J., dau. of William and Sarah [Davis] Holland, of Scranton, Penn., and gr.-dau. of Philip Holland of Cloughjordan, Ireland, and gt.-gr. dau. of Philip Holland of same place); youngest son of **John** of Dansville, N.Y., b. at Pittstown, N.Y., May 11, 1796, d. at Dansville April 19, 1883, soldier in the war of 1812, early settler of Genesee Valley (m. June 2, 1819, Mary, dau. of William M'Allaster of Pawlet, Vt., and 5th in desc. from the M'Allasters of Ayr); son of **Emanuel Harman** van Allen of Pittstown, N. Y., b. at Kinderhook, N. Y., 1770, d. at Ridgway, N. Y., 1824, one of the last slaveholders of N. Y. (m. Martha Northrup and had seven children, four sons and three daughters, [one dau. Susan m. Judge Tappan of Orleans co., a lieut. in the war of 1812]); son of **Pieter** of Kinderhook, N. Y., b. at Bethlehem, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1749, d. 1816; he and his brother Barent were officers in the Revolutionary war (m. Anna van Buren, a desc. of the old Kinderhook family and the aunt of Martin Van Buren, U. S. pres., and had three children, Emanuel, Henry and Elsa); son of **Pieter** of Bethlehem, N. Y., b. there April 10, 1702, d. there 1749 (m. 1st, 1727, Anna van Wie and had two children, William and Agnietje, m. 2d. 1733, Anna van Benthuysen and had six sons and two daughters); son of **Willem** of Albany, N. Y., b. there abt. 1670, d. at Bethlehem, N. Y., April 17, 1753, extensive trader with the Indians, owned several sloops plying between N. Y. and Albany, received large grants of land along the Hudson (m. Nov. 4, 1694, Marie, dau. of Nicholas Frederickse [b. in Holland 1641, d. at Albany Oct. 3, 1728], and Aeffie [Bradt] van Petten, and gr.-dau. of Arent and Catelyntje [De Vos] Bradt, who settled at Schenectady 1664, justice of the peace 1690); son of **Pieter** van Alen or Halen of Albany, N. Y., b. in the Netherlands, d. at Albany Jan., 1674, came from Utrecht 1658, on the Gilded Beaver, received a patent for land at Kinderhook from Gov. Nicholls, June 26, 1668, which estate is still held by his desc., a large trader with Indians, owned considerable property at Albany and along the Hudson river; during his absence in Holland, 1662, his servant, Dirk Wessels Ten Broeck, was steward of the estate, and the grant of power of attorney made by him is preserved in Colonial MSS. in the Capitol at Albany (m. Marie, b. 1648, dau. of Willem and Margaret [Doncheson] Teller; he, Willem, was b. in the Netherlands, d. at N. Y. city 1701, came to New York 1639, sent to Fort Orange by Gov. Kieft as corporal "wachtmeester" of the fort 1639–92, merchant at Albany 50 yrs., removed to N. Y. city 1692, one of the proprietors of Schenectady, but never resided there); son of **Laurens** van Alen of Amsterdam, Holland, merchant. Name derived from Haelen or Haalen, a town in Belgian Limbourg. Branches of the family reside at N. Y. city, Kinderhook, Albany, and in Pa. The coat-of-arms borne by the family van Allen of Holland is blazoned: Gules, a chevron argent; Crest, two wings endorsed gules, each charged with as many chevrons argent.

GREENE, MARSHALL WINSLOW of N. Y. city, b. at Fort Washington, N. Y. city, Jan. 13, 1870, educated at Brooklyn Polyt. Inst. and Coll. of the city of N. Y., clerk at the Mercantile Nat. Bank; son of **Richard Henry** Greene of New York city, b. there June 12, 1839, A. B. Yale Coll. 1862, A. M. 1865, grad. Columbia Coll. LL. B. 1865, mustered capt. of Pierrepont R. N. Y. vols. 1862, served in the N. Y. Seventh regt. 1863, capt. P. M. and Post Adj. 69th N. Y. 1864, pres. N. 2d St. R. R. Brooklyn and of the Brooklyn and Bushwick R. R. (m. June 20, 1867, Mary Gertrude, dau of Capt. Edwin Beach Munson and Amelia C. [Sperry] Munson and gr.-dau. of Wyllys and Caty [Ramsdell] Sperry and gt.-gr.-dau. of Daniel and Chloe [Alling] Sperry, he, Edwin Beach Munson, was capt. of the 10th Ct. Vols. and gr.-son of Joseph Kirk Munson, a drummer boy in the Revolutionary war at age of 12, gt.-gr.-son of Daniel Munson, a grad. of Yale Coll. 1726, gt.-gt.-gr.-son of Captain Theophilus Munson, a blacksmith and one of the wealthiest citizens of New Haven and a large contributor to Yale

Coll., and descendant of Capt. Thomas Munson, one of the original settlers of New Haven, 1639); son of **William Webb** Green of New York city, b. at East Haddam, Ct., March 29, 1807, ensign, lieut. and captain in the 10th N. Y. militia, alderman of Brooklyn 1853-5, trustee of Church of Pilgrims and Washington Heights Presbyterian ch. (m. Aug. 10, 1836, Sarah Ann, dau. of Col. William W. and Maria Caroline [Duffie] Todd); son of **Richard** of East Haddam, Ct., b. there March 10, 1765, d. there Feb. 8, 1848, captain in the militia 1812, prominent citizen, moderator of town meetings, selectman (m. May 1, 1803, Sally, b. at Saybrook, Ct., July 9, 1779, d. June 5, 1858, dau. of William and Elizabeth [Hudson] Webb and gr.-dau. of Ebenezer Webb, one of the associators of Southold, L. I., also of Richard, b. June 20, 1724 and Keturah [Goldsmith] Hudson, b. Jan. 29, 1729); son of **James** of East Haddam, Ct., b. at Barnstable, Mass., Sep. 17, 1728, d. at East Haddam March 11, 1809, large landholder, commanded a troop of the 2d Reg. Ct. Light Horse during the Revolutionary war, served at N. Y. 1776, at Saratoga 1777, selectman, moderator of town meetings, postmaster (m. Feb. 13, 1754, Ruth, b. April 1, 1737, d. Nov. 27, 1816, dau. of John, b. April 3, 1701, and Elizabeth [Winslow] Marshall, b. 1697, and gr.-dau. of Lieut. Job Winslow); son of **William** of Barnstable, Mass., d. Jan. 28, 1756, aged 70 (m. March 25, 1709, Desire, b. Mar. 15, 1689, dau. of John Bacon, gr.-dau. of Hon. Nathaniel and Hannah [Mayo] Bacon, a desc. of William Bacon of Stretton, Eng.).

NEWTON, BAXTER of Montague, Mass., b. at Cazenovia, N. Y., educated in public schools and at the Oneida Conference Sem., ordained Baptist minister 1843, preacher 47 yrs., pastor at North Leverett, Mass., 24 yrs. (m. 1st, July 28, 1844, Susan M. Boutwell, m. 2d, March 25, 1852, Mary L., dau. of Rev. Moses Curtis, and had four children, Edwin Baxter, William Stephen, Charles Seaver and Clarence Edson); son of **Stephen** of Cazenovia, N. Y., b. at Southboro, Mass., June 13, 1782, d. at Cazenovia July 17, 1864, an early settler of Cazenovia, an esteemed citizen, and member of the Baptist ch. (m. Jan. 14, 1807, Achsah, dau. of Samuel Smith of Montague, Mass., and had eight children); son of **Paul** of North Leverett, Mass., b. at Southboro, Mass., 1751, d. at North Leverett March 2, 1837, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, was in the siege of Boston (m. Jan. 23, 1776, Martha Newton); son of **Nathan** of Southboro, Mass., b. there June 23, 1723; son of **Jonathan**, b. Sep. 30, 1679, d. 1753 (m. Oct. 28, 1708, Bertha Rice); son of **Moses**, b. at Sudbury Jan. 26, 1646, d. at Marlboro May 23, 1736 (m. 1st, Oct. 22, 1668, Joanna Larkin, m. 2d, April 14, 1714, Sarah Joslin); son of **Richard** of Sudbury, b. in Eng. 1601, one of the original proprietors of Sudbury, made a freeman 1645, one of the petitioners for Marlboro.

DUMARESQ, PHILIP KEARNEY of Boston, Mass., b. at Macao, China, May 1, 1842, during residence of parents in China (m. Aug. 14, 1866, Sophie Amelia, dau. of Samuel Myers and Sophia Ruth [Streeter] Hurlbert, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Sebastian Streeter, a prominent Universalist divine, widely known as Father Streeter); son of **Philip** of Boston, Mass., b. at Swan Island, Me., Apr. 30, 1804, lost at sea June 25, 1861, stood at the head of his profession as a shipmaster, having been engaged in the China and East India trade from the date of his first command, when he was only 20 yrs. old (m. 1836, Margaretta Mary, dau. of Francis Deblois of Boston, Mass.); son of **James** of Swan Island, Me., bapt. at King's Chapel, Boston, Jan. 1, 1772, drowned in the Kennebec river Oct. 1, 1826, officer in the English navy, gr.-son of Rev. Sylvester Gardiner, first rector of Trinity Church, Boston (m. Oct. 17, 1797, Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer Farwell of Vassalboro, Me.); son of **Philip** of Nassau, New Providence, bapt. at Trinity Ch., Boston, Apr. 4, 1738, d. at Nassau, N. P., aide-de-camp to Lord Dunmore (m. Dec. 15, 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Dr. Sylvester Gardiner of Trinity Ch., Boston); son of **Philip** of Boston, Mass.,

b. on the Island of Jersey, came to Boston, owned and was captain of the Young Eagle 30 guns (m. June 12, 1716, Susannah, dau. of Henry Ferry of Havre-de-Grace); son of **Elias** of Island of Jersey, b. there 1648, d. there 1731 (m. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis de Carteret, atty.-gen. of Jersey); desc. of **Guille** of the Island of Jersey, b. 1360, living 1407, Lord of Lallaute, judge, delegate and lieut. of the Island of Jersey.

THAYER, CHARLES PAINE of Boston, Mass., b. at Randolph, Vt., Jan. 22, 1843, private co. H, 13th Vt. vols., grad. medicine Univ. Vt. 1865, author "Vt. Medical Register," adjunct prof. of anatomy Univ. of Vt., med. dept., prof. of anatomy at Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (m. Sep. 21, 1872, Mary Alice Bemis); son of **Samuel White** Thayer of Burlington, Vt., b. May 21, 1817, d. at Burlington Nov. 14, 1882, surgeon-general of Vt. during the war of the rebellion (m. Jan. 6, 1841, Sarah Louisa Pratt, d. at Burlington, Vt., Apr. 2, 1891); son of **Samuel White** Thayer of Thetford, Vt., b. Jan. 26, 1783, d. at Burlington Dec. 19, 1863 (m. Oct. 7, 1813, Ruth Packard); son of **Samuel White** Thayer, b. June 4, 1757, d. Jan. 3, 1816 (m. Esther French); son of **Uriah** d. March 10, 1797 (m. Deborah Copeland); son of **Shadrach** of Braintree, Mass., b. April 18, 1701, d. Feb. 17, 1783 (m. Rachel White); son of **Ephraim** of Braintree, Mass. (m. Miss Bass, dau. of Samuel Bass, who m. a dau. of John Alden of the Mayflower).

JENKINS, HENRY T. of New York city, b. at Boston, Mass., Mar. 8, 1816, merchant (m. Sep. 14, 1846, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of William C. Barstow, captain of one of the Black Ball line of packet ships to Liverpool, president of the East Boston Co., and had six children, Henry T., Emily M., Elizabeth F., Frances Lincoln, William G. and George Peabody); son of **Gera** of Boston, Mass., b. at Scituate, Mass., Nov. 2, 1770, d. at Boston Aug. 14, 1853, merchant (m. Dec., 1813, Rachel, b. at Hingham, Mass., Mar. 13, 1784, d. Feb. 1, 1864, dau. of Jacob Thaxter); son of **Gera** of Scituate, Mass., b. there 1740, farmer (m. 1766, Lillis, dau. of John and Leah Colman); son of **Thomas**, b. Mar. 5, 1707 (m. 1740, Sarah Bailey); son of **Edward**, b. 1683 (m. 1705, Martha Damon); son of **Thomas** (m. 1678, Martha); son of **Edward** of Scituate, Mass., b. in Eng., came to Scituate 1646.

COURTENAY, WILLIAM ASHMEAD of Charleston, S. C., b. there Feb. 4, 1831, entered business life at age of 15, publisher and bookseller 1850–60, manager Charleston Mercury 1860–1, capt. C. S. A. 1861–5, agent of Baltimore, Phila. and N. Y. S.S. lines 1866–88, mayor of Charleston 1879–87, trustee Peabody educational bd. 1887, was mayor during the cyclone of 1885 and the earthquake of 1886; son of **Edward S.** of Charleston, S. C., b. there July 11, 1795, d. there Oct. 5, 1857, lawyer; son of **Edward** of Charleston, S. C., b. at Newry, Ireland, Sep. 9, 1770, d. at Savannah, Ga., Aug. 4, 1807; son of **Edward** of Newry, Ireland (m. Miss Carlile, and had two sons, Edward and John, who came to America 1791, Edward settled at Charleston, John at Savannah, Ga.).

DUNNING, DAVID MONTGOMERY of Auburn, N. Y., b. there Dec. 30, 1844, grad. Union Coll. 1868, civil engineer, supt. and treas. Auburn Gas Light Co. 1868–91, pres. Auburn Mfg. Co. 1890–1, farmer, real estate dealer (m. Mar. 22, 1871, Alice J., dau. of Charles B. Hutchinson of Auburn); son of **Henry Silas** Dunning of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Aurelius, near Auburn, N. Y., Sep. 6, 1816, d. at Auburn Apr. 22, 1871, farmer, justice of the peace, supt. and treas. Auburn Gas Light Co. 1864–8 (m. Oct. 7, 1840, Jane, dau. of Joseph Wadsworth of Auburn, N. Y., farmer, scythe manfr.); son of **Ira** of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Salem, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1789, d. at Auburn Sep. 25, 1841, farmer and manufacturer (m. Apr. 2, 1809, Susannah, dau. of Henry Montgomery, who came from Vt. to N. Y., and settled at Aurelius 1796); son of **Silas**

of Aurelius, N. Y., b. at Brookfield, Ct., May 6, 1755, d. at Aurelius Sep. 25, 1830, farmer, moved from Brookfield to Salem, N. Y., 1784, from Salem to Aurelius 1796 (m. Jerusha, b. May 14, 1762, d. July 5, 1814, dau. of Enos Bristol of Newtown, Ct.); son of **David** of Newtown, Ct., b. at Bridgeport, Ct., Sep. 6, 1711, d. at Brookfield, Ct., 1783 (m. 1738, Hannah, dau. of John and Abigail [Allen] Sheppard, and gr.-dau. of Gideon Allen, and had ten children); son of **Benjamin** of Newtown, Ct., b. at Jamaica, L. I., abt. 1680, d. at Newtown 1739, sergt. in the militia; son of **Benjamin** of Jamaica, L. I., supposed to have come from Devonshire, England).

BOYNTON, EVERETT of Swampscott, Mass., b. at Pepperell, Mass., July 12, 1822, grad. at Dartmouth Coll. A. B. 1845, teacher many yrs., A. M. Dart. Coll., soldier in Civil war, justice, counselor (m. May 5, 1847, Sarah Cleveland Cune, gr.-dau. of Frederic Cleveland, and 7th in desc. from Moses Cleveland who came to America from Eng. abt. 1635); son of **Eli** of Pepperell, Mass., b. there May 24, 1780, d. there Aug. 7, 1856, farmer, carpenter, leader in martial music, member of Congl. ch. (m. Dec. 17, 1809, Mary McDonald, d. at age of 101 yrs. 7 mo. 4 da., was a desc. from the Donalds of Scotland of the 11th century); son of **Abijah** of Pepperell, Mass., b. at Westford, Mass., 1740, d. at Pepperell 1821, farmer, carpenter, captain in the militia (m. Sarah Chamberlain); son of **Nathaniel** (m. Hannah Perham); son of **Joseph**; son of **John** who came from Yorkshire, Eng., to Rowley, Mass., about 1639.

MARSHALL, JAMES FOWLE BALDWIN of Kendal Green, Weston, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 8, 1818, merchant and planter at Hawaiian islands 1838–58, H. B. M. envoy ex., minister plen. to Eng. 1843, chairman of committee on education in Hawaiian Parliament 1850–3, rep. to Ms. Legislature 1862, paymaster-gen. of Mass. 1864–5, treas. Hampton Inst. 1870–84, in charge of Negro and Indian educational work of Amer. Unitarian Assoc. 1886–8 (m. Oct. 4, 1848, Martha, b. Nov. 28, 1824, dau. of John and Eliza Johnson of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Charlestown, Mass., b. at Boston Jan. 18, 1781, d. at Westborough, Mass., Sep. 12, 1868, merchant, cashier of Bunker Hill Bank 31 yrs., first treas. of Warren Inst. for Savings 12 yrs. (m. Sep. 14, 1813, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Kendal, D. D., and gr.-dau. of Rev. Samuel Woodward, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. John Williams of Deerfield, who was taken captive by the Indians Feb. 29, 1704, and descended in a direct unbroken ministerial line from Rev. John Warham and Rev. Richard Mather who came from Eng. to avoid religious persecution 1630; Thomas and Sophia Marshall had eleven children, Sophia K., b. June 7, 1814, T. Harris, b. July 5, 1815, Elizabeth B., b. April 4, 1817, James F. B., b. Aug. 8, 1818, Sarah W., b. Oct. 29, 1819, Abby M., b. March 18, 1821, Martha P., b. Dec. 3, 1822, Charles F., b. Oct. 4, 1827, Sarah F., b. Jan. 1, 1829, and Jane Maria and Maria Jane, b. July 6, 1830); son of **Christopher** of Boston, Mass., b. there March 20, 1743, d. there Oct. 23, 1804, capt. in 10th regt. Mass. troops during the Revolutionary war, member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery co. 1765 (m. Sep. 23, 1766, Rachel, dau. of John and Ann Harris and had four children, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1768, Margaret, b. April 4, 1774, Thomas, b. Jan. 18, 1781, and Ann Harris, b. April 27, 1785); son of **Christopher** of Boston, Mass., b. there May 22, 1695, d. at Louisburg 1746, captain in H. B. M. service, commanding a company in the expedition against Louisburg 1745, at the siege of which he died, member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery company, 1724 (m. Nov. 29, 1716, Elizabeth Wheeler and had ten children, Monias T., b. Aug. 6, 1721, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1721, Christopher, b. Sep. 19, 1725, Christopher, b. Dec. 1, 1728, Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1731, Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1733, Amy, b. Feb. 15, 1736, Dorcas, b. Feb. 26, 1738, Ann, b. Jan. 27, 1740, and Christopher, b. March 20, 1743); son of **Thomas** of Boston, Mass., b. there May 1, 1656, d. there Oct. 8, 1719, cooper (m.

Dorcas and had seven children, Thomas, b. Aug. 3, 1689, John, b. Dec. 27, 1690, Dorcas, b. May 17, 1694, Christopher, b. May 22, 1695, Antipas, b. May 3, 1699, Hannah, b. Sep. 5, 1701, and Joseph, b. June 19, 1703); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. in Eng. 1621, d. at Boston March 10, 1715, came to America Sep. 11, 1635, on the ship Hopewell from London, supposed to be a desc. of John Marshall of Southwark, Eng., whose son John founded Christ Ch. at Southwark, and to whom a coat-of-arms was given by William Camden (m. 1645, Sarah, d. Sep. 28, 1689, aged 66, and had eight children, John, b. Dec. 10, 1645, Joseph, Samuel, Sarah, Hannah, Thomas, b. May 11, 1656, Benjamin, b. Feb. 18, 1660, and Christopher, b. Aug. 18, 1664).

PAUL, BELA of Windsor, Vt., b. at Taunton, Mass., Aug. 21, 1792, d. at Windsor Apr. 7, 1863, shoemaker, business at Chester, Vt., very intelligent (m. Nov. 20, 1817, Mary, b. July 7, 1796, dau. of Eliphalet and Elizabeth [Stiles] Briggs, gt.-gr.-dau. of Eliphalet Briggs, member of the Committee of Safety 1776, also of Jeremiah Stiles, commander of a company at Bunker Hill 1800; Mary and Bela Paul had dau. Mary Stiles Paul of Lynn, Mass., b. at Hanover, N. H., Jan. 26, 1830, author of the Genealogy of Mass. and Dover, N. H., "Family of Stiles," also of the "Strowbridge and Morrison Genealogy" (m. Oct. 7, 1857, Isaac Orr Guild, son of Isaac and Betsey [Tracy] Guild, monument builder); son of **Jeremiah** of Taunton, Mass., and Woodstock, Vt., b. at Taunton Dec. 18, 1766, d. at Woodstock May 19, 1844, tanner, shoemaker, farmer, deacon of the Congl. ch., captain of a company during Shay's Rebellion (m. Jane, b. May 13, 1768, dau. of William Strowbridge, gr.-dau. of William and Margaret [Henry] Strowbridge, Scotch-Irish settlers of Middleborough, Mass., abt. 1719); son of **Seth** of Taunton, Mass., b. at Berkeley, Mass., Oct. 1, 1741, d. at Barnard Aug. 21, 1825 (m. Dec. 8, 1765, Freelove, b. at Berkeley May 30, 1747, d. Feb. 14, 1816, dau. of Samuel and Freelove [Andrews] French, sister of Hon. Samuel French of Berkeley); son of **Benjamin** of Berkeley, Mass., b. there Aug. 7, 1705, d. there Jan. 25, 1789, school teacher (m. Anne Staples, d. Nov. 2, 1778, aged 72 yrs., and had eleven children); son of **Benjamin** of Berkeley, Mass., b. at Taunton 1681, d. at Berkeley Jan. 12, 1757 (m. Ruth, d. Jan. 24, 1776, aged 93 years and had eight children); son of **William** of Taunton, Mass., d. there Nov. 9, 1704, one of the first settlers of Taunton, came to America 1635 (m. Mary, d. Oct. 3, 1715, dau. of John Richmond, and had six children).

GREENE, DOUGLAS NORVAL of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Hyde Park, now Scranton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1844, served in Union army 1863, identified with coal and R. R. interest in the Lackawanna Valley, Pa., since 1863, served in the Select and Common Councils of Scranton 5 yrs., pres. of Select Council 1 yr., member of the Bd. of health 2 yrs., removed to Syracuse July 1, 1890 (m. Oct. 21, 1869, Emma Christy, dau. of Joseph J. and Susan H. [Bartow] Posten, and had three children, Annie Posten, Joseph Douglas and Albert Henry); son of **Norval Douglas** Greene of Waverly, Pa., b. at Sherburne, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1808, business man widely known in N. E. Pa., postmaster, justice of the peace (m. Oct. 2, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Albert Felts, b. in Germany); son of **Henry** of Factoryville, Pa., b. in R. I. Jan. 6, 1788, d. at Factoryville Nov. 28, 1825, removed with his father when abt. ten yrs. old from R. I. to Saratoga co., N. Y., and from there to Sherburne, was educated here and studied medicine with Dr. Asa White, grad. from Medical Coll. of Fairfield, N. Y., surgeon's assistant in War of 1812, moved to Factoryville 1814 (m. Feb. 19, 1806, Almira [Rice] Gardner, dau. of Samuel Rice and widow of Mr. Gardner); son of **Benjamin** of Benton, Pa., b. at Exeter, R. I., Aug. 13, 1764, d. at Benton Apr. 22, 1855, came to Saratoga co., N. Y., 1798, removed to Sherburne and from there to Pa. 1814, farmer, prominent citizen (m. 1787, Joanna, dau. of Robert and Eunice [Waite] Reynolds, desc. from William Rey-

nolds of Prov., R. I., 1637); son of **Benjamin** of West Greenwich, R. I., b. July 17, 1729, at E. Greenwich, R. I. (m. Sept. 21, 1752, Mehitable, dau. of Job and Sarah Tripp, desc. from John Tripp, Portsmouth, R. I., 1638); son of **Henry** of East Greenwich, R. I., b. at Kingston, R. I., d. at West Greenwich Feb. 21, 1752 (m. May 15, 1724, Margaret, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Masber] Rathbone, and a desc. of John Rathbone of New Shoreham, R. I., 1661); son of **Benjamin** of Kingstown and East Greenwich, R. I., d. at East Greenwich 1719, deputy to Gen. Assembly, assessor (m. Humility, dau. of Joshua Coggeshall, the first pres. of the R. I. Colony and a desc. of John Coggeshall of Essex co., Eng., and Newport, R. I.); son of **John** of Kingston, R. I., b. prob. in Eng., was in R. I. 1639 (m. Joan).

BOYD, CHARLES HARROD of Portland, Me., b. there July 4, 1833, grad. Brown Univ. 1854, appd. aid U. S. Coast Survey Oct. 1, 1855. Served during the late war as follows: With the Port Royal Squadron in 1861. On the Fortifications of Washington City in 1862. With the 8th Army Corps in Maryland in 1863. With the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Cumberland, as Capt. and A. D. C. in 1864, and on the staff of Maj.-Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, Commanding Dept. of the Cumberland in 1865, as Major and Topl. Engr. Present service (1891) as Engr. Chickamauga Military Park and also in charge of the triangulation, "North Eastern Boundary" between Maine and New Brunswick. Member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, United States; of the Grand Army of the Republic: of the Society Sons of the American Revolution, etc. (m. Sep. 1, 1858, Annette Maria, dau. of Col. Greenleaf Dearborn, U. S. A., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn, commander-in-chief of the army during the War of 1812, sec. of war during Pres. Jefferson's administration); son of **William** of Portland, Me., b. there Dec. 16, 1800, d. there May 10, 1875, grad. Harvard Univ. and Law Sch., lawyer, held many public offices (m. Sep. 10, 1832, Susan Dayton, dau. of Charles and Hannah Rolf [Dayton] Harrod and gr.-dau. of Gen. Elias Dayton of the Revolutionary army, pres. of N. J. Soc. of Cincinnati, he Charles Harrod was A. D. C. to General Jackson at the battle of New Orleans); son of **Robert** of Portland, Me., b. at Newburyport, Mass., Oct. 6, 1758, d. at Portland Jan. 18, 1827, merchant, shipowner, eldest brother of Gen. John P. Boyd, U. S. A., who was col. of the 4th Inf., commanded the Regulars at Tippecanoe, also a brigade under Gen. Dearborn in the campaign on the Lakes 1812–14, was several yrs. in India where he commanded large armies of native troops (m. 1st, 1791, Ruth Smith, d. Aug. 10, 1805, m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of Judge Benjamin Greenleaf of Newburyport, Mass., gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Charles Chauncy, 2d pres. Harvard Coll., she d. at Portland, Me., Jan. 21, 1846); son of **James** of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Kilmarnock, Scotland, May 3, 1732, d. at Boston, Mass., Sep. 30, 1798, came to America 1756 with a grant from King George II of several thousand acres of land at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, this parchment with seal of George II is still in the family, these lands were confiscated during the Revolutionary war, built Kilmarnock House at St. Andrews, where he resided in the summer and at Newburyport in the winter (m. Aug. 11, 1757, Susanna Coffin, b. Sep. 6, 1735, a direct desc. of Tristram Coffin of Devin, Eng., who came to New England 1642 and settled at Nantucket 1660); son of **Robert** of Kilmarnock, Scotland, b. there 1689, d. there 1762, younger brother of William 10th Lord Boyd, Earl of Kilmarnock (m. Oct. 25, 1714, Margaret Thompson); son of **William** 9th Lord Boyd, Earl of Kilmarnock, Scotland, b. there, d. there 1692, direct descendant from the kings of Scotland, through Lord Robert Boyd who was regent of Scotland during the minority of James III, his son, Lord Thomas, m. the Princess Mary Stuart, dau of James II (m. Apr. 25, 1661, Lady Jane Cunningham, dau. of Earl of Glencairn). See Browning's Americans of Royal Descent, Philadelphia, 1883.

ADAMS, WM. FREDERICK of Springfield, Mass., b. there Mar. 13, 1848 (m. May 30, 1878, E. Jennie Strong); son of **David A.** of Springfield, Mass., b. at Mansfield Centre, Ct., Feb. 6, 1807 (m. Dec. 3, 1834, Harriet, b. at Wethersfield, Ct., Oct. 17, 1812, dau. of Earl, b. Apr. 8, 1784, d. June 14, 1869, and Laura [Ripley] Swift and gr.-dau. of Bazilla Swift and Ralph Ripley, he, Ralph, was the son of Joshua, son of Joshua, b. Oct. 30, 1726, son of Joshua, b. May 13, 1688 and Hannah [Bradford] Ripley and gr.-son of Gov. Wm. Bradford); son of **Jabez** of Mansfield Centre, Ct., b. at Lisbon, Ct., Aug. 25, 1768, d. at Mansfield Centre May 24, 1848 (m. 1st, Lucy Swift, b. Aug. 27, 1772, d. Jan. 11, 1814, m. 2d, Apr. 12, 1825, Lucy Ensworth); son of **Phineas** of Lisbon, Ct., b. there, d. there, farmer.

TUCKER, GEORGE FOX of New Bedford, Mass., b. there Jan. 19, 1852, graduate Brown University 1873, graduate Boston University Law School 1875, member of the Legislature 1890–1, lawyer, author of "Manuals on Wills and Corporations," "The Monroe Doctrine," "A Quaker Home," and author with John M. Gould, of "Notes on the U. S. Revised Statutes;" son of **Charles Russell** Tucker of New Bedford, Mass., b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Mar. 5, 1809, d. at New Bedford Dec. 21, 1876, prominent merchant, leading member of the Soc. of Friends (m. Sep. 19, 1833, Dorcas, dau. of John and Lydia [Earle] Fry of Bolton, Mass.); son of **Benjamin** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. there Sep. 15, 1781, d. there Dec. 19, 1861, one of the leading residents of the town, widely known and esteemed, owner of large interests in real estate, a prominent member of the Society of Friends (m. Oct. 11, 1802, Lucretia, dau. of Elijah and Hannah [Brayton] Russell); son of **John** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. there Feb. 14, 1731–2, d. there Mar. 12, 1820, highly esteemed citizen and prominent member of the Soc. of Friends (m. Oct. 25, 1769, Rhoda, dau. of Benjamin and Rhoda [Rogers] Wing); son of **Joseph** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. there Nov. 7, 1696, d. there May 21, 1790, esteemed member of the community, and of the Society of Friends (m. Dec. 22, 1720, Mary, dau. of Nicholas and Hannah [Woodman] Howland); son of **John** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. Aug. 28, 1656, d. at Dartmouth Sep. 2, 1751, a minister and very influential member of the Soc. of Friends for 50 yrs., served as clerk and keeper of the records of the meeting, large land proprietor (m. Apr. 25, 1688, Ruth, dau. of Emanuel and Elizabeth Woolley); son of **Henry** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. 1619, d. at Dartmouth Apr. 21, 1694, purchased lands at Dartmouth 1669 from William Allen (m. Jan. 9, 1651, Martha).

MERCHANT, GEORGE EDWARD of Gloucester, Mass., b. Sep. 9, 1853, editorial writer, printer, councilman at Gloucester 1886–7 (m. Mar. 6, 1879, Charlotte Estelle, dau. of Samuel and Mary Potter [Brown] Lufkin, a desc. of Moses Lufkin, a drummer in the Revolutionary war); son of **George** of Gloucester, Mass., b. Aug. 3, 1828, master mariner, seine manufacturer, an expert in fishery matters, councilman of Gloucester 1885–7 (m. Mar. 6, 1851, Mary, dau. of Robert and Mary [Parsons] Douglass); son of **George,** b. Aug. 11, 1807, fisherman, violinist (m. Nov. 18, 1826, Lucy, dau. of John and Betsey [Bray] Norwood, and had thirteen children); son of **Epes,** b. Oct. 21, 1780, d. 1859, fisherman, master mariner and outfitter, member of the Coast Guard during the War of 1812, captured by the English privateer Rolly, but was released, captain in the militia, held several minor town offices, prominent in school affairs (m. Dec. 1, 1803, Sally, dau. of William Thomas); son of **William,** b. Sep. 6, 1751, d. abt. 1803, lieut. in the Revolutionary war (m. Dec. 23, 1777, Hannah, dau. of Moses and Susanna [Norwood] Wheeler, a desc. of Judge Norwood of Essex co., Eng., whose large estate was confiscated by Charles II 1660); son of **Daniel,** b. Nov. 18, 1721, owned slaves at Gloucester 1755, fisherman, farmer (m. Nov. 19, 1744, Hannah, dau. of Nathan and Hannah [Giddings] Woodbury, a desc. of John Woodbury, who came from Somersetshire,

Eng., and was one of the first English settlers of Cape Ann); son of **Jabez**, d. abt. 1773, fisherman, farmer, granted two pieces of land by the commoners of Cape Ann 1722–3, supposed to be a desc. of William of Watertown 1639, or John of Braintree 1638–9 (m. Jan. 12, 1721, Mary, prob. dau. of John and Sarah [Robinson] Butman, a desc. of Rev. John Robinson, of the New Eng. Pilgrims of Plymouth 1620).

GOODALE, STEPHEN LINCOLN of Saco, Me., b. at South Berwick, Me., Aug. 14, 1815 (m. Sep. 23, 1838, Prudence Aiken Nourse, dau. of Benjamin and Mary [Goodale] Nourse, a desc. of Rebecca Nourse, who suffered in the Salem witchcraft delusion July 19, 1692, and had five children: George L., Caroline H., Benjamin N., Walter T. and Alfred M.); son of **Enoch** of Saco, Me., b. at Oakham, Mass., Nov. 16, 1784, d. at Saco Mar. 4, 1874 (m. July 19, 1814, Lucy, dau. of Stephen and Lydia [Foster] Lincoln); son of **David** of Oakham, Mass., b. Sep. 13, 1749, d. at Oakham Feb. 7, 1833 (m. Apr. 8, 1772, Dorothy, dau. of Ezekiel and Dorothy Newton); son of **Edward**, b. May 23, 1715, d. 1756 (m. 1738–9, Sarah Temple); son of **Benjamin**, b. July 4, 1687, d. 1754 (m. Hannah); son of **Zachariah**, b. at Salem, Mass., May 31, 1639–40 (m. June 30, 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward and Mary Beacham of Salem); son of **Robert**, b. 1604, emigrated from Ipswich, Eng., Apr., 1634, on the ship Elizabeth (m. Catharine.)

BENNETT, ALDEN JOSEPH of Virginia City, Mont., b. at Harpersfield, N. Y., June 25, 1847, civil engineer, came to Mont. 1870, banker, mayor of Va. City 2 yrs., chairman of Rep. Cen. Com. 8 yrs. (m. Nov. 28, 1878, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Hedges Prout and Maria [Wickes] Prout and gr.-dau. of David Z. Wickes, 6th in [desc. from Timothy Prout who was b. in England 1620, came to Mass. 1661, and from Thomas Weekes of Huntington, L. I., b. in Eng. 1612, came to Watertown, Mass., 1635, and had three children, Minerva M., b. Aug. 31, 1879, Henry Phineas, b. Jan. 8, 1881, and Lyman Hakes, b. Feb. 15, 1885), and brothers, Lyman Hakes Bennett of Wilkes Barre, Pa., attorney at law, and Isaac Bennett of York, Pa., merchant; sons of **Phineas Lounsberry** Bennett of York, Pa., b. at Harpersfield, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1806, farmer, school teacher, school trustee and superintendent, supervisor, removed from New York to York, Pa., 1886 (m. Dec. 23, 1840, Minerva, b. Mar. 14, 1818, dau. of Lyman Hakes, judge of courts in Delaware co., N. Y., son of George S., son of George, son of Solomon and Anna [Billings] Hakes of Stonington, Ct.); son of **Isaac** of Harpersfield, N. Y., b. at Stanford, N. Y., June 22, 1780, d. at Harpersfield Mar. 30, 1812, farmer, Quaker (m. Mar. 6, 1803, Anna, dau. of Simeon and Miriam Losee of Dutchess, N. Y., and gr.-dau. of Nathaniel Carpenter, 4th in desc. from William Carpenter, who came to America and settled at Prov., R. I., 1636); son of **Alden**, b. at Rhode Island Apr. 24, 1754, d. at sea abt. 1784, sea captain, commanded a whaling vessel (m. 1776, Elizabeth Vail).

VAN NEST, ABRAHAM of New York city, b. near Somerville, N. J., May 8, 1777, d. at New York Sep. 14, 1864, came to New York city 1789, leading merchant, pres. Greenwich Savings Bank of N. Y., trustee Rutgers Coll., N. J., the Van Nest Hall on Coll. campus was named after him because of his labors for the coll. and his liberal gifts; active in the councils of the Dutch Reformed church, elder in the Collegiate church; purchased for his residence 1819, the mansion erected by Sir Peter Warren 1740 (m. April 5, 1800, Margaret, b. Feb. 11, 1782, d. Aug. 8, 1849, eldest dau. of John and Phœbe [Brokaw] Field, and had eleven children, Phœbe [m. 1st, George Van Nest, 2d, Rev. Eli Baldwin], George, Catharine, Mary Jane [m. Rev. Gustavus Abeel, D. D.], Catharine, Ann [m. John Schermerhorn Bussing], John [m. Elizabeth Janeway], Abraham, Margaret Joanna [m. W. T. Wallis], Caroline Elizabeth and William Milledoler]); son of **George** of Somerville, N. J., b. there Aug. 27, 1736, d. there Nov. 2, 1821,

farmer, generally known as "Prince George" on account of his hospitality (m. Dec. 28, 1762, Catharine Williamson, b. Feb. 4, 1740, d. Jan. 21, 1810, and had nine children, Peter, b. Nov. 16, 1763, Tiny, William, John, Rynier, b. Oct. 12, 1771, George, Abraham, b. May 8, 1777, Jacob and Jane); son of **Peter** of Somerville, N. J., b. 1700, d. Oct., 1795 (m. 1st, Miss Beekman, m. 2d, Margaret Jeromison, d. 1771, and had three children, George, b. Aug. 27, 1736, John and Rynier); son of **George** of Raritan or Somerville, N. J., b. 1660 (m. Miss Van Angelen and had only one surviving child, Peter, b. 1700); the Van Nest family came from Holland 1647, settled on Long Island, removed to New Jersey 1683, they were the first Europeans to settle in Somerset co., N. J., their family Bible was printed at Leyden 1645.

PERLEY, M. VAN B. of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, farmer and butcher till age of 20, began study at Topsfield Acad., grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1863, dry goods merchant and commercial traveler 15 yrs., school teacher 11 yrs., teaching now at Topsfield (m. 1st, March 6, 1860, Lydia M. Pearson, m. 2d, May 4, 1881, Laura E. Pearson, daughters of Isaac and John Pearson, desc. of John Pearson, the first clothier in America, owner of a fulling mill at Byfield); son of **Silas** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Oct. 24, 1800, d. there Aug. 28, 1861, shoe manufacturer, was noted for his business qualifications and excellent judgment (m. April 11, 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Perley); son of **John** of Ipswich, b. Feb. 6, 1768, d. there Aug. 20, 1858, farmer (m. in 179–, Mehitable, b. at Topsfield Apr. 3, 1775, drowned at Ipswich Nov. 26, 1836, dau. of Jacob and Joanna [Rhodes] Dwinnells); youngest son of **Allen** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there May 9, 1718, d. there Oct. 14, 1804, farmer (m. Nov. 10, 1757, Martha, b. Nov. 1, 1738, d. Sep. 3, 1819, dau. of John and Mercy [Howe] Fowler); eldest son of **Stephen** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there June 15, 1684, d. there Sep. 4, 1724, farmer (m. Dec. 19, 1714, his cousin, Hannah, b. at Newbury Mar. 10, 1683, dau. of Benjamin and Martha [Perley] Coker); only son of **Timothy** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there 1653, d. there Jan. 25, 1718–9, farmer (m. Deborah ———); youngest son of **Allan** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England in 1608, d. in 1675, came to America in 1630, planter (m. Susannah Bokeson, b. in England, d. at Ipswich, Mass., in 169–).

SMITH, CLEMENT LAWRENCE of Cambridge, Mass., b. Upper Darby, Pa., Apr. 13, 1844, grad. Haverford Coll. 1860, Harvard Coll. 1863, LL. D. Haverford, 1888, dean of Harvard Coll., 1882–91, prof. of Latin at Harvard Coll. since 1883 (m. Aug. 25, 1870, Emma Gertrude, dau. of Dr. John Hoskins Griscom, and gr.-dau. of Rembrandt Peale, the artist); son of **George** of Upper Darby, Pa., b. Haverford Feb. 12, 1804, d. Up. Darby Mar. 10, 1882, grad. Univ. of Pa. M. D. 1826, senator 1832–6, associate judge of Court of Common Pleas 1836–57, 1861–6, historian (m. Feb. 26, 1829, Mary, b. 1808, dau. of Abraham, b. 1759, d. 1826, and Rebecca [Lawrence] Lewis, b. 1766, d. 1829; he, Abraham, was son of Abraham, d. 1776, son of Abraham, son of Ralph, d. 1710, emigrated from Illan, Wales, 1683; she, Rebecca, was the dau. of Henry, son of Henry, son of David, d. 1699, emigrated from Penchester, Wales 1683, with his wife Eleanor, and her father, Thomas Ellis, an eminent minister of the Society of Friends); son of **Benjamin Hayes** Smith of Haverford, Pa., b. there August 11, 1765, d. there Apr. 26, 1806, pupil, and afterward teacher, in father's school, private sec. for Wm. Hamilton, moved to Haverford 1793, farmer, surveyor, justice of the peace, rep. Delaware co. in Legislature 1801–4 (m. 1801, Margaret, b. 1774, d. 1850, dau. of George, b. 1743, d. 1805, and Mary [Curry] Dunn, b. 1757, d. 1821, and gr.-dau. of Robert, b. 1708, d. 1748, and Margaret [Alexander] Dunn, b. 1713, d. 1798, also of Archibald and Agnes [Shannon] Curry); son of **George** of Phila., Pa., b. at Ilkley, Eng., prob. 1732, teacher at Phila., member of the Soc. of Friends (m. June 8, 1764, Eliz., b. 1738, d. 1767, dau. Benjamin, b. 1710, d. 1763, and Mary

[Jones] Hayes, d. 1792; he, Benjamin, was the son of Richard, d. 1738, and Elizabeth [Lewis] Hayes, d. 1743, and grandson of Richard, d. 1697, and Issatt Hayes of Ilmiston, Wales, settled at Haverford, Pa., 1687, and of Henry, d. 1688, and Margaret Lewis, who emigrated from Narberth, Wales, in 1682; she, Mary [Jones] Hayes, was dau. of Jonathan, b. 1680, d. 1770, and Gainer [Owen] Jones, b. 1681, gr.-dau. of Edward and Mary Jones, who emigrated from Wales 1682 and of Robert, d. 1697 and Rebecca Owen who came from Tyddyn y Garreg, Wales, in 1690); son of **Thomas** of Ilkley, Eng., b. there, d. there, weaver; son of **Thomas** of Ilkley, Eng., b. there, d. there 1728, weaver; son of **Thomas**, b. 1626, d. 1701; son of **Peter** Smyth, b. 1600; son of **Thomas**, d. at Ilkley, Eng., 1617.

CUMMINGS, ROYAL of White River Junction, Vt., b. at Newport, Vt., May 1, 1838, printer, newspaper publisher (m. May 1, 1862, Sarah Augusta, dau. of Augustus Sanborn); son of **Russell** of Newport, Vt., b. Mar. 10, 1809, d. at Newport July 19, 1871, farmer, carpenter (m. Oct. 30, 1836, Lucy Sherburne Wood); son of **Cyrus** of Newport, Vt., b. in N. H. May 21, 1777, d. at Newport Feb. 11, 1858, shoemaker (m. Abigail, d. at Newport Feb. 9, 1854, dau. of Moses Davis); son of **Jonathan** of Merrimac, N. H., b. there June 5, 1729, d. July 10, 1787, a delegate to a Constitutional Convention 1783, deacon in the church, selectman 1770; son of **Jonathan** of Merrimac, N. H., b. July 3, 1703, purchased abt. 600 acres of land at Merrimac, abt. two miles west of Thornton's Ferry, and settled there, one of the founders of the Merrimac church, deacon many years, one of the leading men in town affairs (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Joseph Blanchard of Dunstable); son 1659, of **Thomas** of Dunstable, N. H., b. held several town offices at Dunstable (m. Dec. 19, 1688, Priscilla Warner); son of **John** of Dunstable, N. H., b. 1630, d. Dec. 1, 1700, made freeman at Topsfield 1667, resided at Rowley, Mass., but removed to Dunstable 1680, one of the proprietors of Dunstable, one of the founders of the church, selectman 1680, town clerk many yrs. (m. Sarah Howlet, d. Dec. 7, 1700, and had seven children: John, Nathaniel, Sarah, Thomas, Abraham, Isaac and Ebenezer); son of **Isaac** of Topsfield, came from Eng. or Scotland abt. 1640, freeman at Ipswich, Mass., May 18, 1642, deacon at Topsfield, had children: John, Elizabeth (m. John Jewett) and Ann (m. Oct. 8, 1669, John Pease).

HOWLAND, JOHN ALLEN of Auburn, R. I., b. at Lawrence, Mass., June 25, 1852, educated in the public schools of Boston, Lawrence and Providence, employed since his sixteenth year in the organ business of Henry Baker until Oct. 1, 1890, physical director of Prov. Y. M. C. A. since Oct. 1, 1890, served the Attleboro Assoc. similarly one year (m. Oct. 7, 1874, Louisa Lincoln Jones, dau. of Seth L. and Louisa J. Jones of Pembroke, Mass., and had five children: Herbert L., b. Sep. 5, 1875, Frank L., b. July 20, 1877, Edith B., b. Dec. 14, 1882, d. Sep. 25, 1886, Elton J., b. Dec. 30, 1887, and Delos A., b. Nov. 20, 1889); son of **Samuel A.** of Prov., R. I., b. at Plympton, Mass., Mar. 2, 1828, iron worker, moved to Lawrence 1851, removed to Wilmington, N. C., 1855, returned to Lawrence 1856, moved to Prov. 1862, where he was employed by the U. S. govt. in making heavy ordnance, had charge of R. I. Loc. Works 1866, manager of New Bedford Iron Foundry 1881-4 (m. Nov. 24, 1850, Sarah Louise Smith of Rockport, Mass., and had three children: John Allen, Lamira Ellen, b. Sep. 23, 1855 [m. Oct. 31, 1881, John A. Goodwin of Montpelier, Vt.] and Ellis L., b. May 24, 1868); son of **Allen** of Plympton, Mass., b. at Pembroke Nov. 14, 1799, d. at Pembroke Sep. 14, 1874, millwright, removed to Pembroke 1829 (m. Mar 21, 1827, Ruth A. Ellis of Plympton, b. Nov. 5, 1864, and had two sons: Samuel A. and Caleb E.); son of **Allen** of Pembroke, Mass., b. there Nov. 12, 1771, d. there July 21, 1853, carpenter (m. Oct. 25, 1796, Sally Oldham, b. Aug. 25, 1776, d. Mar. 22, 1867, and had eleven

children); son of **Robert** of Pembroke, Mass., b. there Sep., 1742, d. there Apr., 1821, carpenter (m. Ruth Crocker, and had nine children); son of **Robert**, b. at Duxbury, Mass. (m. July 5, 1733, Margaret Sprague, and had six children); son of **Prince** of Duxbury, Mass., b. at Marshfield, Mass. (m. Mar. 13, 1706, Deborah, dau. of Francis Barker, and gr.-dau. of Robert Barker of Duxbury, and had three children, she, Deborah, m. 2d, Benjamin Keen); son of **Arthur**, b. at Marshfield, Mass. (m. Dec. 9, 1667, Eliza, dau. of Gov. Thomas and Mary Prence, and had one dau. and four sons); son of **Arthur** of New Plymouth, d. at Marshfield abt. Oct. 30, 1675, member of the Soc. of Friends, large landholder at Marshfield (m. Mrs. Margaret Reed, d. abt. June 22, 1683, and had five children, four daus. and one son).

PAINE, JOSIAH of Harwich, Mass., b. there Sep. 7, 1836, educated in the public schools, contributor to the press, writer on local history and genealogy, has held several public offices (m. Dec. 22, 1868, Phebe A. Long, a desc. of William Long an early settler of Harwich and had three children: Fred. W., Helen C., both d. in infancy, and John Howard, b. May 30, 1883); son of **Josiah Y.** of Harwich, Mass., b. there March 18, 1805, d. there June 25, 1888, contributor to public journals (m. Nov., 1831, Betsey Kenrick Kingman, b. Feb. 2, 1812, dau. of Matthew and Mercy [Kenrick] Kingman, and a desc. of Henry and Joanna Kingman who came to Weymouth 1635); son of **Seth** of Harwich, Mass., b. there Aug. 14, 1777, d. there April 14, 1851, farmer (m. July 10, 1804, Rachel Young, d. Jan. 13, 1853, aged 77 yrs., dau. of Joshua Hopkins, a lineal desc. of Stephen Hopkins of the Mayflower, and widow of Josiah Young, and had seven children); son of **Ebenezar** of Harwich, Mass., b. at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 26, 1722, d. at Harwich April 28, 1795, cordwainer, farmer (m. 1st, Mary, d. 1756, dau. of William and Patience Allen of Salem, Mass., and had three children, m. 2d, Sep. 2, 1756, Thankful, dau. of Eben and Mary White, a desc. of Peregrine and Sarah White, he, Peregrine was the first white child b. in New England); son of **Ebenezar** of Eastham, Mass., b. there 1692, lost at sea 1733, engaged in the whale fishery, drum major in the militia many yrs. (m. 1721, Hannah, d. Oct. 24, 1793, aged 93 yrs., dau. of Joshua Hopkins, gr.-dau. of Giles, gt.-gr.-dau. of Stephen Hopkins of the Mayflower); son of **Samuel** of Eastham, Mass., b. there, d. there Oct. 13, 1712, prominent citizen (m. Jan. 31, 1682, Patience, dau. of Maj. John and Mercy [Prence] Freeman and gr.-dau. of Gov. Thomas and Patience [Brewster] Prence and gt.-gr.-dau. of Elder William Brewster of the Mayflower); son of **Thomas** of Eastham, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Eastham Aug. 16, 1706, came from Eng. when about 12 yrs. old, very prominent at Eastham (m. Mary, d. April 28, 1704, dau. of Nicholas and Constance [Hopkins] Snow of Eastham, and had seven sons: Samuel, Thomas, Elisha, John, James, Nicholas and Joseph); son of **Thomas** of Massachusetts, b. in Eng., emigrated to America and probably settled at Yarmouth, Mass., in 1639.

PARKER, FRANCIS JEWETT of Boston, Mass., b. there Mar. 3, 1825, member of city govt., land commissioner, served in both houses of Mass. Legislature, col. of 32d Mass. Inf. (m. Apr. 28, 1846, Anna Whiting Lyman, dau. of Josiah Dwight Lyman of Northfield, Mass., and had four children: Francis Vose, b. Mar. 13, 1847, Clara Virginia, b. Mar. 7, 1850, Cullen Sawtelle, b. Aug. 16, 1857, d. Feb. 16, 1860, and Elizabeth Lyman, b. Oct. 11, 1861); son of **Isaac** of Boston, Mass., b. at Jaffrey, N. H., April 14, 1788, d. at Boston May 27, 1858, founded the firm of Parker, Wilder and Co. of Boston and New York 1817, pres. of Traders' Bank, director and trustee of several other corporations, member city council, rep. from Boston (m. Nov. 17, 1812, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Laban Ainsworth, who was for more than 76 yrs. the settled minister of Jaffrey, N. H.); son of **Abel** of Jaffrey, N. H., b. at Westford, Mass., Mar. 25, 1753, d. at Jaffrey, N. H., May 21, 1831, minute man 1775,

ensign and lieut. in Revolutionary army, member of Legislature, presidential elector, judge of probate (m. Oct. 14, 1777, Edith, dau. of Jedediah Jewett of Pepperell, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Westford, Mass., b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Jan. 1, 1717, d. at Jaffrey Aug. 7, 1795, held several town offices, sergt. in the militia during the French and Indian war (m. 1st, Jan. 22, 1738, Sarah Fletcher, 2d, May 12, 1748, Mrs. Mary [Proctor] Robbins, m. 3d, 1758, Mrs. Hannah Fletcher); son of **Aaron** of Westford, Mass., b. at Chelmsford, Mass., Apr. 9, 1689, d. at Westford Dec. 19, 1775 (m. abt. 1712, Abigail Adams); son of **Moses** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there abt. 1657, d. there Oct. 12, 1732 (m. June 19, 1684, Abigail, dau. of Richard Hildreth); son of **Abraham** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. prob. at Marlborough, Eng., d. at Chelmsford Aug. 12, 1685, settled at Woburn, Mass., freeman, 1645, removed to Chelmsford abt. 1653 (m. Rose Whitlock, d. 1691).

THOMPSON, THOMAS B. of Topeka, Kan., b. at Thompsontown, Pa., March 25, 1820, resided at Logansport, Ind., removed to Dalton, Ga., thence to New York city and from there to Topeka (m. 1st, April 27, 1847, Isabella Adams, m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1859, Jane, dau. of David Boal, member of the Home Guards); son of **Peter** of Thompsontown, Pa., b. there 1776, d. there Nov. 3, 1831 (m. Dec. 6, 1848, Mary Patterson, and had five sons and four daus.); son of **John** of Thompsontown, Pa., b. in Scotland, d. at Thompsontown, went from Scotland to Ireland and from there to America 1735.

SWIFT, PAUL of Nantucket, Mass., and Phila., Pa., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Mar. 2, 1794, d. at Phila. Nov. 8, 1866, physician, prof. of Haverford Coll. (m. Sep. 5, 1821, Dorcas, dau. of Lenas and Susanna [Hussey] Gardner of Nantucket, Mass., a desc. of the first settlers of that island, and has five daughters: Mary [m. Edwin Lamson of Boston], Katherine [m. 1st M. A. Moore of Boston, 2d Robert Wharton of Boston], Susan, b. at Nantucket Jan. 30, 1827 [m. Feb. 8, 1849, Albert Henry Franciscus, a direct desc. of Christopher Franciscus, who came to America from Switzerland early in the 18th century, and was one of the first settlers of Lancaster, Pa.], Elizabeth [m. John E. Phillips of Baltimore, Md.]); son of **Silas** of Sandwich, Mass., b. at Falmouth July 18, 1748, d. at Sandwich Feb. 5, 1838 (m. abt. 1770, Elizabeth, d. at Sandwich, aged 71, buried in Friends' burying-ground, only dau. of Benjamin and Ruth [Sprague] Bumpus); son of **Benjamin** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there 1713, d. there 1800 (m. Sep. 4, 1741, Waitstill Bowerman); son of **Benjamin** of Falmouth, Mass., b. there 1682, d. at N. Falmouth abt. 1776, farmer, member of the Congl. ch. (m. Feb. 24, 1703-4, Hannah Wing, a desc. of John Wing of Sandwich); son of **William** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there Aug. 28, 1654, d. there 1701 (m. Elizabeth); son of **William** of Sandwich, Mass., b. at Bocking, Eng., abt. 1627, will made Dec. 15, 1705 (m. Ruth, and had seven children); son of **William** of Sandwich, Mass., b. at Bocking, Eng., d. at Sandwich 1643, resided at Watertown, Mass., 1634, moved to Sandwich 1637, inventory of his estate amounted to £72 11s. 1d. (m. Joane).

FERNALD, CHARLES of Santa Barbara, Cal., b. at North Berwick, Me., May 27, 1830, judge of Santa Barbara co., judge of County Court, judge of Court of Sessions 1852-62, mayor of Santa Barbara 1882-4, counselor-at-law in the Supreme Court of U. S., and commissioner of U. S. Circuit Court, 9th Judicial Circuit of Cal., resided in Cal. since July 1st, 1849, life member of Pioneer Soc. of Cal., member of National Assoc. of Sons of American Revolution, member of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science of Phila., vice-pres. of State Bar Assoc. of Cal. (m. Aug. 7, 1862, Hannah Hill Hobbs of North Berwick, Me., a desc. of Judge John Hill and Samuel Goodwin, dau. of Wilson and Sarah Eliot Goodwin Hobbs of North Berwick, York co., Me., had children: Beatrice F. Roberts [wife of Edwards Roberts, Chestnut Hill, Mass.], Edith Eliot, d. Dec. 23, 1873, Florence

Hermione, Charles Anselm and Reginald Goodwin Fernald); son of **Oliver** of North Berwick, Me., b. there Oct. 25, 1799, d. there Mar. 2, 1882, farmer (m. 1st, 1823, Olive Hurd, d. Mar. 2, 1831, m. 2d, 1836, Louisa Adams of York, Me., d. there Aug. 9, 1844, m. 3d, 1845, Mary Ricker); son of **Hercules Archelaus** Fernald, b. at Kittery, Me., Dec. 4, 1749, d. July 22, 1836, volunteer in the Continental army, member of Col. Francis' regt., marched to Dorchester Heights, and joined the army there under Gen. Washington, rendered important services in fortifying that place. After the evacuation of Boston by the British, he was detached to Col. Frost's command, marched to Ft. Constitution, on the Hudson, was sent to Bennington with Col. Story's command, where he joined Gen. Starks' army, and was present at that battle; then joined the army under Gen. Gates in the battles of Bemis Heights, Stillwater and Saratoga, present at the surrender of Burgoyne, detached as one of the guard of prisoners to conduct them to Hartford, Ct. (m. 1773, Miriam Percy); son of **Hercules** of Kittery, Me., b. there Sep. 8, 1713, d. there 1793 (m. Mary Tucker); son of **Samuel** of Kittery, Me., b. there 1644, d. there 1755 (m. Susanna Paul); son of **Thomas**, b. 1653, m. Elizabeth Hawkins; son of of **Reginald** of Kittery, Me., b. at Bristol, Eng., 1603, physician and surgeon of the company of Capt. Mason and Sir Ferdinando Gorges, came to Kittery with the company 1630, first town clerk of Portsmouth, one of the leading men of the colony, became the owner of Fernald's island, in the Piscataqua river, consisting of abt. 230 acres, soon after his arrival at Kittery, by a grant from Capt. Mason and Sir Ferdinando Gorges, it remained in the possession of the family till 1806, when it was conveyed to the U. S. for a navy-yard (m. in Eng. 1624, Joanna Warbruton, and had seven children: Thomas, b. in Eng., 1625, and came to Kittery with him, d. there 1697, was a shipbuilder, Elizabeth, b. at Kittery 1632, Mary, b. 1634, d. Aug. 16, 1722 [m. John Partridge], Sarah, b. 1636 [m. Capt. Allen Lynde], John, b. 1642, d. Apr. 9, 1687 [m. Mary Spinney], Samuel, b. 1644, d. Dec., 1698 [m. Hannah Spinney], William, b. Mar. 6, 1646, d. July 5, 1728 [m. Elizabeth Langdon of Kittery]).

KIDDER, SAMUEL THEODORE of Fond du Lac, Wis., b. at Warsaw, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1848, grad. Beloit Coll. 1873, of Andover Theol. Sem. 1877, ordained to the Congl. ministry, Saugus, Mass., Apr. 17, 1878, pastor at Winnetka, Ill., 1880–85, at Fond du Lac, Wis., 1885–91 (m. Sep. 28, 1880, Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Martin and Agnes [Moorhead] Brainard, and gr.-dau. of Isaac and Alice Brainard, descs. of Daniel Brainard, Hartford, 1651); son of **Corbin**, b. at Wardsboro, Vt., June 1, 1801, d. at Poplar Grove, Ill., Dec. 29, 1874, grad. Amherst Coll. 1828, Andover Theol. Sem. 1832, ordained Congl. minister Saxonville, Mass., July 30, 1834, pastor of churches in Mass., Vt., N. Y., Ind. and Ill. (m. Dec. 22, 1840, Esther Lorena, b. at Westminster, Mass., June 17, 1811, dau. of Ezra and Catharine [Jackson] Wood, and gr.-dau. of Abel and Phœbe [Holden] Wood, gt.-gr.-dau. of Nathan and Rebecca [Haynes] Wood, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Abraham and Hannah Wood, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Michael Wood, gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Wm. Wood, who came from Eng. 1638); son of **Nathaniel** of Wardsboro, Vt., b. at Dudley, Mass., May 2, 1765, d. at Brattleboro, Vt., Nov. 5, 1843, shoemaker, a pioneer of Windham co., Vt., capt. of Wardsboro militia (m. Feb. 12, 1792, Polly, dau. of Capt. John Eddy, son of Jonathan, son of Joshua, son of Zechariah, son of Samuel Eddy of London, Eng., 1630, and had sixteen children); son of **Samuel** of Dudley, Mass., b. there Feb. 8, 1734, d. there 1776, farmer, took part in the siege of Boston 1775 (m. Mar. 30, 1758, Sarah, dau. of Elisha Corbin); son of **Richard** of Billerica, Mass., b. there May 10, 1705, d. at Dudley 1773; son of **Ephraim** of Billerica, Mass., b. there Aug. 31, 1660, d. there Sep. 25, 1724, farmer (m. Aug. 4, 1685, Rachel Crosby); son of **James** of Billerica, Mass., b. at East Grinstead, Eng., 1626, d. at Billerica

1676, came to Cambridge before 1650 (m. 1649, Anna, dau. of Elder Moore of Cambridge); son of **James** of East Grinstead; son of **John** of Maresfield, Sussex, Eng.; son of **John** of Maresfield, Eng.; son of **Richard** of Maresfield; son of **Richard** of Maresfield; son of **Richard** of Maresfield, 1492.

BROWN, ABIA WILLIAM of Fredonia, born at Harrisville, Ohio, May 5, 1840 (m. Nov. 29, 1869, Emma Sibley); son of **Abia William** Brown of Nauvoo, Ill., b. at Buslington, N. J., d. at Nauvoo Aug. 27, 1848, prior to his death he resided at Wheeling, W. Va., physician and surgeon (m. Apr. 8, 1830, Abby, dau. of Asa and Jane Cadwallader, Quakers and early settlers of Pa.); son of **Samuel Biles** Brown of Buslington, N. J., and Phila., Pa., d. there, merchant, baker (m. Ann, dau. of Moses and Elizabeth Kempton, early Quaker settlers of N. J.); son of **William** of New Jersey, b. in England, d. in N. J., baker (m. Rebecca).

SLAFTER, EDMUND F. of Boston, Mass., b. at Norwich, Vt., May 30, 1816, grad. Dartmouth 1840, D. D. 1890, presbyter of Prot. Epis. ch., author of several historical publications (m. Aug. 16, 1849, Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hasen of Boston, and gr.-dau. of Hon. Wm. Hazen of St. John, N. B., and a desc. of Richard Hazen of Rowley, Mass.); son of **Sylvester**; son of **John**; son of **Samuel**; son of **John** of Willington, Ct.

HOUGH, JOHN STOCKTON of Trenton, N. J., b. at Yardley, Pa., Dec. 5, 1845, educated at the Trenton Acad., Fort Edward Inst., Eastman's Business Coll. 1863, grad. Polytechnic Coll. of Pa. 1867, Univ. of Pa. M. D. 1868, physician of Phila. Hospital 1868, adjunct prof. of chemistry 1869, practiced med. at Phila. 1869–74, visited Europe and attended univs. of Fr., Ger. and Italy, author of several papers, contributed to many medical periodicals, some of which have been translated into other languages, is now preparing a bibliography and history of the 15th century literature of medicine, entitled "Incunabula Medica," has not practiced medicine since 1874, but has devoted his time to the study of the history of the literature of medicine, and is now a lecturer on this subject (m. 1st, Jan. 29, 1874, Sarah M., d. in Italy, Jan. 10, 1875, dau. of Dr. Wm. Wetherill, dec. of Christopher Wetherill, who came from England and settled at Burlington, N. J., 1678–80, and had one child: Frances E. A. E. Hough, b. at Florence, Italy, Dec. 30, 1874, m. 2d, June 30, 1887, Edith Reilly of New York city, and had two children: Richard Stockton, b. April 24, 1888, and Edward, b. Feb. 2, 1890); son of **William Aspy** Hough of Ewing, N. J., b. at Yardley, Pa., Dec. 4, 1819, d. at Ewing, Dec. 11, 1888 (m. Feb. 6, 1845, Eleanor, dau. of John Stockton, son of Joseph Stockton, a loyalist of Princeton, N. J., and who was a cousin of Richard Stockton, the signer of the Declaration of Independence); son of **Phineas** of Yardley, Pa., b. there Dec. 20, 1795, d. at Ewing 1877 (m. Deborah Asphy); son of **John** of Yardley, Pa., b. there, d. there (m. Miss Yardley); son of **Henry** of Yardley, Pa., b. there, d. there; son of **Richard** of Yardley, Pa., b. there, d. there; son of **Richard** of Yardley, Pa., b. in Cheshire, Eng., drowned in the Delaware river 1705, came to Pa. Sep. 29, 1683, and settled at Yardley, member of the council of Pa., owned 2,065 acres of land in Bucks co., Pa. (m. Jan. 17, 1684, Margery, dau. of John Clowes, this was the first marriage of white people in Bucks co.); the name Hough was originally De la Hooghe, De Hoogh, or Van der Hoogh, and subsequently in Eng. De Hough, and is of Flemish origin.

STEELE, JOHN FREDERIC of Albany, N. Y., b. there Mar. 12, 1822, d. there July 9, 1855 (m. Sep. 2, 1846, Frances Mary, dau. of Oliver and Mary Augustus [Livingston] Steele, and gr.-dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth [Van Benthuysen] Steele, and also of Moncrieffe and Frances [Covert] Livingston, 5th in desc. from Robert Livingston of Albany, and had three children: Wm. H., b. Sep. 29, 1847 [m. July

19, 1871, Zulma D'L., dau. of Seneca and Julia [Ripley] Dorr], Elizabeth Livingston, b. June 2, 1849 [m. Sep. 5, 1873, Albert Egerton Adams, son of Rev. John Ripley Adams] and Frederic Morgan, b. Nov. 27, 1851 [m. Nov. 6, 1883, Ella, dau. of Wm. H. Harrison Pratt, and Roxana Roe]); son of **Lemuel** of Albany, N. Y., b. at Hartford, Ct., Aug. 22, 1787, d. at Albany Dec. 26, 1853, merchant (m. 1812, Tabitha Barnard).

WILLIAMS, JAMES of Springville, Utah, b. at Plymouth, Ct., April 15, 1831, soldier in the Civil war, member of Co. I. Ia. Vol. Inf. and of Co. B. Eng. regt. of the West Mo. Vol. (m. Sep. 15, 1857, Elizabeth D. Skitts); son of **James** of Naugatuck, Ct., b. at Watertown, Ct., June 15, 1793, d. at Naugatuck Jan. 2, 1875, soldier in the War of 1812 (m. 1818, Mary Ann, b. June 5, 1800, d. Mar. 12, 1872, dau. of Jacob Hall of Middlebury, Ct.); son of **James** of Watertown, Ct., b. there Sep. 23, 1755, d. there Feb. 28, 1803 (m. 1st, 1775, Sarah Boardman, m. 2d, 1781, Hannah, d. Jan. 17, 1840, aged 86, dau. of Joseph Chilson); son of **Timothy** of Boston, Mass., and Westbury, Ct., b. at Waterbury, Ct., 1725, d. at Westbury, Ct., Feb. 6, 1803, chairman of the Boston tea meeting (m. Mar. 22, 1750, Eunice Lydia Foot, d. Dec. 5, 1776); son of **James** of Northampton, Mass., and Waterbury, Ct., d. at Waterbury 1740, he was the gr.-father of Benjamin Franklin, Col. Jonathan Williams and William Williams, signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Thomas Paine, author of the "Age of Reason;" son of **Richard** Cromwell, alias Williams of Huntingdon, Eng., Hadley, Mass., and Glanmorgan, Wales, b. at Huntingdon, Eng. 1625, d. in Wales 1712, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, Lord Protector of Eng., Scotland, Wales and Ireland, afterwards a Congregational preacher; son of **Oliver** of Huntingdon and London, Eng., b. at Huntingdon April 25, 1599, d. at London Sep. 3, 1658, Lord Protector of England, Scotland and Ireland; son of **Robert** (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Boucher); son of **Henry** (m. Elizabeth Stewart, aunt of Charles I of Eng.); son of Sir **Richard** Williams, b. at Glanmorganshire, Wales, assumed the name of Cromwell in order to get the estate of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex and sec. of the state during the reign of Henry VIII; son of **Morgan** Williams of Glanmorganshire, Wales, was the first of the family to have a surname; son of **William**; son of **Evan**; son of **Thomas** supposed to be a desc. of Carraddock of Glanmorganshire, Wales, who was a desc. from Brutus, first king of the Brittons; the royal families of Tudor of Eng. and Stuart or Stewart of Scotland, are desc. of this stock.

McCORD, DAVID A. of Oxford, Ohio, b. in Union co., Pa., June 7, 1822, carpenter and builder, member of various scientific soc., assistant at the O. F. Coll. and W. F. Sem., scientific bee-keeper (m. 1st, July 9, 1844, Esther Reed, m. 2d, Julia Avry, and had one son, William, m. 3d, Caroline McCasson); son of **Alexander** of Pa., b. there Sep. 17, 1787, d. in Perry co., Pa., July 12, 1850, tanner, farmer (m. Apr. 9, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Shrom and gr.-dau. of Roomell, and had nine children); son of **William** of Eastern Pa., b. there, d. there Sep. 9, 1806 (m. 1st, Mary McKinney, m. 2d, Rachel Scudder, m. 3d, Rachel Patterson); son of **John** of Shermans Valley, Pa., b. in Ireland, d. in Pa., came to Shermans Valley 1750; son of —— of Landisburg, Pa., b. in Ireland, on his farm a fort was built for protection against the Indians, which is known at the present time as McCord's fort.

RAYMOND, ROSSITER WORTHINGTON of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1840, educated in Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., Univ. of Heidelberg and Munich and in the Mining Acad. of Freiberg, Ger., capt. and A. D. C. U. S. regular army 1861, resigned 1863, U. S. commissioner mining statistics 1868–76, U. S. commissioner to Vienna exposition 1873, lecturer at Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1869–76, president of the Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers 1872–4, secretary same

since 1884, mining engineer, commissioner of electric subways of Brooklyn 1886–90, prominent member of Plymouth Ch., author of "Metrical Paraphrase of the Book of Job with Essays" 1878, 8 vols. of "Mining Statistics" and several volumes of stories (m. Sarah Mellen, dau. of William R. Dwight), and brother Charles Walker Raymond, b. at Hartford, Ct., Jan. 14, 1842, grad. at West Point Military Acad. 1865, major of Corps of Engineers U. S. army (m. Nov. 8, 1866, Clara Wise of Brooklyn, N. Y.); sons of **Robert Raikes** Raymond, b. at New York city Nov. 2, 1817, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1888, grad. Union Coll. 1837, grad. Hamilton Theo. Sem. 1842, prof. of English literature in the Brooklyn Coll. and Polytechnic Inst., afterward principal of Boston School of Oratory 1878–84 (m. July 16, 1839, Mary Anna Pratt), and brothers John Howard Raymond, b. Mar. 7, 1814, d. Aug. 13, 1878, grad. Union Coll., assisted in establishing the Rochester University 1850, first president of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn 1855, first president of Vassar Coll., where he remained 14 years until death (m. May 12, 1840, Cornelia E. Morse of Eaton, N. Y.), and Israel Ward Raymond of San Francisco, Cal., b. at New York city April 28, 1811, d. at San Francisco Jan. 14, 1887, president of Atlantic Mail Steamship Company, many years vice-president of Pacific Mail Steamship Company (m. Apr. 16, 1836, Frances Bryant Howard); sons of **Eliakim** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Norwalk, Ct., May 29, 1782, d. at Brooklyn Dec. 14, 1845, manufacturer, deacon of Oliver St. Baptist Ch., New York (m. May 29, 1782, Mary, dau. of Dr. Carrington of Danbury, Ct.); son of **Nathaniel** of Norwalk, Ct., b. May 4, 1753, d. at Norwalk in his 96th yr., lived all his life near the "Old Well Wharf," was among the Ct. troops when the British landed at Flatbush, L. I. (m. Aug. 3, 1772, Dolly Wood); son of **Eliakim** of Norwalk, Ct., b. Feb. 20, 1720 (m. Nov. 27, 1740, Hannah Street) and brother, Samuel Raymond, b. Dec. 11, 1724 (m. Feb. 21, 1751, Abigail Bates); sons of **Samuel** of Norwalk, Ct., b. May 7, 1697 (m. abt. 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hoyt of Norwalk); son of **Samuel** of Norwalk, Ct., 1673 (m. Apr. 1, 1696, Judith, dau. of Ephraim Palmer of Greenwich) and brother, John of Norwalk, Ct., b. Sep. 9, 1665, captain of Train Band, owner of considerable real estate (m. Mar. 7, 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel St. John, and gr.-dau. of Matthias St. John, the immigrant); sons of **John** of Norwalk, Ct. (m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Betts of Norwalk); son of **Richard** of Salem, Mass., mariner, made freeman May 14, 1634, received a grant of land at Salem 1636, member of the First Ch. of Salem prior to 1636, purchased lands at Norwalk 1662, removed to Saybrook, Ct., 1664, where he died.

A **SHLEY**, WILLIAM of Sheffield, Mass., b. there Jan. 4, 1773, d. April 26, 1849, grad. Harvard Coll. 1793, owner of large estates in Sheffield (m. Jan. 4, 1803, Jane, dau. of Hon. Pliny and Jane [Pelletreau] Hillyer of Granby, Ct.); son of **John** of Sheffield, Mass., b. there Sep. 26, 1736, d. there Nov. 5, 1799, grad. Yale Coll. 1756, merchant, rep. to Gen. Court, maj.-gen. of 9th Div. of Mass. militia, active in suppressing Shay's Rebellion (m. 1st, May 20, 1762, Louisa Ward of New Marlboro, m. 2d, Oct. 17, 1769, Mary, b. Dec. 10, 1744, d. March 8, 1827, dau. of Rev. John and Mary [Gay] Ballantine, he, John, was pastor of First Ch. of Westfield, Mass.); son of **John** of Sheffield, Mass., b. at Westfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1709, d. at Sheffield Sep. 1, 1802, grad. Yale Coll. 1730, admitted to the bar 1732, colonel in the militia, magistrate, judge of County Court 1765–81, owner of 1,000 acres of cultivated land (m. Hannah Hugaboom of Claverack, N. Y., d. June 19, 1790); son of **John** of Westfield, Mass., b. there June 27, 1669, d. there April 17, 1759, held many responsible positions of public trust, had four brothers: Samuel, b. Oct. 26, 1664, David, b. March 10, 1667, Joseph, b. July 31, 1671, and Jonathan, b. June 21, 1678 (m. 1st, 1692, Sarah Dewey, d. 1708, m. 2d, 1708, Mrs. Mary Sheldon, b. Aug. 19, 1672, d. 1735, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Pynchon] Whiting and gr.-dau. of Col. John Pyn-

chon of Springfield, Mass., m. 3d, 1753, Hannah Glover); son of **David** of Westfield, Mass., b. April 3, 1642, d. at Westfield 1718, had two brothers: Jonathan, b. Feb. 25, 1645, and Joseph, b. July 6, 1652 (m. 1663, Hannah, dau. of Henry Glover of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Robert** of Springfield, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Springfield Nov. 29, 1682, came from Eng. to Roxbury, removed to Springfield 1640 (m. Mary, d. Sep. 19, 1683).

CHOATE, HANNIBAL of Winona, Minn., b. at Carthage, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1835 (m. Mar. 9, 1889, Mrs. Harriet R. Donovan, b. Feb. 23, 1853, dau. of Cyril L. and Harriet [Cavenor] Stewart); son of **Amos** (m. Betsey Raymer); son of **William**; son of **Samuel**; son of **Samuel**; son of **John**.

DODGE, ROBERT of Flushing, N. Y., b. at New York city Dec. 15, 1820, grad. N. Y. Univ. A. B. 1840, member of N. Y. Hist. Soc. and St. Nicholas Soc., counselor-at-law since 1843, author of "Diary Sketches and Reviews," "Lectures on Austria," "Memorials of Columbus" and many magazine articles (m. May 16, 1867, M. Annie, dau. of Charles Roe of Flushing, son of John, son of John, son of Ezekiel Roe of Flushing then Bayside); son of **Robert** of New York city, b. at Marbletown, N. Y., 1779, d. at New York city Dec. 14, 1825, officer of N. Y. artillery during the War of 1812, member of Mechanics and Traders Soc., and of the early Sachems Tammany Soc., foreman Engine Company No. 15, director of Tradesman Bank (m. Jan. 3, 1801, Eliza Pollock Fowler, b. at Bayside Sep. 10, 1783, d. at N. Y. city Nov. 10, 1863, she was eminent for intellect and beneficence and was a senior member of the Baptist Ch.); son of **Samuel** of New York city, b. at Cow Neck, L. I., 1740, d. at N. Y. city 1800, settled at Marbletown 1767, where he resided until Aug., 1779, when his home was burnt during the scalping raid of Brandt and Butler, removed to N. Y. city, joined the Ulster Grenadiers, was engaged in the battle of Saratoga (m. 1767, Deborah, dau. of Robert North, M. D., of London, Eng.); son of **Wilkie** of N. Y. city, b. at Cow Neck 1725, d. at N. Y. city 1778, prominent ship-builder at Whitestone, L. I., for many yrs. (m. Mary Hunt, b. 1725, d. July 23, 1796, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Hunt's Point, N. Y.); son of **Samuel** of Cow Neck, L. I., b. at Block Island, R. I., Sep. 19, 1691, d. at Cow Neck 1766, settled at Cow Neck 1718 (m. Elizabeth); son of **William** of Block Island, R. I., b. in Eng. 1640, d. at Block Island, with his father, Tristram Dodge and his three brothers, Israel, John and Tristram, purchased and settled on Block Island 1661, came from Devonshire, Eng., to Boston 1659; son of **Tristram** of Block Island, R. I., b. in Eng. abt. 1620, d. at Block Island 1700.

EMERSON, LUTHER ORLANDO of Hyde Park, Mass., b. at Parsonfield, Me., Aug. 3, 1820, teacher of music in Boston, musician, director of several musical socs., member of the faculty of Findlay Coll., O. (m. Mar. 4, 1847, Mary Jane, dau. of John and Mary [Burges] Gove, he, John, was an eminent Boston merchant, of great benevolence and public spirit, one of the conspicuous Free Soilers of 1848–52, prominent member of the Methodist ch.) and brothers, Thomas Parsons Emerson, b. at Lyman, Me., Nov. 11, 1808, d. at Bloomington, Ill., 1870, grad. Bowdoin Coll., studied theology, preached at Mahomet, Ill., and Plain, O. (m. Stella Nearing of Fulton, O.), Joseph Pratt Emerson, b. at Lyman, Me., 1810, d. 1884, farmer, singing-school master (m. Sarah Dunfield of New Brunswick), Sylvester Emerson, b. at Parsonfield, Me., 1812, d. there 1833, and Charles Henry Emerson of Port Kenyon, Cal., b. at Parsonfield 1818, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1846, admitted to the Boston bar 1849, practiced 3 yrs., studied theology at Andover, Mass., 1852, preached at Springfield, Mass., 14 yrs., removed to Nebraska as a missionary of the A. H. M. S. 1871, very successful in forming congregations and building houses of worship, financial agent of Oakdale Sem., Nebraska, 1886, removed to Cal. 1889 (m. 1858, Lydia, dau. of Squire Ricker of Lee,

Me.); sons of **Luther** of Parsonfield, Me., b. at Alfred, Me., July 4, 1875, one of the earliest settlers of the town, prominent in musical and social circles, leading Whig, capt. in the militia (m. 1807, Elizabeth Usher Parsons, dau. of Thomas Parsons, b. 1735, d. 1811, founder of the township bearing his name, a direct desc. of Sir Humphrey, lord mayor of London 1740); son of **Joseph** of Alden, Me., b. at Topsfield, Mass., d. at Alfred, grad. Harvard Coll. (m. Lydia Durrell); son of **John** of Topsfield, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., d. at Topsfield, grad. Harvard Coll., Congl. minister at Topsfield many yrs. (m. Elizabeth Pratt of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. at Milton, Mass., 1670, d. at Chelmsford, prominent merchant (m. 1697, Rebecca Waldo of Chelmsford); son of **Joseph** of Wells, Me., and Milton, Mass., b. in Eng. 1620, d. prob. 1690, educated at Oxford Coll., came to America abt. 1642, settled at Wells, Me., as teacher and preacher (m. 1st, Miss Woodmoney, m. 2d, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Bulkley, minister of Concord, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Rev. Peter Bulkley, first minister of Concord); son of **Thomas** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England, d. at Ipswich abt. 1654, farmer, owner of considerable property, desc. from Sir Ralph Emerson, who was knighted by Henry VIII 1535.

WILSON, JAMES THOMAS of Muncie, Ind., b. at Elizabeth, Pa., Nov. 14, 1830, clergyman, educated at Washington and Jefferson Coll. and Allegheny Un. Presbyterian Theol. Sem., pastor of churches at New York, Brooklyn and other places, author of several published sermons and addresses (m. 1st, Sep. 22, 1853, Jane, dau. of Samuel and Lydia Reed of Huntingdon, Pa., m. 2d, Mar. 1, 1881, Mary Isophine, dau. of D. D. and Eleanor Moore of Xenia, O.); son of **John** of Allegheny, Pa., b. at Elizabeth, Pa., May 22, 1798, d. at Saltsburg, Pa., June 9, 1874, farmer, ruling elder in United Pres. Ch. (m. Apr. 10, 1828, Jane, dau. of Ebenezer and Nancy [Mitchell] Gill, and gr.-dau. of John Gill, a soldier in the Revolutionary war); son of **Hugh** of Elizabeth, Pa., b. at Gettysburg, Pa., 1760, d. at Elizabeth 1831, farmer, ruling elder, purchased from the govt., at the close of the Revolutionary war, a farm on the "Forks of the Yough," Pa., where he resided until death (m. July 1, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of David and Eleanor Robinson); son of **Thomas** of Gettysburg, Pa., b. in the northern part of Ireland, d. at Gettysburg, came to America abt. 1730, one of the first settlers of Gettysburg, member of the first Covenanter Soc. formed in America, farmer (m. Mary Dinwiddie, dau. of David Dinwiddie, first Reformed Pres. Covenanter ruling elder ordained in America, and sister of Major Hugh Dinwiddie of the Revolutionary army, who d. at Phila. Jan. 12, 1777).

ROBINSON, CHARLES of Brookings, S. D., b. at Virgil, N. Y., July 13, 1834, capt. co. A, 8th regt., of U. S. C. Art. in Civil war (m. Mar. 4, 1863, Caroline E., dau. of Independence Stone, a desc. of Simon Stone of Watertown, Mass., 1635); son of **Gideon** of Virgil, N. Y., b. at Roxbury, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1800, d. at Virgil Mar. 27, 1864 (m. Mar. 16, 1823, Polly, dau. of Thomas and Susannah [Place] Hammond, and desc. of Enoch Place 1663); son of **David** of Virgil, N. Y., b. prob. at Salem, now Lewisboro, N. Y., 1763, d. at Virgil Feb. 26, 1835, Baptist clergyman, soldier in the Revolutionary war, member of Capt. Fleming's co. of Lamb's art., N. Y. militia (m. 1785, Betty Hunt, a desc. of Ralph Hunt of Newtown, L. I., 1656); son of **Ebenezer** of Salem, N. Y., b. abt. 1735, d. at Roxbury, N. Y., after 1800.

NORTH, JOHN GREENLEAF of Riverside, Cal., b. at Minneapolis, Minn., Sep. 16, 1855 (m. Dec. 3, 1878, Augusta, dau. of George A. Nourse, b. Dec. 19, 1824, son of Dr. Amos Nourse of Hallowell, Me., b. Dec. 17, 1794, son of Jonathan Nurse, b. Dec. 18, 1748); son of **John Wesley** North of Fresno, Cal., b. at Sand Lake, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1815, d. at Fresno, Cal., Feb. 22, 1890, one of the leaders of anti-slavery in N. Y. and Ct.,

one of the leaders in organizing the state of Minn., member of the National Convention which nominated Lincoln, federal judge of Nevada Ter. (m. Aug. 28, 1848, Anne Hendrix, dau. of George S. Loomis of DeWitt, N. Y., b. May 19, 1802, son of John Loomis of Westmoreland, N. Y., b. Dec. 11, 1774, son of Ensign Nathaniel Loomis of Coventry, Ct., b. Aug. 28, 1747, son of Nathaniel Loomis of Coventry, b. Feb. 15, 1711); son of **John** of Sand Lake, N. Y., b. Feb. 29, 1780, d. at Sand Lake Mar. 20, 1848 (m. July 11, 1802, Hannah, dau. of Peter and Susannah Hawkins); son of **John** of Canaan, Ct., b. 1736, d. 1803 (m. Amy Russell, b. 1736, d. 1813, of East Haven, Ct.); son of **Jonathan** of Windsor and Canaan, Ct., b. 1704 (m. 1730, Mary, dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Wolcott); son of **John**, b. 1668, d. 1745 (m. 1700, Mary Seymour); son of **Samuel**, b. 1643, d. 1682 (m. 1666, Hannah Norton, b. 1649); son of **John**, b. in Eng. 1615, d. 1691–2 (m. Hannah Bird).

WADSWORTH, EDWIN DEXTER of Milton, Mass., b. there Dec. 3, 1832, one of the pioneers to Cal. 1849, mariner, at present treasurer of Boston Marine Soc. (m. Nov. 5, 1862, Ellen M. Emerson); son of **Thomas Thacher** Wadsworth of Milton, Mass., b. there Mar. 24, 1799, d. there May 29, 1882, rep. to Legislature, chairman of selectmen, assessor, overseer of the poor, surveyor of highways (m. June, 1829, Mary Bradlee, a desc. of one of the oldest families of Milton); son of **Benjamin** of Milton, Mass., b. there 1765, d. there 1829, manufacturer of wooden ploughs (m. 1789, Mary Babcock); son of **John** of Milton, Mass., b. there 1739, d. there 1775 (m. 1760, Catherine Bullard); son of **Benjamin** of Milton, Mass., b. there 1707, d. there 1774, deacon of Congl. ch. 28 yrs. (m. 1735, Esther Tucker); son of **John** of Milton, Mass., b. there 1664, d. there 1750, wealthy citizen, owner of an estate valued at £7,082, rep. many yrs. (m. 1698, Elizabeth Vose); son of **Samuel** of Milton, Mass., b. in Eng. 1630–1, d. at Sudbury, Mass., 1676, killed at Sudbury while serving in King Philip's war, his homestead at Milton is still possessed by his desc. (m. 1655, Abigail Lindall); son of **Christopher** of Duxbury, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Duxbury 1678, settled at Duxbury 1632 (m. Grace Cole), he and his brother William were the first of the name in America.

RICHARDSON, ROSWELL MINARD of Portland, Me., b. Compton, P. Q., April 7, 1814, d. at Portland Jan. 26, 1891 (m. March 9, 1848, Ann Hutchins Hapgood, dau. of Thomas and Betsey Hapgood, and gr.-dau. of Hutchins and Elizabeth Hapgood); son of **Samuel** of Compton, P. Q., b. at Plymouth, N. H., Aug. 3, 1791, d. at Compton June 13, 1866, farmer (m. 1st, 1811, Mehitable Shurtleff, d. Aug. 28, 1842, desc. from William Shurtleff, the emigrant ancestor of all of the name in the U. S., m. 2d, Mar. 18, 1845, Mrs. Abigail Kathon, d. Feb. 4, 1869); son of **David** of Compton, P. Q., b. at Hudson, N. H., Aug. 5, 1763, d. at Compton May 13, 1849 (m. 1790, Polly Dearborn, a desc. of Godfrey Dearborn, the progenitor of the Dearborn family in the U. S.); son of **Zebadiah** of Fryeburg, Me., b. at Pelham, N. H., Mar. 6, 1742–3, d. at Sanford, Me., 1820, minister (m. abt. 1762, Rebecca Snow); son of **Ebenezer** of Pelham, N. H., b. at Billerica, Mass., Feb., 1707–8, d. at Pelham Oct. 22, 1768 (m. Ruth); son of **Stephen** of Billerica, Mass., b. at Woburn, Mass., Feb. 20, 1675–6, d. at Billerica Jan. 14, 1711–12 (m. 1700, Susanna Wilson); son of **Stephen** of Woburn, Mass., b. there Aug. 15, 1649, d. there Mar. 22, 1717–8 (m. Jan. 2, 1674–5, Abigail Wyman); son of **Samuel** of Woburn, Mass., b. in Eng. abt. 1610, d. at Woburn Mar. 23, 1658, came to the U. S. about 1636 (m. abt. 1636, Joanna).

GUILD, HOWARD REDWOOD of Prov., R. I., b. there Nov. 19, 1867, wool agent and salesman; son of **Nathaniel G.** of Prov., R. I., b. at Hookset, N. H., May 17, 1837, retired cotton broker and manufacturer (m. Nov. 28, 1860, Amey Richmond Humphreys, dau. of James and Rebecca Covell [Martin] Humphreys); son of **Calvin** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Nov.

22, 1808, living 1891, treasurer, justice, deacon of First Orthodox Ch. (m. May 19, 1836, Margaret, dau. of Frederick and Abigail [Wood] Taft of Uxbridge, Mass.); son of **Calvin** of Dedham, Mass., b. there July 6, 1775, d. there April 25, 1858, hatter, auctioneer, sheriff (m. April 6, 1800, Lendamine, dau. of Mayor Abijah and Desire [Foster] Draper); son of **Joseph** of Dedham, Mass., b. there May 11, 1735, d. there Dec. 28, 1794, capt. of minute-men, member of Com. of Safety, muster-master, selectman 1775, representative 1775 (m. June 28, 1758, Miriam, dau. of Ebenezer and Dorothy [Child] Draper); son of **Joseph** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 13, 1694, d. there Oct. 24, 1751, precinct collector in Dedham 1739 (m. Dec. 4, 1732, Hannah, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah Curtis of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Nov. 7, 1647, d. there June 1, 1730, member of Capt. Moseley's company in King Philip's war, 1675, selectman, delegate, weaver (m. Nov. 29, 1676, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Ann Woodcock); son of **John** of Dedham, Mass., b. prob. in Scotland 1616, d. at Dedham Oct. 4, 1682 (m. June 24, 1645, Elizabeth Crooke of Roxbury, Mass.).

WAKEFIELD, SAMUEL WILSON of Keokuk, Ia., b. at either Newport or Claremont, N. H., Apr. 30, 1832, resided at Newport until 1840, removed to Wethersfield, Vt., resided there till 1845, from there he went to Southbridge and to Worcester, Mass., where he was engaged as engineer, went to Keokuk 1857, one of the pioneer engineers there, employed on the K. & D. Co. R. R., and C., R. I. & P. R.. R. Co. (m. Aug. 10, 1856, Caroline Mary, b. at Troy, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1835, dau. of Cyrus and Kesiah [Dodge] Olds, and had one child: Nellie Jane, b. at Keokuk May 24, 1862); son of **Clark** of Unity, N. H., b. at Newport Oct. 16, 1794, d. at East Unity Sep. 3, 1871, farmer (m. abt. 1825, Caroline, dau. of Samuel Ellis of Southbridge); son of **Joel** of Newport, N. H., b. at Sutton, Mass., Jan. 10, 1764, d. at Newport June 14, 1809, came to Newport 1792, farmer, large landholder, in 1795 he gave to the town land for a graveyard at Northville (m. Jan. 26, 1792, Mercy, dau. of Benaiah and Betsey [Eames] Morse, gr.-dau. of Obadiah and Mercy [Walker] Morse, gt.-gr.-dau. of Daniel and Susanna [Holbrook] Morse, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth [Barbour] Morse, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Daniel and Lydia Morse of Sherborn, Mass., gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of the emigrants, Samuel and Elizabeth Morse, who came from near Sherborn, Eng., in the ship Increase Apr., 1635, and settled at Dedham 1637); son of **Jonathan** of Sutton, Mass., b. there Oct. 16, 1736, d. at Dorchester Heights, Mass., Mar., 1776 (m. May 21, 1760, Anne Wheeler, d. at Newport Dec. 24, 1829, aged 89); son of **Jonathan** of Sutton, Mass., d. prob. at Sutton Mar. 9, 1776 (m. Abigail).

SUMNER, SAMUEL b. Nov. 13, 1695, d. Feb. 8, 1782 (m. Nov. 20, 1723, Elizabeth Griffin, and had one child: Ann, b. Sep. 25, 1724, d. at Montague, Mass., July 10, 1808 (m. Edward Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., see vol. 5 Amer. Ancestry); son of **George,** b. Feb. 9, 1666, d. 1773 (m. Ann Tucker of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **George** of Milton, Mass., b. in Eng. Feb. 14, 1634, d. at Milton Dec. 11, 1715 (m. Nov. 7, 1662, Mary Baker of Lynn, Mass.); son of **William** of Dorchester, Mass., made a freeman 1637, will was probated Mar. 24, 1691 (m. Mary).

CANDLER, WARREN AKIN of Oxford, Ga., b. in Carroll co., Ga., Aug. 23, 1857, D. D., president of Emory College (m. Nov. 21, 1877, Nettie Curtright, dau. of John C. and Mary C. Curtright, and gr.-dau. of Gen. Thomas C. Evans, and had three children: Florence, John and Warren); son of **Samuel C.** of Carroll co., Ga., b. in Columbia co., Ga., Dec. 6, 1809, d. in Carroll co. Nov. 13, 1873 (m. Dec. 8, 1833, Martha, dau. of Noble P. and Justiana Bell, and gr.-dau. of Gen. Wm. Beall); son of **Daniel** of Columbia co., Ga., b. 1779, d. in Columbia co. 1816 (m. Sarah Slaughter); son of **William** of Columbia co., Ga., b. prob. at Dublin, Ireland, 1738, d. in Columbia co.

1789, major in the Revolutionary war, commanded Ga. troops at King's Mountain (m. 1761, Elizabeth Anthony, a Genoese Italian); son of **Thomas** of Dublin, Ireland; son of **Henry** of Ireland, b. at Kilkenny, Ireland, d. 1757, arch-deacon of Ossory, and rector of Callan; son of **Thomas** of Callan Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland (m. Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Tuite, and niece of the Earl of Clarendon); son of **William,** lieut.-col. in Cromwell's army (m. Annie, dau. of Capt. John Villiers).

MORRIS, SAMUEL of Phila., Pa., b. prob. there Apr. 24, 1734, d. July 7, 1812, capt. of First Cav. of Phila., which served at the battle of Princeton (m. Rebecca, dau. of Caspar Wistar, who was b. at Heidleburg, Germany, Feb. 3, 1696, emigrated to Phila. Sep. 16, 1717, d. there Mar. 21, 1752, and Katharine [Jansen] Wistar, b. Sep. 20, 1703, d. at Phila. Dec. 8, 1786); son of **Anthony** of Phila., Pa., b. there Nov. 14, 1705, d. there Oct. 3, 1780 (m. Dec., 1730, Sarah, b. June 29, 1713, d. Apr. 11, 1751, dau. of Samuel, b. in Eng. abt. 1673, d. at Phila. June 27, 1756, and Abigail [Wilcox] Powell, b. Sep. 28, 1679, d. Sep., 1733); son of **Anthony** of Phila., Pa., b. at London, Eng., Mar. 15, 1682, d. at Phila. Sep. 23, 1762, came to New Jersey 1683 (m. May 10, 1704, Phebe, b. Sep. 28, 1685, d. Mar. 18, 1769, dau. of George and Alice Guest of Birmingham, Eng., who came to America 1681); son of **Anthony** of New Jersey, b. at St. Dunstan, London, Eng., Aug. 23, 1654, d. Oct. 24, 1721, came to New Jersey 1683 (m. Jan. 30, 1676, Mary Jones, d. 1688); son of **Anthony,** b. in Wales abt. 1630, d. at sea abt. 1656 (m. Elizabeth Senior, d. in Barbadoes abt. 1660).

WILKINSON, ISAAC RANDOLPH of Pawtucket, R. I., b. at Smithfield, R. I., Apr. 21, 1826, postmaster of Pawtucket 1887 (m. Sep. 7, 1849, Eliza Hurd Arnold, desc. of Gov. Arnold of R. I.); son of **Isaac** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Oct. 1, 1776, d. there Feb. 25, 1863, town treasurer 28 yrs., member of the Legislature several terms (m. Apr. 22, 1819, Hannah, dau. of William and Hannah [Mason] Streeter of Cumberland, R. I.); son of **David** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Oct. 10, 1748, d. there Apr. 12, 1780 (m. Apr. 25, 1773, Lydia Spear); son of **Israel** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Mar. 21, 1711, d. there Apr. 30, 1784 (m. Apr. 6, 1732, Mary Aldrich); son of **Samuel** of Smithfield, R. I., b. at Providence, R. I., Sep. 18, 1674, d. at Smithfield Jan. 18, 1726-7 (m. Huldah Aldrich); son of **Samuel** of Providence, R. I., d. there Aug. 27, 1727 (m. Plain, dau. of Rev. Wm. Wickenden of Prov.); son of **Lawrence** of Providence, R. I., b. in England.

WATERS, DAVID BRUSH of Flushing, L. I., b. there July 21, 1843 (m. 1st, Feb. 19, 1873, Josephine K. Beesley, b. Jan. 1, 1844, d. Jan. 18, 1883, and had five children: Josie B., b. Apr. 6, 1874, d. Oct. 28, 1875, Flora, b. Sep. 30, 1875, d. Jan. 30, 1878, Maria Louisa, b. Apr. 24, 1878, David Talman, b. Feb. 19, 1880, and Joseph B., b. Sep. 21, 1882, d. July 9, 1883, m. 2d, Feb. 12, 1890, Marie Louise Beesley); son of **David Talman** Waters of Flushing, L. I., b. there Oct. 14, 1803 (m. Dec. 28, 1835, Esther Layton, d. Apr. 23, 1891); son of **Talman** of Flushing, L. I., b. there Sep. 18, 1782, d. there Feb. 11, 1853 (m. Dec. 26, 1802, Sarah Ousterman of Long Island); son of **Oliver** of Queens county, N. Y., b. there, d. there May 5, 1789, owner of considerable real estate (m. Sep. 17, 1778, Jane Talman, d. Sep. 2, 1784); son of **Benjamin** of Queens county, N. Y., b. there, d. there abt. 1767, farmer (m. Sarah).

THOMPSON, HEBER SAMUEL of Pottsville, Pa., b. Aug. 14, 1840, stud. Yale Coll. B. A. 1861, M. A. 1871, capt. of 7th Pa. Cav. 1861-5, member of American Philosophical Soc., of the American Inst. of Mining Engineers, of the Hist. Soc. of Pa., of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., civil and mining engineer, engineer of the Girard estate 1874-91 (m. Jan. 23, 1866, Sarah E., dau. of Isaac Beck, and had four children: Emily B., Samuel C., Margaretta L., and Heber H.)

brothers, William and Lewis C.; son of **Samuel** of Pottsville, Newton Hamilton and Thompsontown, Pa., b. 1792, d. Mar. 7, 1851, farmer, merchant (m. Aug. 6, 1833, Elizabeth Cunningham of Newton Hamilton, Pa., and had four children: Heber S., William, Lewis C. and Emily B. (m. Edward Carey Baird); son of **William** Thomson of Thompsontown, Pa., b. 1754, served in the Revolutionary war, farmer, merchant (m. Jane Mitchel of near Chambersburg, Pa.); son of **John** of Chester and Franklin cos., Pa., b. in county Antrim, Ireland, emigrated to Pa. 1735 (m. 1st, Miss Greenleaf, m. 2d, Mrs. Slocum, m. 3d, Sarah Patterson) spelled his name Thomson.

HIGLEY, HERVEY OWEN of Castleton, Vt., b. there July 14, 1801, d. there Apr. 4, 1878, grad. Middlebury Coll. 1825 (m. Sep. 29, 1829, Sarah Gerrish Little, and had five children: Emma L., Leavitt N., Henry P., Edwin H. and Alfred E.); son of **Erastus** of Castleton, Vt., b. at Simsbury, Ct., May 16, 1772, d. at Castleton Sep. 3, 1861, deacon, judge of probate, representative (m. Oct. 9, 1798, Esther Anna Guernsey of Bethlehem, Ct., and had seven children: Sara Maria, Hervey Owen, Nelson, Zilpah, Esther Anne, Emeline and Columbus); son of **Brewster** of Simsbury, Ct., and Castleton, Vt., b. at Simsbury Mar. 14, 1735, d. at Castleton Apr. 11, 1805, moved to Castleton 1779, served as ensign in the Revolutionary war, deacon, judge of probate, town clerk, very prominent in town affairs (m. Apr. 7, 1757, Esther Humphrey Owen, dau. of Judge John Owen of Simsbury, and had ten children: Brewster, Louise, Anne, Zilpah, Delight, Erastus, Esther, Iole, Harley and Zernah); son of **Brewster** of Simsbury, Ct., b. there Dec. 12, 1709, d. there Mar. 21, 1794, farmer, deacon (m. 1734, Esther, dau. of John and Ann [Pettibone] Holcomb, and had seven children: Brewster, Hannah, Joel, Esther, Seth, Huldah and Enoch); son of **Brewster** of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Windsor, Ct., 1680, d. at Simsbury Nov. 5, 1760 (m. Feb. 17, 1709, Esther, dau. of Nathaniel Holcomb, and had eight children: Brewster, David, Joseph, Hannah, Elizabeth, John, Esther and Naomi); son of **John** of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Framley, Eng., July 22, 1649, d. at Simsbury Aug. 5, 1714, came to America at age of 17, capt. in the militia, justice of the peace, member of the Assembly (m. 1st, Nov. 6, 1761, Hannah, dau. of John Drake, m. 2d, Sarah Strong Bissell, and had the following children, the first nine by the first marriage: John, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Katharine, Brewster, Hannah, Joseph, Samuel, Mindwell, Sarah, Nathaniel, Joshua, Josiah, Abigail, Susanna and Isaac).

NORTON, JOHN FOOTE of Natick, Mass., b. at Goshen, Ct., Sep. 8, 1809, farmer in early life, educated at Yale Coll., and Theol. Inst. of Ct., teacher 8 yrs., pastor of churches at Milton, Ct., North Bridgewater, Athol, West Yarmouth and Hubbardston, Mass., and at Fitzwilliam, N. H., 40 yrs., author of "Athol in Suppressing the Rebellion," "History of Fitzwilliam, N. H.," "History of Athol, Mass.," "History of Natick, Mass.," also of several sermons (m. Sep. 22, 1853, Ann Maria, dau. of Rev. Cyrus and Nancy Mann of Stoughton, and had one son: Lewis M. Norton, Ph. D., prof. of chemistry at Boston, Mass.); son of **Lewis Mills** Norton of Goshen, Ct., b. there Dec. 22, 1783, d. there Apr. 30, 1860, builder, county surveyor, inventor of the patent of the machinery for making pine-apple cheese, the maker of the first power-loom for weaving woolen goods in the country, deacon, author of "Goshen Family History," and other genealogies (m. Oct. 10, 1805, Laura, dau. of John Foote, a desc. of the family of Admiral Foote, of the Civil war); son of **Ebenezer** of Goshen, Ct., b. there 1748, d. there Sep. 24, 1795, farmer, surveyor, during the Revolutionary war manufactured stocks for U. S. muskets (m. 1782, Charity Mills of Norfolk, Ct., a desc. of the English Mills family); son of **Ebenezer** of Goshen, Ct., b. at Durham, Ct., Dec. 30, 1715, d. at Goshen Mar. 15, 1785, colonel in the militia, deacon, justice of the peace, mem-

ber of Gen. Assembly 26 times, prominent in town affairs (m. 1740, Elizabeth, b. Dec. 11, 1722, d. Apr. 16, 1811, dau. of Dea. Nathaniel Baldwin of Goshen, son of John and Mary [Bruen] Baldwin of Milford, Ct.); son of **Samuel** of Durham, Ct., b. at Saybrook Nov. 6, 1681, d. at Durham July 13, 1767, moved to Durham 1704, bought a proprietor's right at Goshen Nov. 20, 1738 (m. Mar. 13, 1713, Mrs. Dinah Birdseye Beach, and had three sons: Ebenezer, Samuel and David); son of **Thomas** of Saybrook, Ct., b. in England abt. 1626, d. at Durham shortly after Nov. 5, 1712 (m. May 8, 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mason); son of **Thomas** of Guilford, Ct., b. in England, d. at Guilford 1648 (m. Grace Seward).

HIGLEY, WARREN of New York city, b. at Auburn, N. Y., July 1, 1833, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1862, school commissioner of Cayuga co., N. Y., 1861–3, principal Cayuga Lake Acad. 1863–6, principal High Sch., and supt. of public schools at Auburn 1866–8, principal Cayuga Lake Acad. 1868–70, of the Cleveland, O., High Sch. 1870–1, supt. public instruction, Dayton, O., 1871–3, admitted to the bar of Ohio 1874, judge of Cincinnati, O., City Court 1881–3, removed to New York 1884, one of the originators and organizers of the American Forestry Congress, pres. of Ohio State Forestry Assoc., twice pres. of the American Forestry Congress, and vice-pres. of the N. Y. State Forestry Assoc., secretary and one of the originators of the Ohio Soc. of N. Y. (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1863, Frances W. Tyler, and had one child: Arthur Warren Higley, m. 2d, June 30, 1873, Emma Clark); son of **Chester** of Auburn, N. Y., b. at Onondaga, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1807, d. at Auburn May 3, 1875, farmer (m. July 6, 1828, Prudence Miller, d. Jan. 5, 1882, aged 73 yrs.); son of **Warren** of Onondaga, N. Y., b. at Simsbury, Ct., 1775, d. at Onondaga May 16, 1848, removed from Simsbury to Onondaga 1804, farmer, capt. of the Onondaga artillery, served in War of 1812 (m. Lucy Sawyer of Ct.); son of **Seth** of Simsbury, Ct., b. there Oct. 29, 1746, d. there Mar., 1794, served in the Revolutionary war, in the 18th Ct. regt., corporal of this regt. (m. Mar. 3, 1768, Mindwell Higley, b. abt. 1735); son of **Brewster** of Simsbury, Ct., b. there Dec. 12, 1709, d. there Mar. 21, 1794, a wealthy, influential citizen, ensign 1758 (m. Mar. 13, 1734, Esther Holcombe); son of **Brewster** of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Windsor, Ct., 1680, d. at Simsbury Nov. 5, 1760, ensign 1728, prominent citizen, large land-proprietor, held many public offices (m. 1707, Hester, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary [Bliss] Holcombe); son of **John** of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Frimley, Eng., July 22, 1649, d. at Simsbury Aug. 25, 1714, removed Eng. to Ct. 1666 (m. 1st, Nov. 9, 1671, Hannah, dau. of John Drake of Windsor, Ct., d. Aug. 4, 1694, m. 2d, 1691, Sarah, dau. of Return Strong, both of Windsor, Ct.); son of **Jonathan** of Frimley, Eng., b. there about 1620, d. there 1664 (m. Jan. 3, 1648, Katherine Brewster, dau. of the Rev. John Brewster of Frimley, Eng.).

DAVIS, HORACE of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Worcester, Mass., Mar. 16, 1831, grad. Harvard Coll., A. B., 1849, Univ. of the Pacific, LL. D., 1889, member of House of Representatives, pres. of the Univ. of Cal. 1888–9–90 (m. 1875, Edith Sawyer, dau. of Rev. Thomas Starr King); son of **John** of Worcester, Mass., b. at Northboro, Mass., Jan. 13, 1787, d. at Worcester Apr. 19, 1854, grad. Yale Coll. 1812, member of Congress 10 yrs., U. S. senator 14 yrs., governor of Mass. 1835–6 and 1840–1 (m. Mar. 28, 1822, Eliza, dau. Rev. Aaron Bancroft of Worcester, and sister of George Bancroft, the historian); son of **Isaac** of Northboro, Mass., b. at Rutland, Mass., Feb. 27, 1749, d. at Northboro Apr. 27, 1826, deacon, rep. in Legislature 7 yrs. (m. May 21, 1772, Anna, dau. of Samuel Brigham of Westboro, Mass.); son of **Simon** of Rutland, Mass., b. at Holden, Mass., May 17, 1714, d. at Rutland Apr. 9, 1754 (m. 1734, Hannah Gates of Stow, Mass.); son of **Simon** of Holden, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Aug. 9, 1683, d. Feb. 16, 1763, lieut. in the militia (m. 1713, Dorothy); son of **Samuel** of Con-

cord, Mass., b. at Mass., d. prob. at Bedford, Mass. (m. Jan. 11, 1665–6, Mary Meddowes); son of **Dolor** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Kent, Eng., d. at Barnstable 1673, came to America 1634 (m. Margery Willard, and had three children).

BUFFUM, MOSES of Oxford, Mass., b. at Smithfield, R. I., July 10, 1800, d. Nov. 20, 1874, woolen manufacturer (m. July 24, 1823, Louisa, b. Oct. 30, 1805, d. Jan. 13, 1885, dau. of Esek and Abigail [Wood] Pitts); son of **Joshua** of Smithfield, R. I., now North Smithfield, b. Aug. 13, 1766, d. there Oct., 1809, farmer (m. June 4, 1786, Sabra Ballou); son of **Benjamin** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there, will proven May 14, 1798 (m. 1st, Ann Farnum, m. 2d, Elizabeth Swett); son of **Benjamin** of North Smithfield, R. I., b. at Salem, Mass., 1686, d. at Smithfield Jan. 3, 1748 (m. Miss Buxton (?)); son of **Caleb** of Salem, Mass., b. prob. there 1650, d. there, will proved 1730 (m. Mar. 26, 1672, Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Gertrude Pope); son of **Robert** of Salem, Mass., b. in Yorkshire, Eng.(?), d. prob. at Salem 1679, came from Eng. in company with Joseph Pope, father of Hannah, in the ship Mary and John, 1634 (m. Thomasine Bacon, b. 1606).

BARTHOLOMEW, FRANCIS COOK of Wallingford, Ct., b. at Northford, Ct., Nov. 21, 1821 (m. 1st, Dec. 18, 1850, Erry Ann Lee of Southington, Ct., m. 2d, Sep. 23, 1874, Jennie E. Harrison); son of **Timothy** of Northford, Ct., b. there Feb. 6, 1793, d. there Mar. 4, 1879 (m. Feb. 6, 1820, Mariett, d. Feb. 12, 1879, dau. of Abel Cook of Wallingford); son of **Timothy** of Northford, Ct., b. there Jan. 6, 1758, d. there Sep. 16, 1835 (m. Dec. 5, 1782, Abigail Munson); son of **Samuel** of Branford, Ct., b. there Sep. 12, 1706, d. at Northford 1795 (m. 1st, Sarah, d. Dec. 8, 1754, m. 2d, Hannah Frisbie, d. Aug. 10, 1769, m. 3d, Martha Hart); son of **Andrew** of Branford, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., abt. 1670, d. at Wallingford between 1752–5 (m. abt. 1698, Hannah, d. Feb. 2, 1741, dau. of Samuel Frisbie); son of **William** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1640–1, d. at Woodstock 1697, resided at Deerfield during King Philip's war, and while there his dau. Abigail was taken prisoner by the Indians and carried to Canada, where she was held for 8 mo., until ransomed by paying £200 (m. Dec. 17, 1663, Mary, dau. of Capt. Isaac Johnson, who was killed by the Indians at Fort Narragansett Dec. 19, 1675).

DODGE, WILLIAM WALLACE of Burlington, Ia., b. Apr. 25, 1854, grad. Notre Dame Univ. 1874, lawyer, state Senator 1885–93, lieut.-col. on Gov. Boies' staff 1890; son of **Augustus C.** of Burlington, Ia., b. at St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 2, 1812, d. at Burlington Nov. 20, 1883, served under his father, Henry Dodge, in the Winnebago war of 1827, and in the Black Hawk war 1832, register of Land Office of Ia. 1838–9, delegate to Congress 1840–7, when Ia. became a state he became U. S. senator 1848–1855, presidential elector 1848, U. S. minister to Spain 1855–9, delegate to Chicago National Democratic Convention 1864 and 1873–4, mayor of Burlington (m. Clara A., dau. of Joseph Hertich of St. Genevieve); son of **Henry** of Burlington, Ia., b. at Vincennes, Ind., Oct. 12, 1782, d. at Burlington June 19, 1867, commanded a mounted company of volunteer riflemen Aug. and Sep., 1812, major of Louisiana militia under Gen. Howard, major of Mo. militia in McNair's regt. 1813, commanded a battalion of Mo. mounted inf. as lieut.-col. 1814, col. of Mich. volunteers 1832, major U. S. rangers June 21, 1832, and became first colonel of the first dragoons Mar. 4, 1833, commanded an expedition to the Rocky mts. 1835, was unsurpassed as an Indian fighter, and was presented with a sword, with the thanks of the nation, by Congress, resigned July 4, 1836, having been appointed by Pres. Jackson governor of Wisconsin Ter., held this office till 1841, delegate to Congress 2 terms, re-elected governor of Wis. 1846, and when it was admitted as a state to the Union, he was one of its first U. S. senators, served from June 23, 1848–Mar. 3, 1857 (m. 1800, Chris-

tina, dau. of James McDonald); son of **Israel** of St. Genevieve, Mo., b. at Pomfret, Ct., Sep. 3, 1760, d. at St. Genevieve 1806, one of the first settlers under Spanish govt. when it passed to the U. S. in the Louisiana purchase (m. 1780, Nancy Hunter of Carlisle, Pa.); son of **John** of New London, Ct., b. there 1727, d. at Ct. 1792 (m. Oct. 23, 1748, Lydia Rogers of Pomfret, Ct.); son of **Israel** of Block Island, b. in Eng., d. at New London 1745, one of the four sons of Tristram Dodge of Eng., who came to America 1659, and was one of the first purchasers and settlers of Block Island 1661.

BRYANT, PERCY of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Charles City, Ia., Apr. 19, 1862, grad. med. dept. Columbia Coll., physician, practiced at Chicago, Ill., 1883, New York city 1887, and brother, Walter Bryant, b. at Cedar Falls, Ia., Oct. 1, 1863, grad. Univ. of Ia. 1886, civil engineer; sons of **Nathaniel Cushing** Bryant of Cedar Falls, Ia., b. at Nobleborough, Me., Mar. 27, 1823, d. at Cedar Falls Sep. 19, 1874, grad. No. 4 Naval School, Phila., 1843, commander U. S. N., served in the Mexican war, lieut. 1850, served on the sloop Richmond 1861, Miss. squadron 1862, retired 1864 (m. Sep. 19, 1860, Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1834, dau. of Mark John and Mary [Yardley] Southal); son of **Cushing** of Damariscotta Mills, Me., b. at New Castle, Me., July 18, 1797, d. at Damariscotta Mills Oct. 25, 1863, shipbuilder (m. Sep. 25, 1821, Arlitta, b. Dec. 27, 1799, d. Dec. 18, 1861, dau. of Dr. Josiah and Mary Myrick of New Castle); son of **Nathaniel** of Newcastle, Me., b. at Scituate, Mass., May 2, 1765, d. at Jefferson, Me., Jan. 9, 1835, ship-builder and merchant (m. 1787, Betsey Wall, b. at Bristol, Me., Mar. 25, 1768, d. Sep. 12, 1846); son of **Nathaniel** of New Castle, Me., b. at Marshfield, Mass., Oct. 10, 1738, d. at New Castle July 9, 1772, shipwright (m. 1763, Hannah, b. July 5, 1742, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Patience [Howland] Barker of Scituate, Mass.); son of **Seth** of Marshfield, Mass., b. at Scituate Feb. 12, 1714, d. at Marshfield 1772, gentleman, will dated 1771 (m. July 29, 1736, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 9, 1713, d. Feb. 7, 1788, dau. of Ebenezer and Deborah [Randall] Barker of Scituate, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Scituate, Mass., b. there July 15, 1675, d. there 1748, justice of the peace, rep. to Legislature 1725–30–4, very prominent, will dated 1748 (m. Aug. 28, 1707, Mary, b. Aug. 14, 1685, dau. of Gersham and Mary Ewell of Scituate); son of **John** of Scituate, Mass., d. there Nov., 1684, freeman 1639, representative 1677–8, active in public affairs, will dated 1684 (m. 1st, Nov. 4, 1643, Mary, dau. of George Lewis of Barnstable, m. 2d, Dec. 22, 1657, Elizabeth Witherle, m. 3d, 1664, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hiland of Scituate).

ELLIS, SETH H. of Springboro, O., b. in Clinton co., O., Jan. 3, 1830, teacher, farmer, master of State Grange of Patrons of Ohio Husbandry Apr. 9, 1873–9, chairman of same 10 yrs., re-elected master of same, Dec., 1888 to date, chaplain of National Grange 2 yrs., trustee of Ohio State Univ. May 19, 1878–87 (m. Rebecca Tressler, and had five daus. and two sons); son of **Robert**, b. at Knoxville, Tenn., abt. 1794, d. at Janesboro, Ind., Mar., 1873, farmer, Quaker (m. Mrs. Anna Moon); son of **Nehemiah**, d. in Clinton co., O., Quaker, removed to Ohio abt. 1807–8.

FULLENWIDER, JACOB C. of Newmarket, Ind., b. at Clark's Hill, Ind., Feb. 19, 1834, educated at Waveland Acad. and Ill. State Normal Univ., teacher, farmer (m. 1st, June 3, 1858, Martha Byers, m. 2d, Apr. 14, 1870, Hannah Cook, and had three children: Alice, Gracie and Earl), and brother James C. Fullenwider, grad. Wabash Coll. 1861, com. sergt. of 33d Ind. Vols. in Civil war, killed at Thompson's Station, Tenn., Mar. 5, 1863; son of **Eleazar** of Waveland, Ind., b. at Scott's Station, Ky., Feb. 5, 1802, d. at Crawfordsville, Ind., 1870, pioneer of Ind. 1830, elder in Pres. ch. (m. Aug., 1822, Lavinia Allen of Ky., and had eleven children); son of **Jacob** of Shelby co., Ky., b. at Hagarstown, Md., June 2, 1767, d. at Scott's Station 1848, soldier in Wayne's

campaign, lived in a fort 9 yrs. at Ky., removed to Pa. 1781, returned to Ky. 1783, resided in one house 50 yrs., elder in Pres. ch. (m. Apr. 19, 1796, Catharine Winter of German parentage, and had fifteen children); son of **Peter** of Hagarstown, Md., b. in Switzerland, d. in Shelby co., Ky., 1799, emigrated from Switzerland to Hagarstown 1752, pioneer in Ky. 1783.

CILLEY, BRADBURY LONGFELLOW of Exeter, N. H., b. at Nottingham, N. H., Sep. 6, 1838, moved to Exeter Mar., 1842, attended Phillips Exeter Acad., grad. Harvard Coll. 1858, taught at Albany Boys' Acad., prof. ancient languages at Phillips Exeter Acad. since Feb. 14, 1859 (m. Aug. 3, 1864, Amanda Currier Morris, dau. of John and Amanda [Currier] Morris, a desc. of Elder Wm. Wentworth); son of **Joseph Longfellow** Cilley of Nottingham and Exeter, N. H., b. at Nottingham Oct. 27, 1803, d. at Exeter Aug. 18, 1868 (m. Nov. 22, 1837, Lavinia Bayley Kelly, dau. of Hon. John and Susan [Hilton] Kelly, he, John, was a lawyer, an antiquarian, grad. of Dartmouth Coll. 1804, and was son of Rev. William Kelly, a desc. of John of Newbury, Mass., she, Susan, was a desc. of Edward Hilton, the first settler of N. H., also of Govs. Winthrop and Dudley of Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there July 19, 1773, d. there Jan. 22, 1831, farmer, trader (m. Harriet, dau. of Gen. Enoch and Martha [Osgood] Poor of Andover, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there 1734, d. there Aug. 25, 1799, col. of 1st N. H. regt., major of Poor's regt., and maj.-gen. of N. H. militia, was present at battles of Monmouth, Valley Forge and at the surrender of Burgoyne, treas., vice-pres. and pres. of Cincinnati (m. Nov. 4, 1756, Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1739, dau. of Jonathan and Mary [Clark] Longfellow and gr.-dau. of Nathan and Mary [Green] Longfellow of Hampton); son of **Joseph** of Nottingham, N. H., b. at Hampton Oct. 6, 1701, d. at Nottingham, name was sometimes spelled Ceilley and Cilley (m. 1724-5, Alice, dau. of Benjamin Rawlings and gr.-dau. of Tomas Rawlings of Exeter); son of **Thomas** of Hampton, N. H. (m. Ann, dau. of John and Mary [Bradbury] Stanyan, and gr.-dau. of Anthony Stanyan, also of Thomas and Mary [Perkins] Bradbury).

CHICKERING, JOHN WHITE, b. at Woburn, Mass., Mar. 19, 1808, d. Dec. 9, 1888, grad. Middlebury Coll. 1826, pastor of High St. Ch., Portland, Me., 30 yrs., D. D., sec. Mass. Temp. Soc. and of Congl. Temp. Soc. many years (m. Nov. 9, 1830, Frances Evelina, d. May 30, 1885, aged 76, dau. of Dea. Joseph Knowlton of Phillipston, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Woburn and Phillipston, Mass., b. at South Dedham Apr. 30, 1780, d. at Phillipston Jan. 27, 1844, grad. Harvard Coll. 1799, minister (m. 1805, Betsey, dau. of Dea. White of Concord); son of **Jabez** of South Dedham, Mass., b. at Dover Nov. 4, 1753, d. at South Dedham Mar. 12, 1812, grad. Harvard 1774, minister (m. Apr. 22, 1777, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Thomas and Mary [Sumner] Balch of South Dedham); son of **Joseph** of Dover, Mass., b. there May 5, 1717, d. there Nov. 28, 1754, deacon (m. Feb. 7, 1744, Rebecca, dau. of Capt. Josiah and Hannah [Fisher] Newell of Needham); son of **Nathaniel** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Mar. 28, 1677, d. at Dover Jan. 16, 1747, deacon (m. June 26, 1716, Deborah, dau. of Dea. Joseph and Deborah [Colburn] Wight of Dedham); son of **Nathaniel** of Dedham, Mass., b. at Wrentham, Eng., bapt. Oct. 8, 1647, d. at Dedham Oct. 21, 1694 (m. Dec. 23, 1674, Lydia, dau. of Dani. and Abigail [Marriott] Fisher of Dedham); son of **Simeon** of Wrentham, Eng., d. 1674 (m. 1635 Prudence); son of **Henry** of Ringsford, Eng., d. 1627 (m. Mary); son of **Stephen** of Wicklewood, Eng., d. 1576 (m. Anne or Agnes Dey); son of **Thomas** of Wymondham, Eng., d. prior to 1538 (m. Clare Brown).

BOUGHTON, ROBERT LEE of Detroit, Mich., b. there July 17, 1884; son of **Frank Pardee** Boughton of Detroit, Mich., b. at Victor, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1860, grad. Univ. of Mich. B. A. 1881, lumber manufacturer, banker (m. Oct. 9, 1883,

Louise Pitkin Skinner, dau. of William H. and Caroline [Reed] Skinner of Battle Creek, Mich.); son of **James** of Battle Creek, Mich., b. at Victor Nov. 5, 1838, merchant, banker (m. Dec. 20, 1859, Frances Sophia, dau. of Orrin and Sophia De Lano [Gibson] Pardee); son of **Caleb** of Victor, N. Y., b. at New Canaan, Ct., d. at Victor July 20, 1860, farmer (m. his cousin Irene Boughton); son of **Eleazar** Bouton of Victor, N. Y., b. at New Canaan, d. at Victor, farmer (m. Jan. 22, 1786, Deborah Benedict); son of **Eleazar** of Stamford, Ct., b. there, Jan. 22, 1728 (m. Nov. 10, 1763, Dinah Benedict); son of **Eleazer** of Norwalk, Ct., b. 1695 (m. 1721, Elizabeth Seymour); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. there Sep. 30, 1659 (m. 1685, Sarah Greggorie); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. in France, d. at Danbury, Ct., 1704 (m. Jan. 1, 1656, Abigail Marin); son of **Nicholas** of France, b. there abt. 1580, Count Chamilly and Baron Montague.

RANKIN, JEREMIAH EAMES of Washington, D. C., b. at Thornton, N. H., Jan. 2, 1828, Congl. minister in St. Albans, Vt., Lowell and Boston, Mass., Washington, D. C., and Orange, N. J., president Howard Univ., grad. Middlebury Coll. 1848, Andover Theol. Sem. 1854, D. D. 1869, LL. D. 1889, author of published poems, hymns and sermons, contributor to religious papers, associate editor of Congl. Review (m. Nov. 29, 1854, Mary Howell Birge, directly descended in a double line, through the Eatons and Elliots, from the Pilgrim fathers, and dau. of Cyrus and Adeline [Frink] Birge, and had five children: Eames Birge, Mary Farnham, Walter Newton, Andrew Wyman and Edith Gadcomb) and brother, Hon. Andrew Rankin of St. Johnsbury, Vt.; sons of **Andrew** of Danbury, N. H., b. at Littletown, N. H., Nov. 1, 1796, d. at Danbury, Congl. minister, trustee of Middlebury Coll. (m. Jan. 15, 1824, Lois Eames, dau. of Col. Jeremiah and Persis Williams of West Stewartstown, N. H., he, Col. Jeremiah, was active in the War of 1812, representative in N. H. Legislature, farmer); son of **Andrew** of Littletown, N. H., b. there, deacon in Congl. ch., captain in the militia, farmer (m. Dolly French of Candia, N. H.); son of **James** of Littletown, N. H., b. at Paisley, Scotland, d. at Littleton, one of the early settlers of Littleton, farmer, mill-owner (m. Margaret Witherspoon, and had eight children: John, Andrew, Samuel, James, William, Henry, David and Marion).

BATES, STEPHEN of Canandaigua, N. Y., b. at Granville, Mass., Aug. 28, 1773, sheriff of Ontario co. 1806, member of the Assembly 1813, senator 1814, reelected 1817 (m. 1795, Naomi Handy, b. 1777, d. 1866, and had eight children: Philo, Stephen, Harriet, Eliza, Emma, Esther, James and Curtiss); son of **Phineas**, b. at Durham, Ct., July 26, 1749, d. 1829, magistrate, sheriff, trustee of the Congl. church (m. Dec. 5, 1771, Esther, b. Nov. 15, 1751, dau. of David and Thankful Curtiss); son of **Stephen** of Durham, Ct., b. Mar. 20, 1722 (m. Lois, had 5 ch.: Phineas, b. July 26, 1749, Linus, b. Sep. 6, 1751, Lois, b. Jan. 7, 1754, Phœbe, b. Feb. 4, 1756, and Stephen, b. July 10, 1759); son of **Stephen** of Durham, Ct., his ancestors arrived from England abt. the middle of the 17th century, and located near Boston, Mass. (m. Dec. 29, 1715, Patience, dau. of Joseph Seward, b. 1655, d. Feb. 14, 1732, the first physician of Durham, Ct.).

TILLINGHAST, CALEB BENJAMIN of Boston, Mass., b. at West Greenwich, R. I., Apr. 3, 1843, educated in the public schools of Windham co., Ct., teacher, school visitor for several years in Killingly, Ct., connected with the editorial dept. of the Boston Daily Journal 1870–9, city editor several years, librarian of State Library of Mass. 1879–91, assistant secretary and treasurer of Mass. State Bd. of Education, chairman of Free Public Library Commission of Mass., member of Boston Art Club, Appalachian Mountain Club, New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., corresponding member of Chicago Hist. Soc., Buffalo Hist. Soc., Weymouth Hist. Soc., Old

Colony Hist. Soc., Society of Antiquity, and life member of Boston Y. M. C. Union (m. June 30, 1886, Mattie A. Wonson); son of **Pardon** of Danielsonville, Ct., b. at West Greenwich, R. I., May 31, 1811, d. at Danielsonville Apr. 6, 1887 (m. Eunice, dau. of Benjamin and Eunice [Green] Tillinghast of West Greenwich); son of **Charles** of West Greenwich, R. I., b. Sep. 16, 1786, d. Jan. 20, 1879; son of **Pardon** of R. I., b. June 28, 1763, d. Nov. 20, 1816; son of **Charles** of R. I., b. 1730, d. 1775; son of **John** of R. I., d. Oct. 21, 1777; son of **Pardon**, b. Feb. 16, 1666, d. Oct. 15, 1743; son of Elder **Pardon**, b. 1622, d. Jan. 29, 1718.

BEEBE, WILLIAM HORACE of Ravenna, O., b. there Oct. 19, 1841, cashier of 2d National Bank, has been engaged in that institution 31 yrs., prominent member of Odd Fellows (m. Oct. 13, 1864, Ellisif Reeves, a desc. of Tumis Reeves of Revolutionary fame); son of **Horace Tony** Beebe of Ravenna, O., b. at Middletown, Ct., Sep. 14, 1816, d. at Ravenna Jan. 29, 1888, member of the Universalist ch. and of the Odd Fellows, very prominent in town affairs (m. Apr. 30, 1838, Augusta, dau. of Hon. William Coolman of Ravenna); son of **Oliver Dutton** Beebe of Middletown, Ct., b. there Dec. 5, 1783, d. there 1824, carpenter and contractor (m. Phebe Harris Holt, b. May 22, 1779, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth [Crochen] Holt of London, Ct.); son of **Alvan** of East Haddam, Ct., b. there 1761, d. there; son of **Brockway** of East Haddam, Ct., b. there 1745, d. there Feb. 23, 1815, he had six children: Alvan, mentioned above, Otis, d. Mar., 1829, aged 64 yrs., Amasa, d. July, 1807, aged 36 yrs., Dura, d. Jan., 1836, aged 75 yrs., Lydia, d. Nov., 1815, aged 38 yrs., and Phebe); son of **Joshua** of Ludlow, Mass., b. at East Haddam, d. there, aged 84 yrs., moved to Ludlow 1768 (m. Hannah Brockway, d., aged 103, and had three sons: Brockway, Joshua and Gideon); son of **Jonathan** of East Haddam, Ct., had four sons: Jonathan, William, Joshua and Caleb, all of East Haddam except Joshua.

BARNUM, EBEN LEWIS of Danbury, Ct., b. at New Fairfield, Ct., Aug. 13, 1839, enlisted Apr. 25, 1861, in co. C, 3d Ct. vols., discharged Aug. 12, 1861, re-enlisted Oct. 29, co. A, 11th Ct. vols., and served 3 yrs., has held all the subordinate offices, and is now commander of the Jas. E. Moore Post 18, G. A. R., of Danbury (m. May 13, 1860, Louise, dau. of Russell and Marilda Slocum, and had six children: Catharine E., b. Aug. 24, 1861, Theo. A., b. Aug. 12, 1865, Fred. R., b. Apr. 6, 1867, Carrie L., b. Sep. 16, 1868, Howard S., b. Sep. 3, 1872, and Eben L., b. May 7, 1879); son of **Homer B.** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. there May 12, 1809, d. at Petersburg, Va., July 12, 1864, enlisted in co. A, 11th Ct. vols., Sep. 14, 1861, at age of 52 yrs., was in every battle of the regt., killed at Petersburg (m. Sep. 8, 1830, Eliza, dau. of Philo and Phebe Foote of Newtown, Ct., and had six sons: William A., b. Aug. 24, 1834, Theo. H., b. June 16, 1837, Eben L., b. Aug. 13, 1839, Geo. W., b. Mar. 7, 1842, Fred. C., b. Oct. 14, 1843, and Edwin H., b. Oct. 28, 1847, five of the six sons served in the Civil war, and Fred. C. was killed in battle June 22, 1863); son of **Ebenezer** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 31, 1772, d. there Oct. 4, 1846 (m. 1st, Betsy, dau. of Eliakim Nash of Wilton, Ct., and had seven sons and one dau., m. 2d, Rebecca Mead, and had two sons); son of **David** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. at Danbury Mar. 30, 1733, d. at New Fairfield Jan. 28, 1822 (m. 1st, July 13, 1756, Anna Towner, d. Jan. 13, 1767, and had five children, m. 2d, Mar. 22, 1768, Jemima, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Stevens, and had five children: Serajah, Samuel T., Ebenezer, Jemima and Thaddeus); son of **Nathan** of New Fairfield, Ct., b. at Danbury, Ct., d. at New Fairfield (m. Rebecca Lockwood, a gt.-gr.-dau. of Robert Lockwood, who came from Eng. 1630, and settled at Watertown, Mass.); son of **Francis** of Danbury, Ct., b. at Norwalk, Ct., d. at Danbury between 1736 and 1740, represented the town in the colonial Legislature several times, was a wealthy and prominent citizen (m. Deborah Hoyt, a dau. of John Hoyt, one of the first eight settlers of Dan-

bury, and son of Walter of Norwalk, Ct., son of Simeon, one of the first settlers of Dorchester 1628–9, and had six sons: Isaac, David, Samuel, Thomas, Nathan and Abel); son of **Thomas** of Danbury, Ct., d. there Dec. 26, 1695, aged 70 yrs., one of the first eight settlers of Danbury 1684–5, resided at Fairfield 1663 (m. twice, all his children were by his first wife, their names are: Thomas, b. July 9, 1663, Francis, Richard, John, b. Feb. 24, 1677, Ebenezer, b. May 29, 1682, Hannah, b. Oct. 4, 1680, and four other daughters).

CROSMAN, JAMES HERON of New York city, b. at Phila., Pa., Dec. 6, 1848, at age of 16 served as captain's clerk to his brother, Lieut.-Com. Alex. F. Crosman, U. S. Navy, during last five months of the Civil war, stock broker (m. Apr. 25, 1872, Ellen Williams Hall) and brothers, George Hampden Crosman, b. Nov. 18, 1836, captain of 10th inf. U. S. A., resigned after the war; Alexander F. Crosman, b. Nov. 11, 1838, grad. at Annapolis, commander U. S. navy, drowned at Greytown, Nicaragua, Apr., 1872; Frederick E. Crosman, b. July 14, 1840, lieut. 17th inf. U. S. army, killed at the battle of the Weldon R. R. 1864, and sisters, Margaret Shoenberger and Mary Knox, twins, b. Jan. 20, 1852, also Amelia, George and Alexander who d. in infancy; children of Gen. **George H.,** U. S. Army, b. at Taunton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1799, d. at Phila. May 28, 1883, grad. at West Point 1819, breveted captain for gallantry in Mexican war, col. and maj.-gen. in U. S. army (m. Apr. 2, 1829, Hannah Blair Foster, a desc. of a long line of Revolutionary and colonial families); son of **George** of Taunton, Mass., b. at Stoughton, Mass., Nov. 26, 1761, d. at Canton, Mass., Apr. 28, 1814, came from Stoughton to Taunton, sold his house and land in 1799 and removed to Bristol, R. I., removed to Canton 1805, manufacturer (m. June 11, 1797, Amelia S. D. W. Keith, a desc. of Rev. James Keith, who came from Scotland to Bridgewater, Mass., 1662, and was the first minister of the church there); son of Dr. **George** of Canton, Mass., b. Taunton 1737, d. at Canton Sep. 25, 1805, prominent physician, town clerk, justice of peace, treasurer, owner of considerable property (m. 1759, Sarah, b. Sep. 6, 1738, dau. of Joshua and Hannah [Truesdale] Andrews of Hopkinton, Mass.); son of **Robert** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1707, d. there July 6, 1799, colonel of the 3d regt. of Gen. Godfrey's brigade during the Revolutionary war, prominent in town affairs, large landholder, owned the grist-mill at Taunton (m. May 24, 1733, Martha Gashet, d. Oct., 1762, aged 52); son of **Nathaniel** of Taunton, Mass., b. there 1680, d. 1757, large landholder, proprietor of the grist-mill (m. Oct. 21, 1703, Sarah Marick); son of **Robert** of Taunton, Mass., b. there Aug. 30, 1657, d. 1738, large landholder, purchased the grist-mill, selectman, representative to the Gen. Court (m. July 21, 1679, Hannah Brooks); son of **Robert** of Taunton, Mass., b. in England, d. at Taunton 1692, came to America when a lad, with his father, large landholder (m. Mar. 25, 1652, Sarah Kingsbury); son of **John** of Taunton, Mass., b. in England, d. at Taunton abt. 1643, came to Taunton from Somerset county, Eng., in 1637, one of the 46 original purchasers of the land from the Indians and founder of the town of Taunton, was abt. 54 yrs. old when he came to this country.

CANDLER, ALLEN DANIEL of Gainesville, Ga., b. in Lumpkin co., Ga., Nov. 4, 1834, grad. Mercer Univ. A. B. 1859, A. M. 1866, col. in the Confederate army, representative in Legislature 1873–7, senator 1879–81, representative to Congress 1883–91 (m. Jan. 12, 1864, Eugenia Williams, and had ten children: Marcus A., Thomas C., William D., John C., Victor E. and Benjamin Lee, and four daughters); son of **Daniel G.** of Gainesville, Ga., b. in Columbia co., Ga., Feb. 22, 1812, d. at Gainesville Oct. 17, 1878, lawyer, judge, volunteer in U. S. military 1837–8, also in the Confederate army 1861–2 (m. Oct. 8, 1833, Nancy C., dau. of Allen and Marg. [Elton] Matthews); son of **Daniel** of Columbia co., Ga., b. in Richmond co., Ga., 1779, d. in Columbia co., Ga., Sep., 1816, noted for

his integrity (m. 1799, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Slaughter, a Virginian and a soldier in the Revolutionary war); son of **William** of Columbia co., Ga., b. in Ireland 1738, d. in Columbia co. 1789, man of literary culture, colonel in the Revolutionary war, commanded Ga. rebels at King's Mountain, Cowpens, Augusta, etc., member of the Legislature, judge (m. 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Anthony, a native of Genoa, Italy, and aunt of Gov. James Clark of Ky.); son of **Thomas** of Dublin, Ireland, b. in Callan Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, abt. 1706, d. there, had two sons: John of Queens co. and William, who came to North Carolina abt. 1756 and thence to Georgia 1768; son of **Thomas** of Callan Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, b. at Callan Castle, d. there (m. Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Tuite and Diana Mabot, niece of the Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin of the Duchess of York, mother of Queens Mary and Anne of England); son of **William** of Kilkenny, Ireland, b. in Northampton county, Eng., lt.-col. in Cromwell's army, an extensive grant of land was given him in the counties of Kilkenny and Wexford, Ireland (m. the widow of Major John Villiers).

RUSSELL, JAMES SULLIVAN of Lowell, Mass., b. at Carlisle, Mass., Mar. 23, 1807, A. M. Brown Univ., teacher 50 yrs., professor of mathematics in Lowell High Sch. 43 yrs., author of an arithmetic, algebra and geometry, contributor to numerous papers (m. Oct. 4, 1842, Elizabeth Chapin Bartlett, dau. of Waitt and Martha Gould [Chapin] Bartlett of Granby, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Ebenezer, gt.-gr.-dau. of Ebenezer of Northampton, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Ebenezer, a desc. of Robert, b. in Eng. 1603, came to Cambridge, Mass., 1632, killed by the Indians 1675-6); son of **James** of Concord, Carlisle and Pelham, N. H., b. at Concord, Mass., May 9, 1775, d. at Pelham June 5, 1858, farmer, mechanic (m. Aug. 27, 1797, Mary, b. Mar. 26, 1779, d. Jan. 1, 1863, dau. of Joseph Butler of Concord, and gr.-dau of Joseph, a son of John Butler of Fram., and had five children: William L., b. Oct. 28, 1799, grad. Harvard Coll. 1826, physician, Emerson, b. Sep. 13, 1802, Mary Ann, b. Oct. 3, 1804 [m. Capt. David Butler of Pelham], James S., mentioned above, George W., b. Aug. 9, 1809); son of **James** of Concord, Mass., b. there May 10, 1723, d. at Carlisle Aug. 17, 1801, farmer, commanded a company at the battle of Concord, lieut. in Canadian war, held various town offices, styled gentleman (m. Dec. 5, 1764, Lydia, b. June 7, 1733, d. Nov. 26, 1826, dau. of Samuel Potter, b. Jan. 2, 1705, d. Feb. 15, 1800, son of Judah, b. Apr., 1657 (m. Dec. 6, 1686, Grace, dau. of Joshua and Hannah [Mason] Brooks); son of **James** of Concord, Mass., b. there Dec. 26, 1695, d. there May 15, 1773, farmer, constable, collector of public revenue, parish treasurer, large dealer in real estate (m. 1st, Aug. 16, 1732, Susanna Farrar, b. Nov. 11, 1707, d. Aug. 1, 1738, dau. of Jacob, b. Apr. 29, 1669, and Susanna [Rediate] Farrar, d. Apr. 22, 1722, and gr.-dau. of Jacob, b. in England 1643, and Hannah [Hayward] Farrar of Concord, m. 2d, Hannah [Hall] Merriam, widow of John Merriam of Littleton, Mass.); son of **William** of Concord, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1667, d. at Concord Jan. 12, 1717-8, farmer, removed to Concord with his father at age of 13, held many public offices, possessed great energy (m. 1687, Hannah, b. 1668, dau. of James and Priscilla [Ramsden] Adams of Concord); son of **Benjamin** of Cambridge and Concord, Mass., b. at Cambridge 1642-3, d. at Concord Jan. 8, 1712-3, farmer, carpenter, established a homestead in Concord 1680, which remained in the family for five generations (m. 1656, Rebecca); son of **William** of Cambridge, Mass., b. in England, d. at Cambridge Feb. 14, 1661, arrived at Cambridge abt. 1640 (m. Martha, and had ten children: Joseph, Phebe, Martha, b. in England, and Benjamin, John, Philip, Thomas, William, Jason and Joyce).

FRENCH, FRANCIS ORMOND of New York city, b. at Chester, N. H., Sep. 12, 1837, grad. Phillips Exeter Acad. 1854, Harvard Coll. 1857, LL. B. and librarian Harvard Law Sch. 1859, admitted to the bar of N. Y. city 1860, deputy collector of

customs at Boston 1862–5, banker at Boston 1865–70, in First National Bank, N. Y. 1874–88, president of Manhattan Trust Co. of N. Y. (m. Mar. 5, 1861, Ellen, dau. of Hon. Amos Tuck of Exeter, N. H., member House of Rep. 1847–53, naval officer at Boston 1861–5); son of **Benjamin B.** of Washington, D. C., b. at Chester, N. H., Sep. 4, 1800, d. at Washington Aug. 12, 1870, lawyer in N. H. 1825–33, in clerk's office House Rep. 1833–45. clerk of House Rep. 1845–7, president of Magnetic Telegraph Co., commissioner of public bldgs. 1861–5 (m. Jan. 20, 1825, Elizabeth Smith Richardson, dau. of Chief Justice W. M. Richardson); son of **Daniel** of Chester, N. H., b. at Epping, N. H., Feb. 22, 1769, d. at Chester Oct. 15, 1840, atty.-general of N. H. (m. Sep. 15, 1799, Mercy Brown, sister of Rev. Francis Brown, president of Dartmouth Coll.); son of **Gould** of Epping, N. H., b. at Southampton, N. H., Sep. 17, 1741, d. at Alton, Me., May 12, 1823 (m. May 2, 1763, Dorothy Whittier); son of **Daniel** of Salisbury, Mass., now Southampton, N. H., b. there Aug. 21, 1708, d. there Sep. 1, 1783 (m. May 28, 1730, Sarah Gould, whose family were the original settlers of Salisbury 1639); son of **Joseph** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Mar. 22, 1679, d. there Dec. 10, 1756 (m. Abigail Brown); son of **Joseph** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Mar. 16, 1654, d. there Dec. 14, 1683 (m. Sarah Eastman); son of **Joseph** of Ipswich, Mass., circa 1636, b. in England, d. at Ipswich Feb. 10, 1688 (m. Susannah); son of **Edward** of Salisbury, Mass., b. in England, d. at Salisbury, arrived at Ipswich 1636, one of the original settlers of Colchester now Salisbury, third tax payer in amount on list, prudential man 1646 (m. Ann, d. at great age Dec. 28, 1674).

BENEDICT, EDWARD BLOOMFIELD of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Pomfret, Ct., July 17, 1832, d. at New Pass Station June 3, 1866, enlisted in the 13th regt., N. Y. vols., first lieut. A. D. C. on staff of Brig.-Gen. N. J. Jackson 1863, had commission in 46th N. Y. vols., stationed at Knoxville, Tenn., was with Sherman in his march to the sea 1864, agent of the Keystone Mining Co. at Austin, Nevada, but on account of illness was compelled to return home, on which journey he d. (m. Dec. 6, 1854, Fanny E., dau. of Levi Bates of Boston, Mass.) and brother, Charles Gould Benedict of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Manlius July 25, 1838, d. Mar. 5, 1863, educated at Boston, though in feeble health, joined the 13th regt., N. Y. S. M., stationed at Suffolk, Va., but his health compelled his return home, where he d.; sons of **Amzi** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New Canaan, Ct., May 19, 1791, d. at Brooklyn Nov. 17, 1866, grad. at Yale Coll. 1814, studied theology at Andover Sem., ordained Sep. 24, 1818, as a missionary to destitute parts of the country, settled at Vernon 1824, Pomfret 1833, Manlius 1837, principal of Female Seminary at New Haven 1842, author of "A Biblical Trinity" (m. Martha, dau. of General Solomon Coles of Farmington, Ct.) and brothers, Isaac Benedict, b. July 13, 1774, and Gould Benedict, b. Feb. 4, 1776, d. 1846, were as early as 1797, pioneer settlers of Clinton, N. Y.; sons of **Isaac** of New Canaan, Ct., b. at Norwalk Jan. 25, 1761, d. May 17, 1840, moved to New Canaan abt. 1774, farmer, deacon in Congl. ch. of New Canaan 36 yrs., soldier in the Revolutionary war (m. 1st, Oct. 13, 1773, Jane, dau. of Samuel Raymond, m. 2d, Aug. 19, 1794, Mary, dau. of Deodate Davenport); son of **Nathaniel** of Norwalk, Ct., b. 1716, d. Apr. 2, 1806, fence-viewer, surveyor, listor, constable, collector, selectman 10 yrs., representative in General Assembly 1762, his home was burned by British 1779, deacon of First Congl. Ch. 32 yrs. (m. 1st, Mary, d. Jan. 12, 1763, dau. of Dea. Lockwood, m. 2d, Jan., 1764, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hawley, and had twelve children, 91 gr.-children and 88 gt.-gr.-children); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. Mar. 3, 1676, d. Jan. 16, 1766, selectman, surveyor, listor, fence-viewer, sergeant, deacon of Congl. ch. abt. 40 yrs. (m. Mary Haite); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. at Southold, L. I., d. abt. 1730, freeman of Norwalk 1680, deacon, representative in the General Assembly 1722–5 (m. Nov. 11, 1670, Phœbe, dau. of John

and Sarah Gregory); son of **Thomas** of Norwalk, Ct., b. in Nottinghamshire, Eng., 1617, arrived at Boston 1638, removed to Southold, L. I., 1640, where he purchased a large tract of land, was appointed by the Gen. Court to exercise certain functions of the government at Southold 1662, removed to Jamaica, L. I., 1662, removed to Norwalk 1669, selectman 1670, town clerk 1674, representative to Gen. Assembly 1670–5, deacon Congl. ch., will was dated Feb. 28, 1690 (m. abt. 1638, Mary Bridgum).

ABBOTT, LYMAN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 18, 1835, grad. Univ. of the City of New York 1853, lawyer 1854, studied theology with his uncle, Rev. John S. C. Abbott, ordained to the ministry 1860, settled over the Congl. ch. at Terre Haute, Ind., 1860–5, pastor of New England ch. at N. Y. city 1866–9, edited the Literary Record of Harper's Magazine, and conducted the Christian Weekly 1868–79, became joint editor of the Christian Union with Henry Ward Beecher 1876, editor-in-chief since 1881, author of "Life of Jesus" 1869, "Old Testament Shadows and New Testament Truths" 1870, "Laicus" 1872, "Dictionary of Religious Knowledge" 1874, "Commentaries on the Gospels, Acts and Romans" 1875–80, "Book of Family Worship" 1883, succeeded Henry Ward Beecher as pastor of Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn, 1888, recd. degree D. D. Univ. of N. Y. 1876, and from Harvard Coll. 1890 (m. Oct. 14, 1857, Abby Frances, dau. of Hannibal and Abigail [Abbott] Hamlin), and brothers: Benjamin Vaughan Abbott of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Boston June 4, 1830, admitted to N. Y. bar 1851, author of "Law Reports and Digest" 22 vols., "United States Practice," "Law Dictionary" and "Judge and Jury," one of the commissioners for revising the U. S. statutes 1870–7 (m. Sep. 21, 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of John Titcomb, d. Feb. 17, 1890), Austin Abbott of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Boston Dec. 18, 1831, admitted to N. Y. bar 1852, partner with Benjamin and co-operating with him in the preparation of "Legal Treatises and Digests" (m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1854, Ellen Louisa Dumner Gilman of Hallowell, Me., m. 2d, Sep. 24, 1879, Mrs. Anna Worth of N. Y. city); Edward Abbott of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Farmington, Me., July 15, 1841, grad. Univ. of City of N. Y. 1860, studied theology at Andover, ordained Congl. minister at Farmington 1863, installed at the Stearness Chapel at Cambridgeport 1865, became associate editor of the Congregationalist and Boston Recorder, had charge of the Literary World 1877, is now rector of St. James Episcopal Ch. at Cambridge, author of "The Baby's Things" 1871, "Good Things," "Conversations of Jesus" 1875, "Pilgrim's Papers" 1872–5, "A Paragraph History of the U. S." 1875, "A Paragraph History of the Amer. Revolution" 1876, "Revolutionary Times" 1876, "Long Look House Series" 1877–8 and "A Trip Eastward" 1880 (m. 1st, Feb. 16, 1865, Clara E. Davis, m. 2d, Aug. 21, 1883, Mrs. Catharine [Kelly] Dunning of Cambridge, Mass.); sons of **Jacob** of Farmington, Me., b. Nov. 14, 1803, d. at Farmington Oct. 31, 1879, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1820, Andover Theol. Sem. 1821, tutor and prof. of Amherst Coll. 1824–9, pastor Elliott Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1834, author of "Young Christian," of which 9,000 copies were sold the first year, moved to Farmington 1837, here he wrote the "Rollo Books," "Lucy Books" and "Jonas Books" 1843–51, moved to N. Y. city, where he engaged in teaching with his brother, and resumed his literary life; between 1848 and 1872 no less than 130 books were written and published by him, while the entire list of his works numbers over 200, the last ten yrs. of his life were spent on his farm at Farmington (m. 1st, Mar. 18, 1828, Harriet, dau. of Charles Vaughan, m. 2d, Nov., 1853, Mrs. Mary Dana of Woodbury) and brothers, John Stevens Cabot Abbott of New Haven, Ct., b. at Brunswick, Me., Sep. 18, 1805, d. at New Haven June 17, 1877, grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1825, studied divinity at Andover, pastor at Worcester, Mass., 1830, Roxbury 1836, associated with his brothers in teaching in New York 1851, when his whole attention was turned to

literature, author of "Life of Napoleon," the "Red Histories," "Kings and Queens," "French Revolution," "Napoleon at St. Helena" and ten vols. of "Illustrated Histories," in all he wrote 52 vols., nearly all of an historical character, among his later works are the "Romance of History" and a "History of Frederick the Great" (m. Aug. 17, 1830, Jane Williams Bourne); Gorham Dummer Abbott of Natick, b. at Brunswick Sep. 3, 1807, d. at Natick 1884, grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1826, studied theology at Andover, made a tour of the U. S. and Europe for the examination of educational methods, settled over the Pres. ch. at New Rochelle 1837–41, agent of the Amer. Soc. for the diffusion of useful knowledge 1841–3, his subsequent life was devoted to the work of instruction (m. Feb. 11, 1834, Rebecca S. Leech of South Natick); Charles Edward Abbott, b. Dec. 24, 1811, d. July 24, 1880, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1832, Andover Sem. 1837, teacher for many yrs. at New York and Hartford (m. Nov. 25, 1841, Mary E. Spalding); Samuel Phillips Abbott, b. Dec. 8, 1814, d. June 29, 1849, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1836, Andover 1840, teacher from 1844 till death (m. June 12, 1841, Hannah Baker of Nottingham, Eng.); sons of **Jacob** of Farmington, Me., b. at Wilton, N. H., Oct. 20, 1776, d. at Farmington Jan. 21, 1847, resided for a time at Hallowell, Me., but removed to Farmington 1836 (m. Apr. 8, 1798, Betsey Abbott); son of **Jacob** of Wilton, N. H., b. Mar. 22, 1746, d. at Brunswick Mar. 5, 1820, represented Wilton in the General Court, first justice of the peace, justice of the Common Pleas, counsel of the State, trustee of Phillips Academy 1797, represented Concord in General Court 3 terms, senator, member of bd. of overseers of Bowdoin Coll., removed from Andover to Brunswick 1802 (m. 1767, Lydia Stevens); son of **Joseph** of Andover, Mass., b. Feb. 2, 1705, d. 1787, moved to Wilton 1776, deacon in the Congl. ch. (m. Aug. 12, 1731, Deborah Blanchard); son of **Nathaniel** of Andover, Mass., b. July 5, 1671, d. Dec. 12, 1749, member of Rev. Thomas Barnard's church (m. Nov. 1, 1695, Dorcas Hibbert); son of **George** of Andover, Mass., d. Dec. 4, 1681 (m. 1647, Hannah, dau. of Wm. and Annis Chandler); son of **George** of Andover, Mass., came from Yorkshire, Eng., abt. 1640 to Andover.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT of Boston, Mass., b. at Phila., Pa., Sep. 17, 1843, educated in public schools, grad. Rutgers Coll. 1869, Union Theol. Sem. 1877, educator in Japan 1870–74 (m. June 17, 1879, Katharine Lyra, dau. of Prof. Benjamin Irving and Catherine P. [Coffin] Stanton); son of **John L.** of Phila. Pa., b. there Oct. 14, 1804, d. there Apr 2, 1879, educated in public schools and at Mount Airy Coll., first voyage at sea in his 16th yr., seaman, captain 1836, coal merchant 1840–61 (m. June, 1837, Anna Maria, dau. of John Harby and Margaret Hess of Pa., and had seven children); son of **John** of Phila., Pa., b. in England Aug. 25, 1766, d. at Phila. Apr. 7, 1807, seaman, captain, owner of schooner brig (m. Nov. 28, 1802, Hannah Eyre, a desc. of George Eyre of Burlington 1740, of Quaker parentage).

BOUGHTON, GEORGE HEZEKIAH of Lockport, N. Y., b. at Stockbridge, Mass., July 31, 1792, merchant, first postmaster of Lockport 1822, senator 1829, canal appraiser, appointed by the Senate as canal commissioner, and in 1855 harbor commissioner at New York city, one of the founders of the Grace Church, vestryman 20 yrs. (m. Dec. 19, 1827, Eliza, dau. of Stephen and Naomi [Handy] Bates of Canandaigua, N. Y.); son of **Hezekiah**, Jr., of Stockbridge, Mass., b. at Stamford, Ct., Dec. 29, 1752, d. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Feb., 1793, moved to Victor 1789 from Stockbridge, Mass. (m. 1776–7, Huldah Willson, b. 1757); son of **Hezekiah** of Stockbridge, Mass., b. at Norwalk, Ct., Nov. 2, 1725, d. at Victor, N. Y., 1798, moved to Victor 1790, purchased a tract of land 6 miles sq., resided on Boughton Hill, gave land for a cemetery which still exists (m. Oct. 12, 1749, Abigail, d. Sep., 1790, dau. of Samuel and Theophila [Sel-

lick] Penoyer, of Huguenot descent); son of **Eleazer** of Norwalk, Ct., b. there 1695, d. at Stamford, Ct. (m. 1st, 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Hannah Marvin Seymour, m. 2d, Mary Petit Bouton, widow of John Bouton); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. there Sep. 30, 1659 (m. 1685, Sarah Greggorie, b. 1667); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct., b. in France 1615, d. at Norwalk, Ct., 1704-5, fled from France during the Huguenot persecution to England, and sailed from there for Boston on the ship Assurance July, 1635, and landed Dec., 1635 (m. 1st, Joan Turney, m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1656, Abigail Marvin, m. 3d, 1673, Mrs. Mary Stevenson); son of **Nicholas**, Baron Montague de Naton, of France, b. there 1580, motto of the family "De Gules à la fasce d'Oor," had three sons: Herard, John and Noel.

BENEDICT, JAMES LANCASTER of New York city, b. Aug. 22, 1824, lawyer 1846, special deputy surveyor of customs at New York 1853-83, surveyor of port of New York 1883-5; son of **William** of Schenectady, N. Y., b. at Danbury, Ct., Oct. 31, 1798, d. at Schenectady Sep. 24, 1830, merchant (m. Oct. 21, 1823, Mary, dau. of David and Experience [Boyden] Lancaster); son of **Caleb** of Danbury, Ct., b. Aug. 6, 1764, d. Mar. 23, 1848, farmer (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1784, Anna, dau. of Ephraim Gregory, m. 2d, 1830, Belinda Phillips); son of **Caleb** of Danbury, Ct., b. May 20, 1739, d. Sep. 18, 1819, farmer (m. Mar. 28, 1760, Ruth, dau. of Ebenezer Benedict); son of **James** of Danbury, Ct., b. 1710, d. Mar. 3, 1777, farmer (m. 1734, Mercy Knapp); son of **James**, b. 1685, the first white male child born in Danbury, Ct., d. 1761 (m. 1706, Mary, dau. of Abraham Andrus); son of **James** of Danbury, Ct., b. at Southold, L. I., 1664, d. 1717, one of the eight who purchased and settled at Danbury, farmer (m. 1st, May 10, 1676, Sarah, dau. of John Gregory, m. 2d, 1707, Sarah, dau. of Robert Porter); son of **Thomas** of Nottinghamshire, Eng., b. there 1617, d. at Norwalk, Ct., 1690, came to New England 1638, moved to Southold, L. I., 1640, purchased, with three others, a tract of land near Southold, called Hashamomuck, in 1649, removed to Huntington, L. I., prior to 1657, to Jamaica, L. I., prior to 1662, removed with his family to Norwalk, Ct., 1665, prominent in public affairs, one of the founders of the First Presbyterian Church in America, at Jamaica, in 1662, deacon of Norwalk church (m. abt. 1638, Mary Bridgum, and had nine children, five sons and four daughters); son of **William** of Nottinghamshire, Eng.

CREIGH, THOMAS ALFRED of Omaha, Neb., b. at Mercersburgh, Pa., Oct. 6, 1840, member of co. C, 126th Pa. Inf. 1862-3, in the Army of the Potomac, has resided in Omaha since 1864, president O. F. Davis Real Estate and Loan Co., member of Scotch-Irish Soc. of America, and of the Soc. of the Sons of the American Revolution (m. Sep. 10, 1872, Mary McClelland Irwin, dau. of Matthew Irwin, son of James Irwin, son of Archibald Irwin, whose parents came from the north of Ireland in an early day, and settled in what is now Franklin co., Pa., and had two children: Thomas and Alfred I. Creigh); son of **Thomas** of Mercersburgh, Pa., b. in Perry co., Pa., Sep. 9, 1808, d. at Mercersburgh Apr. 21, 1880, grad. Dickinson Coll., studied theol. at Princeton Theol. Sem., pastor of Presbyterian church at Mercersburgh for nearly 50 yrs. (m. Nov. 29, 1837, Jane McClelland Grubb, dau. of Joseph Grubb, son of Thomas Grubb, son of Emanuel Grubb, who came from England with William Penn in 1682, and settled in Lancaster co., Pa.); son of **John** of Carlisle, Pa., b. there Sep. 13, 1773, d. there Nov. 7, 1848, grad. Dickinson Coll. 1792, from Univ. of Pa. Med. Coll. 1795, practiced at Carlisle until death (m. May 13, 1796, Eleanor, dau. of John Dunbar, son of William Dunbar, who emigrated from Ulster, Ireland, and settled near Carlisle 1730); son of **John** of Carlisle, Pa., b. at Carnmoney, Ireland, Aug. 25, 1741, d. at Carlisle Feb. 17, 1813, left Ireland Apr. 12, 1761, and landed at Phila., Pa., May 19, 1761, settled near Carlisle, where he lived till

death, captain of 6th co., 1st battalion, Pa. Assoc., delegate to the meeting of the Provincial Conferences, held in Carpenters' Hall, Phila., 1776 (m. Aug. 25, 1766, Jane, dau. of Samuel Huston of East Pennsboro, Pa.); son of **Thomas** of Carnmoney, Ireland, b. there Apr. 23, 1717, d. there (m. Sep. 22, 1740, Janet McCreerie); son of **John** of Carnmoney, Ireland, b. at Templepatrick, Ireland, 1680, d. at Carnmoney, ordained ruling elder in the Presbyterian ch. at Carnmoney May 21, 1718, until his death, about 1731 (m. 1708, Mary); son of **John**, b. in Scotland, emigrated to Ulster, Ireland, prior to 1680, member of the Presbyterian ch.

HALL, RICHARD MORGAN of Windsor, Vt., b. there Aug. 18, 1834, machinist, tool-maker (m. Mar. 20, 1861, Sarah E., dau. of Benjamin F. and Sarah C. [Huggins] Dorr, and had four children: Frank E., b. Dec., 1861, Harry W., b. Apr., 1865, Mary M., b. June, 1867, and Allan M., b. Jan., 1871); son of **Alfred** of Windsor, Vt., b. there Feb. 20, 1804, farmer, selectman 23 yrs., overseer of the poor 25 yrs., president of Savings Bank 16 yrs., supt. of Toll Bridge Co. 18 yrs. (m. Aug. 26, 1833, Catharine A., dau. of Col. John and Eunice [Brewer] Morgan of Wilbraham, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of Windsor, Vt., b. at Sutton, Mass., Oct. 25, 1757, d. at Windsor Sep. 24, 1845, served in the Revolutionary war, was capt. of veterans when Gen. LaFayette visited Windsor, served in the 5th Sutton regt. at Cambridge, Rhode Island, Long Island and White Plains, also at Bennington under Gen. Stark, and at Saratoga under Gen. Gates (m. abt. 1780, Mercy, dau. of Benjamin Cady of Windsor, Vt.); son of **Willis** of Sutton, Mass., b. at Medfield, Mass., Mar. 8, 1720, d. at Sutton Apr. 10, 1800, very prominent in town and county, deacon of the church, selectman 10 yrs., representative in the Legislature, chairman of a convention held at Worcester, consisting of five hundred people, to consider some difficulties between the government and the people (m. 1st, May 15, 1746, Martha Gibbs, m. 2d, Dec. 9, 1756, Anna Coye, daus. of Jacob Gibbs of Hopkinson, Mass., and William Coyne of Western, Mass.); son of **Percival** of Sutton, Mass., b. at Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 11, 1672, d. at Sutton Dec. 25, 1752, one of the founders of the Medford Church 1713, a proprietor of Sutton 1720, deacon in the churches of Medford and Sutton, very prominent in town affairs (m. Oct. 18, 1694, Jane, b. 1677, d. 1757, dau. of Thomas and Grace [Tay] Willis); son of **John** of Medford, Mass., b. at Coventry, Eng., 1627, d. at Medford Oct. 18. 1701, farmer, resided for a time at Cambridge and Concord, moved to Medford, where he was constable and selectman 1677 (m. Apr. 2, 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of Percival and Ellen Green of Cambridge); son of widow Mary Hall of Cambridge, Mass., tradition says that her husband and family came from Coventry, Eng., in company with his brother, John Hall of Yarmouth, Mass., in 1630, probably in the fleet with Gov. Winthrop.

FLETCHER, GEORGE LOWELL of Chester, Vt., b. there June 26, 1819, attorney-at-law, commissioner of the U. S. Circuit Court, postmaster of Chester 9 yrs., democratic candidate for Congress from the second district of Vermont, president of the Fletcher family union (m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1839, Emily Cedoro Jacobs, d. May 23, 1888, she was a woman of superior scholarship and ability, and had two children: Ara Dillingham, b. Nov. 10, 1840, and Charles Linsley, b. Mar. 11, 1843; her gt.-gr.-father, John, came to Chester from Penn., his name originally John Jacobs Hover, but the Hover was dropped, m. 2d, June 30, 1890, Lois A. Felton of Prov., R. I.); son of **Jonas** of Chester, Vt., b. there Apr. 26, 1789, d. there Mar. 5, 1860, served in the War of 1812, marched on foot from Windsor, Vt., to Hartford, Ct., thence to Greenbush, N. Y., opposite Albany, and from there to Christlisfields, N. Y., killed by the falling of a tree (m. Lucinda Sawtell, b. at Wilton, N. H., Aug. 29, 1788, d. May 21, 1889, aged 100 yrs. 8 mo. 23 da., dau. of Michel and Sarah [Foster] Sawtelle, he, Michel, was 3d in descent from David, who came

from England and settled at Groton, Mass., prior to 1776); son of **Daniel** of Chester, Vt., b. at Groton, Mass., Mar. 13, 1763, d. at Chester June 21, 1844, served in the Revolutionary war before his 18th yr., one of the first settlers of Chester (m. Susan Stone, who was noted for her intellectual ability, and had ten children); son of **Paul** of Groton, Mass., b. in Mass., d. at Chester (m. 1st, Anna Willard, and had one son: Daniel, m. 2d, Abigail, m. 3d, Thankful Beman); son of **John** of Mass., b. there, d. there (m. June 23, 1763, Lydia Patch); son of **Paul** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. at Westford, Mass., abt. 1683, d. at Chelmsford, town treasurer 1731, served in the Indian war, was a member of the Snow Shoe Company; son of **Joshua** of Chelmsford, Mass., b. there Mar. 30, 1648 (m. 1st, May 4, 1668, Grissies Jewell, d. Jan. 16, 1682, m. 2d, Sarah Willey, had ten children, all b. at Chelmsford); son of **William**, b. in England 1622, d. Nov. 6, 1677, came to Concord, Mass., from England with his father and settled on land in Mass., where Lowell is now built, some portions of this land are still in the possession of his descendants (m. Lydia Bates, d. Oct. 12, 1704); son of **Robert**, b. in England, d. in Concord, Mass., Apr. 3, 1677, came from England with his wife and children 1630.

FORSTER, EDWARD JACOB of Boston, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., July 9, 1846, grad. M. D. Harvard Univ. 1868, member Mass. Med. Soc., visiting physician Boston City Hospital, member of Boston Soc. for Medical Improvement, of Soc. for Medical Observation, life member Mass. Horticultural Soc., author of "Manual for Medical Officers of the militia of U. S." (m. Sep. 5, 1871, Anita Damon Lyon, dau. of Henry Lyon, M. D., and gr.-daughter of Abraham Rand Thompson, M. D., both residents of Charlestown, Mass., and grad. of Harvard Coll.); son of **Jacob** of Charlestown, Mass., b. there June 7, 1803, d. there July 7, 1857, commission merchant at Boston, Mass., president of Fitchburg Railroad Co. (m. June 22, 1830, Louisa, dau. of Nathan and Sarah [Leach] Webb); son of **Jacob** of Charlestown, Mass., b. at Berwick, Me., June 23, 1764, d. at Charlestown Sep. 1, 1838 (m. Oct. 3, 1786, Rebecca, dau. of David and Sarah Vose); son of **Jacob** of Berwick, Me., and Nelson, N. H., b. at Holliston, Mass., Mar. 10, 1732, d. at Nelson Dec. 3, 1798, grad. Harvard Univ. 1754, ordained pastor of Berwick Church 1756, chaplain of Col. James Scammon's regt. May 3, 1775, afterward settled at Parkersfield, now Nelson, N. H. (m. Oct. 13, 1756, Hepzibah, dau. of Deacon Henry and Elizabeth Prentice); son of **Jacob** of Holliston, Mass., b. at Ipswich, styled captain and gentleman on documents (m. Apr. 10, 1728, Mary, dau. of William and Mary [Bullard] Sheffield); son of **Isaac** of Ipswich, 1656 (m. Abigail); son of **Reginald** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in Eng. 1636, d. at Ipswich Dec. 28, 1707 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dane); son of **Reginald** Fo(r)ster of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England, d. in Ipswich, will proved Jan. 19, 1708, first of the name in America (m. 1st, Judith, m. 2d, Sarah).

SANFORD, MYRON of Erie, Penn., b. Oct. 16, 1824, d. Nov. 26, 1886, banker, one of the founders of the city library (m. Apr. 8, 1869, Susan M. Lawrence and had son H. L. Sanford, b. May 16, 1870, ent. Brown Univ., d. Jan. 22, 1889); sisters, Laura Goodwin Sanford of Erie, Pa., b. there Nov. 11, 1819, Presbyterian missionary to Spain 1872, author of "History of Erie County, Pa.," 1862, Lavinia Stanley Sanford, b. Sep. 1, 1817, d. Sep. 29, 1886 (m. Judah Colt Spencer, president of First Nat. Bank of Erie); children of **Giles** of Erie, Pa., b. at Franklin, Ct., Sep. 18, 1783, d. at Erie Feb. 13, 1866, formed a mercantile partnership with R. S. Reed 1814, government contractor 1823, delegate to canal convention 1824, was public spirited, gave liberally to church and school, member of various soc. (m. Laura, dau. of William and Amy [Stanley] Goodwin, desc. of Elder William Goodwin of Hartford, Ct., 1637); son of **Kingsbury** of Norwich Farms, now Franklin, Ct., b. Sep. 14, 1753, d. in Herkimer co., N.

Y., Feb. 20, 1834, farmer, volunteer at the time the British evacuated N. Y. (m. abt. Nov. 2, 1777, Lavinia, dau. of Bela Edgerton of Randolph, Vt., who had three sons: Asa, Ezra, and Ariel; a son of Asa, was governor); son of **Joseph**, b. Sep. 2, 1715 (m. Apr. 6, 1743, Bethiah Lathrop); son of **William** of Portsmouth, R. I., b. Aug. 4, 1709, d. June 16, 1796 (m. Jan. 26, 1699, Hope Sisson, dau. of George and Sara Sisson); son of **Samuel**, b. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1677, d. Mar. 18, 1713 (m. 1st, 1662, Sarah Wodell, m. 2d, 1686, S. Spatcharst); son of **John** of R. I., b. June 4, 1633, governor of R. I. 1680–3, will was proved Sep. 1, 1701; son of **John** of Portsmouth, R. I., d. there 1653, was at Portsmouth Mar. 9, 1638, became president of Portsmouth and Newport 1653.

REEVES, JOHN MASON of Warren, O., b. at Howland Twp., Ohio, Nov. 1, 1853, grad. Albany Law Sch. May 20, 1878, admitted to Ohio bar 1880 (m. Mar. 10, 1880, Soula Estelle, dau. of Rev. J. B. Solomon, a Baptist minister of Huntington, Ind.); son of **John** of Howland Twp., O., b. at Ginger Hill, Pa., Mar. 21, 1815, farmer, county treasurer (m. Feb. 21, 1839, Hannah Nevill Mason, dau. of Ambrose and Jemima [Turner] Mason); son of **John** of Howland Twp., O., b. at Rastraver Twp., Pa., June 5, 1781, d. at Howland Twp. Nov. 20, 1851, very prominent in church and school affairs, member of the Warren Baptist Ch. (m. Apr. 16, 1801, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Quinby, who served in the Revolutionary war); son of **Abner** of Rastraver Twp., Pa., b. at Southold, L. I., 1738, d. at Rastraver Twp. July 31, 1828, served in the Westchester Signet Horse under Capt. De Sa Van, member of the Rehoboth Presbyterian Ch. (m. 1762, Hannah Barnes).

JONES, JOHN D. of New York city, b. on Long Island, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1814, president Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co., the foremost marine ins. co. of the U. S., prompt, exact and punctual in business, commenced as a clerk, at age of 14 yrs., and has filled all the offices; son of **John H.** of Long Island, N. Y., b. there, d. at New York city, farmer, manufacturer, engaged largely in the whaling industry with his brothers at Cold Spring, L. I. (m. a descendant of a highly respected Quaker family); son of **John** of Long Island (m. Hannah Hewlett of Quaker desc.); son of **William** of Long Island, b. Apr. 25, 1708 (m. Phebe, dau. of Col. John Jackson); son of **Thomas** of South Oyster Bay, L. I., b. in Wales (?), d. 1713, was a Brit. officer, came to this country from Strabane, Ireland, after the battle of Boyne at which he was present 1693, landed at Rhode Island, but went to Long Island where he settled 1696 (m. Freelove, dau. of Thomas Townsend).

HEWINS, JAMES of Medfield, Mass., b. there Apr. 27, 1846, educated at Amherst Coll. and Harvard Law Sch., member of Boston bar, representative in Legislature (m. Dec. 14, 1865, Jennie G., b. at Medfield Sep. 26, 1845, dau. of Cyrus Stedman, son of John of Holliston, son of John of Brookline, son of Thomas of same place, son of Thomas, son of Thomas, son Isaac of Scituate, who came from Eng. in ship Elizabeth 1635); son of **William Peters** Hewins of Medfield, Mass., b. there June 6, 1819 (m. July 9, 1843, Laura, b. Sep. 14, 1816, d. Oct. 10, 1855, dau. of John and Experience [Breck] Harmsted); son of **James** of Medfield, Mass., b. at Sharon, Mass., July 2, 1782, d. at Medfield Aug. 8, 1846, grad. at Harvard Coll. 1804, studied medicine with Dr. Abijah Richardson of Medway, and Dr. John Jeffries of Boston, came to Medfield 1807, practiced medicine there until his death (m. Nov. 27, 1814, Mary, b. Dec. 27, 1794, d. Oct. 18, 1876, dau. of William Peters of Medfield, son of Adam, son of William, son of Samuel of Andover, son of Andrew of Andover, d. there 1713); son of **Joseph** of Sharon, Mass., b. there Oct. 24, 1745, d. there Dec. 15, 1813, leading citizen of Sharon, selectman, justice of the peace, representative to the General Court (m. Dec. 10, 1772, Anna Gould, b. Apr. 23, 1748, d. May 26, 1812); son of **Ebenezer** of Sharon, Mass., b. there Mar. 24, 1707,

d. there July 22, 1751, selectman, held several town offices (m. Oct. 24, 1730, Judith Porter of Norton, d. June 30, 1753); son of **Joseph** of Sharon, Mass., b. at Dorchester, Mass., May 20, 1668, d. at Sharon after 1745, moderator of town meetings, town clerk, treasurer, selectman, assessor (m. Jan. 29, 1690–1, Mehitable, b. Oct. 23, 1669, dau. of Peter Lyon of Dorchester); son of **Jacob** of Dorchester, Mass., b. in Eng., d. at Dorchester Nov. 9, 1711, came to New Eng. abt. 1650, owned a dwelling-house in Boston 1657, purchased land at Dorchester Feb. 19, 1655–6 (m. Mary, d. Mar. 12, 1715–16). It was formerly supposed that there was no such name as Hewins in England, and that it was a corruption of some other name, but through the investigations of Charles A. Hewins of Boston, a desc. of this Jacob, the name has been discovered in the southern part of Warwickshire and the northern part of Gloucestershire, Eng. There were Hewinses at Bearley, a hamlet in the Parish of Snitterfield about 3½ miles north of Stratford-on-Avon, as early as 1550. The name occurs on gravestones in the churchyard at Stratford where Shakespeare is buried. On records of a church in that vicinity is found the name Hewins. Agnes Arden, the sister of Mary Arden, wife of John Shakespeare, the poet's father, married John Hewins of Bearley. There have also been Hewinses at Weston-Sub-Edge, a village in the northern part of Gloucestershire, abt. 9½ miles south of Stratford for at least three hundred years. Wm. A. S. Hewins of Oxford, Eng., desc. from Thomas Hewins, who built the Glebe Farm House at Weston 1624. The name is very uncommon in England; there has never been a single instance of it in the London directory.

BROOKS, WILLIAM MYRON of Tabor, Ia., b. at La Porte, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1835, moved to Iowa 1857, principal of Tabor Literary Institute 1857–66, president of Tabor Coll. 1866, supt. of public schools in Fremont co., Ia., 1861–3, presidential elector 1876, member of Ia. Legislature 1876–8 (m. Jan. 17, 1860, Adelia S., dau. of Jonas and Pamela [Comings] Jones of Dover, Vt., and had nine children: Gilbert E., Edith M., Eugene W., Helen A., Dell S., Raymond C., Anna P., Edwin H. and William M.); son of **Samuel** of La Porte, O., b. at Haddam, Ct., Feb. 27, 1786, d. at Elyria, O., Dec. 20, 1874, moved from Ct. to Ohio 1819 (m. Sophia Johnson, b. at Upper Middletown, now Cromwell, Ct., June 22, 1791); son of **James** of La Porte, O., b. Nov., 1758, d. at La Porte Dec. 30, 1832, probably b. at Haddam, Ct., served in the Revolutionary war, and was for three yrs. one of Gen. Washington's Life Guards (m. 1783, Lydia King); son of **Samuel,** b. 1730 (m. 1757, Dolly Smith); son of **Abram,** b. 1701 (m. 1729, Martha Porter); son of **Thomas,** b. 1664 (m. 1700, Sarah Boylston); son of **Thomas,** b. in England 1617, d. 1668, came to America 1635 (m. 1663, Alice Spencer).

CRITTENDEN, WILLIAM BACON of Bucyrus, O., b. at Cleveland, O., Aug. 17, 1855, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1878, manufacturer of steam shovels and dredges, eldest of five children, two only survive (m. June 26, 1884, Rebecca Sweney Swigart, dau. of Daniel Swigart, an able lawyer and personal friend of Abraham Lincoln, by whom he was offered the position of secretary of State, and later that of foreign embassador, both of which were refused), and brother, Walter Hayden Crittenden of New York city, b. at Cleveland, O., Feb. 8, 1859, grad. Amherst Coll. 1881, lawyer; sons of **Seth Whitmore** Crittenden of Utica, N. Y., b. at West Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1810, d. at Bucyrus Dec. 2, 1888, banker, almost all of his business life was spent at Cleveland where his name always stood as the synonym of honor and integrity, was much respected and honored, and had a very exalted character (m. Oct. 25, 1854, Cornelia Goldthwait Bacon, dau. of William J. and Eliza [Kirkland] Bacon, he, William J., was judge of Supreme Court of New York State, and M. C. for Oneida co., N. Y., and was the gr.-son of John Bacon, pastor, at the breaking out of the Revolu-

tionary war, of the Old South Church of Boston, Mass., she, Eliza [Kirkland] Bacon, was a descendant on her mother's side, from Alice Bradford, gr.-dau. of Gov. Bradford of the Mayflower); son of **Orrin** of West Bloomfield, N. Y., b. at Conway, Mass., June 15, 1783, d. at West Bloomfield Apr. 30, 1863, was a man of sterling integrity and Christian character, honored by all and connected with some of the best families in his vicinity (m. Aug. 24, 1804, Candace, dau. of Oliver and Abigail [Hayden] Whitmore, a desc. on her father's side from Thomas Whitmore of Middletown, Ct., who came to America 1635, and on her mother's side from William Hayden of Windsor, Ct., who came to America 1630); son of **Ebenezer** of Conway, Mass., b. there Oct. 18, 1757, d. there Jan. 26, 1846; son of **John** of Conway, Mass., b. at Guilford, Ct., 1728, d. at Seneca Castle, N. Y., 1812; son of **Abraham** of Guilford, Ct., b. there Mar. 6, 1662, d. there 1743 (m. May 6, 1686, Susanna, dau. of John Kirby of Middletown, Ct.); son of **Abraham** of Guilford, Ct., b. in England 1635, d. at Guilford 1694, came from England to America 1639 (m. May 16, 1661, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Greyson of New Haven, Ct., who came to America July 26, 1637, in company with John Davenport, Theophilus Eaton and other gentlemen of family and fortune); son of **Abraham** of Guilford, Ct., b. in England, d. at Guilford 1683, came to America from Cranbrook, Eng., in 1639, with his wife and two or three children and settled at Guilford (m. Mary).

KINGSLEY, PHINEAS of Rutland, Vt., b. at Becket, Mass., Dec. 21, 1750, d. May 25, 1825 (m. Feb. 11, 1779, Abigail Wood of Sudbury, Vt., and had two children: Lucy, b. Oct. 4, 1783, d. Dec. 17, 1873 [m. Apr. 6, 1806, Joshua Osgood] and Eunice, b. Aug. 24, 1785, d. June 29, 1821 [m. Dec., 1807, Major John Ruggles of Rutland, Vt., see Ruggles lineage in vol. 5]); son of **Isaiah** of Becket, Mass., b. at Windham, Ct., June 11, 1725, d. Dec. 29, 1797 (m. Jan. 20, 1747, Abigail Palmer); son of **Amos** of Windham, Ct., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Jan. 18, 1696, d. Apr. 23, 1787 (m. Jan. 12, 1723, Ruth Adams); son of **John** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. there May 6, 1665, d. Mar. 17, 1732 (m. July 1, 1686, Sarah Sabin); son of **Eldad** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. at Dorchester, Mass., 1638, d. at Swansea, Mass., Aug. 30, 1679 (m. 1662, Mehitable Morey); son of **John** of Dorchester, Mass., b. at Hampshire, Eng., emigrated from there to Taunton, Mass., where he was one of the original purchasers, removed to Dorchester 1635; his ancestors spelled the name Kyngesley, and bore these arms: Vert, a cross engrailed ermine, crest — in a ducal coronet gules a goat's head argent. Descended from Randulphus de Kyngesleigh of Chester, 1120.

INDEX TO LINEAGES.

PAGE.

Abbott 200
Ackerman 33
Adams:
O. H 98
S. W 37
W. F 175
Africa 54
Alden 81
Alexander 148
Allan 8
Allen:
B. R 157
J. M.....60, 154
Africks 93
Alward 10
Andrews:
J. B..... 40
M. R 45
Appleton 103
Archer 165
Arnold 31
Arnoux..... 23
Ashley 184
Austin 71
Ayer:
F. D 24
H..... 10

Bagg 11
Bailey:
D 73
J. F. 135
Baker:
C 74
E. H 51
E. W 133
G. E. 93
Ball 105
Ballard 75
Ballord 114
Ballou:
D 129
H. L 158
Barbour 88
Barney 17
Barnum 196
Barrett 167
Barrows 22

PAGE.

Bartholomew .. 192
Batchelder 41
Bates:
S..... 195
W. G 68
Baxter.... 53
Bayles 10
Bean 53
Beardsley..... 56
Beckwith 63
Beebe 196
Bemis 132
Benedict:
E. B 199
G. G..... 110
J. L. 202
Bennett..... 176
Bergen 151
Berry..... .. 17
Bevier 58
Bicknell 83
Biddle. 44
Booth:
A 150
J. H.... 48
Bond 104
Bottum 96
Boughton:
G. H 201
R. L..... 194
Boyd:
C. H 174
E. J..... 30
Boynton 172
Bradford 137
Brainerd..... 47
Breed..... 14
Bridge.... 140
Briggs 55
Brockway... .. 61
Brooks:
J. E.... 134
W. M..... 206
Brown..... 182
Bruce..... 36
Bryant... 193
Buchanan..... 23
Buffum 192

PAGE.

Bullock 21
Burt..... 60
Bussing:
A 29
J. S 6
R. S..... 29

Campbell 87
Candler:
A. D 197
W. A..... 188
Canfield 153
Carter 148
Caverly..... 69
Chickering 194
Choate:
H 185
I. B 146
Church:
H. B 12
R. T 46
Cilley 194
Clark..... 95
Clinton 52
Cobb 64
Cochran 80
Codman 91
Coggin 34
Colie 30
Connet 144
Cook 21
Corliss 101
Courtenay 171
Cowdrick 14
Cox 113
Crane 68
Crehore 106
Creigh..... 202
Crittenden 206
Crosby 67
Crosman 197
Crumrine..... 153
Cummings:
C 55
R 178

Dabney:
R. T..... 91
W. P.... ... 166

PAGE

Daniels..... 5
Davenport..... 41
Davis:
C. H. S..... 13
E. S..... 33
H..... 191
W. T..... 13
Deane 88
Dearborn 90
Deering..... 23
Derby:
P 105
S. C..... 31
Devoe..... 159
Dexter 121
Dimond 15
Dinwiddie:
J. A. 89
O 15
Di Zerega:
A. L. B 83
J. A..... 97
Dodge:
A 144
R..... 185
W. W..... 192
Dowd 35
Drummond ... 161
DuBois..... 25
Dumaresq 170
Dumond..... 12
Dunning 171
Dunwoodie 62
Dunwoody. ... 115

Eaton:
A. M..... 101
J. S..... 11
Edwards:
J..... 135
M 54
Ellis:
A. B 8
S. H 193
Emerson..... 185
English..... 28
Esling 30
Estabrook 62

PAGE
Fahnestock 18
Farnham 133
Farnsworth 44
Fernald:
C 180
O. H 157
Field 96
Fitz-Randolph.. 22
Fletcher:
G. L..... 203
W. I..... 140
Flint 84
Folger..... 17
Force..... 80
Forster 204
Foster 40
Fowler 96
French:
F. O 198
J. R. 11
Fullenwider ... 193

Gage 69
Gale..... 9
Gaylord 48
Gerould 8
Gilbert 158
Gobin 24
Goodale 176
Goodenow 39
Goodman 6
Gould 158
Gray 17
Green 109
Greene:
D. N 173
M. W.....94, 169
Greenough..... 128
Griffin 112
Griffis 201
Griffith 120
Guild:
A. W..... 56
G. S..... 155
H. R 187
I. O..... 39
R. A..... 152
Gunnison... .. 67

Haines 151
Hake..... 152
Hale:
H. H..... 119
W... 160
Hall:
E. W 106
J. E.. 69
R. M..... 203
Halsted..... 13
Hammond 17
Hanson... 64
Harding 38
Harris:
A. W..... 94
H. G 146

PAGE.
Harriman..... 164
Harrison..... 28
Harvey 24
Hasbrouck:
F 142
S..... 63
Hatch:
E. T..... ... 81
G. E..... ... 9
J..... 118
Hawkes..... 119
Hawley... 129
Haynes..... 138
Hayward 37
Henry. 48
Herbert..... 73
Herkimer..... 97
Hewins..... 205
Heydrick 117
Higley:
H. O 190
W..... 191
Hill:
J. L..... 32
N. P 110
Hitchcock 6
Hoagland..... 35
Hodgman..... 132
Hosmer 142
Hough 182
Houghtaling ... 119
Howe 148
Howland .. . 178
Hoyt:
D. W..... 145
J. P 136
Hubbard:
E. A 122
H. S 29
Huckel 145
Hunnewell..... 77
Huntington 41
Hutchinson ... 122
Hyatt:
A 139
E. C 153
F. A 82

Ingersoll 6

Jansen 158
Janney 137
Jay... 151
Jeffries 143
Jenkins..... 171
Jewett 14
Johnson 87
Jones:
J. D..... 205
N. E 76
W. D.... ... 133
Jordan..... ... 36

PAGE.
Kasson:
F. H 127
W. T 124
Keith..... 32
Kellogg:
D. O 66
J. F..... 85
Kenyon 70
Kidder:
S..... 161
S. T..... 181
King:
A 107
D. W..... 10
J. C..... 166
Kingman:
H 116
L 75
W. L..... 85
Kingsley 207
Kite..... 82
Kittredge..... 32
Knypers 106

Laidley:
A. T..... 84
W. S..... 86
Langworthy.... 73
Leonard 104
Lewis:
A. W..... 156
E..... 71
J. N..... 37
Lincoln:
G 141
J. L.... .. . 56
L 163
Locke:
C. S..... 150
W. L..... 70
Lockwood 61
Lombard..... 146
Long 75
Longyear 12
Lufbery 9
Lyle..... 132
Lyman:
B.... 116
W. C..... 45

Macy..... 49
Marseilles... .. 30
Markham 114
Martin.. 167
Marshall:
C 102
J. F. B 172
Mason..... . 164
Matthews:
A 138
T. F..... .. 126
Mayo..... 47
McCord 183
McDowell 10

PAGE.
Mead:
J. R 124
T. H 64
Meader..... 20
Mendenhall 86
Merchant 175
Meriwether:
F. T..... 50
H. M 123
Metcalf:
M 77
J. T 103
Miles..... 15
Millett..... 34
Moore 141
Montgomery ... 123
Morse 51
Morris:
R. O..... ... 16
S..... 189
Mooar..... 118
Moseley 7
Moulton 74
Mowry..... 121

Newton:
A. J 16
B 170
J. M.... 24
Nichols..... 90
Nipher 111
North:
G. H 18
G. L..... 4
J. C. D..... 3
J. G..... ... 186
W. B..... 4
Norton 190
Nye 113

Olmsted 86
Orton..... 103
Opdyke..... 159

Page..... 5
Paine..... 179
Pardee 104
Parker:
F. J 179
J 22
Parkman..... 57
Parry.... 67
Patterson 36
Paul 173
Payson 125
Peirce. 156
Perley 177
Phillips:
C. T.... 66
W. F. R..... 137
Pickering..... 63
Pilcher 125

PAGE.
Pingree:
T. P. 128
L. F. 53
Plimpton 34
Pollock 55
Pomroy 142
Pond 116
Powers 20
Putnam 162

Rand 35
Rankin 195
Rathbun 13
Rawson 139
Raymond 183
Redfield 112
Reed 149
Reeves 205
Rice:
F. D 157
J. L 46
Richards 38
Richardson 187
Robinson:
C 186
L. M 155
T. H 59
W. S 18
Rockwood 79
Rodman 165
Roe 8
Rogers 127
Roosevelt 19
Rugg 139
Russell 198

Sanford 204
Sanger 102

PAGE.
Schermerhorn .. 57
Schuyler:
C. C 154
P. R 92
Seymour 61
Shackford 154
Sheffield 33
Sheldon 100
Shney 19
Skeels 135
Slafter 182
Smith:
C. F 108
C. L 177
G. B 127
H. A 27
Snell 72
Spalding 65
Spaulding 107
Steele 182
Sternbergh 81
Stevens:
F. P 40
F. S 117
Stimson:
A 99, 100
E. P 99
E. W 100
G. W 100
J. F 100
T 100
Stockton 134
Stone:
G. F 5
J 120
M. E 35
W. 131
Storrs 27

PAGE.
Sumner 188
Swift 180

Tabb 125
Taft:
H. W 121
R. S. 167
Taylor:
G. A 3
W. O 136
Terry 20
Thayer 171
Thompson:
H. S 189
T. B 180
Thurston 77
Tilden 49
Tillinghast 195
Titcomb 72
Towle 168
Trenchard 92
Tubbs 147
Tucker 175
Turrill 50

Updike 54
Upson 11

Vail:
B. F 22
C. M 89
H. D 21
Van Allen 168
Van Arsdale 113
Van Nest 176
Van Vechten 78
Vaux 115
Ver Planck 87

PAGE.
Vosburgh 83

Wadsworth 187
Wakefield:
G. W 58
S. W 188
Wallace 139
Ward 43
Warfield 21
Warren 29
Waters:
B. S 130
D. B 189
I. S 129
J. T 130
S. B 130
Webster 22
Wells 44
West 57
Wheeler 162
Wheelock 134
White 150
Whiteford 23
Wight 45
Wilkinson 189
Willey:
A 50
S. H 91
Williams:
E. H 143
J 183
Wilson 186
Winslow:
E. C 145
J 56
Witter 131
Wood 98

6145 1